

HMRC

Internet Filing

Corporation Tax Return (2014)

Version: 1.993

XML Schema documentation for:

CT (v1.993)

GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)

Generated: 15 November 2024 (by r605498)

Contents

schema document: CT	27
IRenvelope	29
element: IRenvelope	47
element: IRheader	47
element: CompanyTaxReturn	48
attribute: Return Type	49
element: CompanyInformation	49
element: CompanyName	49
element: RegistrationNumber	50
element: Reference	50
element: CompanyType	50
element: NorthernIreland	51
element: NItradingActivity	51
element: SME	51
element: NIemployer	51
element: SpecialCircumstances	52
element: PeriodCovered	52
element: From	52
element: To	53
element: ReturnInfoSummary	53
element: ThisPeriod	53
element: EarlierPeriod	54
element: MultipleReturns	54
element: ProvisionalFigures	54
element: PartOfNonSmallGroup	54
element: RegisteredAvoidanceScheme	54
element: TransferPricing	55
element: Adjustment	55
element: SME	55
element: Accounts	55
element: ThisPeriodAccounts	56
element: DifferentPeriod	56
element: NoAccountsReason	56
element: Computations	57
choice:	58
element: ThisPeriodComputations	58
element: DifferentPeriod	58
element: NoComputationsReason	58
element: SupplementaryPages	59
element: CT600A	60
element: CT600B	60
element: CT600C	60
element: CT600D	61
element: CT600E	61
element: CT600F	61
element: CT600G	62
element: CT600H	62
element: CT600I	62
element: CT600J	63
element: CT600K	63
element: CT600L	63
element: CT600M	64
element: CT600N	64
element: CT600P	64
element: Turnover	64
element: Total	65
element: OtherFinancialConcerns	65
element: CompanyTaxCalculation	66
element: Income	67
element: Trading	67
element: Profits	68
element: LossesBroughtForward	68

element: NetProfits	68
element: NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains	69
element: IncomeStatedNet	69
element: NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts	69
element: NonUKdividends	69
element: DeductedIncome	70
element: PropertyBusinessIncome	70
element: NonTradingGainsIntangibles	70
element: TonnageTaxProfits	71
element: OtherIncome	71
element: ChargeableGains	71
element: GrossGains	71
element: AllowableLosses	72
element: NetChargeableGains	72
element: LossesBroughtForward	72
element: NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans	73
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions	73
element: DeductionsAndReliefs	74
element: UnquotedShares	74
element: ManagementExpenses	75
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	75
element: CapitalAllowances	75
element: NonTradeDeficits	76
element: CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	76
element: NonTradingLossIntangibles	76
element: TradingLosses	77
element: TradingLossesCarriedBack	77
element: TradingLossesCarriedForward	77
element: NonTradeCapitalAllowances	78
element: Total	78
element: ChargesAndReliefs	78
element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	79
element: QualifyingDonations	79
element: GroupRelief	79
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	80
element: ChargeableProfits	81
element: RingFenceProfitsIncluded	81
element: NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded	82
element: CorporationTaxChargeable	82
element: AssociatedCompanies	82
element: ThisPeriod	83
element: AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears	83
element: FirstYear	83
element: SecondYear	83
element: StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate	83
element: FinancialYearOne	84
element: Year	84
element: Details	85
element: Profit	85
element: TaxRate	85
element: Tax	86
element: FinancialYearTwo	87
element: Year	87
element: Details	87
element: Profit	87
element: TaxRate	88
element: Tax	89
element: CorporationTax	89
element: MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	89
element: NetCorporationTaxChargeable	90
element: TaxReliefsAndDeductions	90
element: CommunityInvestmentRelief	91
element: DoubleTaxation	91
element: DoubleTaxationRelief	91

element: UnderlyingRate	91
element: AmountCarriedBack	92
element: AdvancedCorporationTax	92
element: TotalReliefsAndDeductions	92
element: CJRS	93
element: CJRSreceived	93
element: CJRSdue	93
element: CJRSoverpaymentAlreadyAssessed	94
element: JobRetentionBonusOverpayment	94
element: EnergyProfitsLevy	94
element: EOGPLamounts	94
element: EGLamounts	95
element: CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	95
element: NetCorporationTaxLiability	96
element: LoansToParticipators	97
element: CT600AreiefDue	97
element: CFCTaxPayable	97
element: BankLevyPayable	98
element: BankSurchargePayable	98
element: RPDTpayable	98
element: CFCandBankLevyTotal	98
element: EOGPLpayable	99
element: EGLpayable	99
element: SupplementaryCharge	99
element: TaxChargeable	100
element: IncomeTax	100
element: DeductedIncomeTax	100
element: TaxRepayable	100
element: TaxPayable	101
element: CJRSoverpaymentsNowDue	101
element: RestitutionTax	102
element: TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax	102
element: TaxReconciliation	103
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	104
element: VaccineCredit	104
element: CreativeCredit	105
element: AVECandVGEC	105
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit	105
element: LandRemediationCredit	105
element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	106
element: LandOrLifeCredit	106
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	106
element: SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable	106
element: LandOrLifeCreditPayable	107
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable	107
element: RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	108
element: NIcorporationTaxIncluded	108
element: RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded	108
element: TaxAlreadyPaid	109
element: TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	109
element: TaxOutstanding	109
element: TaxOverpaid	110
element: RefundsSurrendered	110
element: AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany	110
element: RandDExpenditureCreditsSurrendered	110
element: ExporterInformation	111
element: GoodsExported	111
element: ServicesExported	111
element: NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported	111
element: IndicatorsAndInformation	112
element: FrankedInvestmentIncome	112
element: NumberOf51groupCompanies	112
element: InstalmentPayments	113
element: VeryLargeQIPs	113

element: GroupPayment	113
element: IntangibleAssets	113
element: CrossBorderRoyalty	114
element: EatOutToHelpOutScheme	114
element: EnhancedExpenditure	114
element: SMEclaim	115
element: RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim	115
element: LargeCompanyClaim	115
element: RAndDClaimNotificationForm	116
element: AdditionalRAndDForm	116
element: AdditionalCreativesForm	116
element: RAndDExpenditureSME	116
element: RandDEnhancedExpenditure	117
element: CreativesCoreExpenditure	117
element: CreativeEnhancedExpenditure	117
element: RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure	118
element: SMEclaimAsLargeCompany	118
element: VaccineResearch	118
element: LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure	119
element: AllowancesAndCharges	119
element: FullExpensing	120
element: AIACapitalAllowancesInc	120
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	120
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	121
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool	121
element: MachineryAndPlantMainPool	121
element: StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	121
element: ElectricChargePoints	122
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded	122
element: EnterpriseZones	122
element: ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	123
element: ZeroEmissionsCars	123
element: Others	123
element: NotIncluded	124
element: FullExpensing	124
element: AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc	125
element: StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	125
element: ElectricChargePoints	125
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded	125
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	126
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	126
element: EnterpriseZones	127
element: ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	127
element: ZeroEmissionsCars	127
element: OtherAllowancesAndCharges	128
element: QualifyingExpenditure	128
element: MachineryAndPlantExpenditure	128
element: DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant	128
element: MachineryAndPlantLongLife	129
element: StructuresAndBuildings	129
element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	129
element: MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	130
element: OtherMachineryAndPlant	130
element: LossesDeficitsAndExcess	130
element: AmountArising	131
element: LossesOfTradesUK	131
element: LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	131
element: Loans	132
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	132
element: OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses	132
element: MiscLosses	132
element: CapitalLosses	133
element: NonTradingLossesIntangibles	133
element: ExcessAmounts	133

element: NonTradeCapital	133
element: QualifyingDonations	134
element: ManagementExpenses	134
element: NorthernIrelandInformation	134
element: NlagainstUK	134
element: NlagainstNI	135
element: UKagainstNI	135
element: OverpaymentsAndRepayments	135
element: OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit	136
element: RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn	136
element: CorporationTax	136
element: IncomeTax	136
element: RandDTaxCredit	137
element: RandDExpenditureCredit	137
element: CreativeCredit	137
element: PayableAVECandVGEC	138
element: LandRemediationCredit	138
element: PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	138
element: Surrender	139
element: Amount	139
element: JointNotice	139
choice:	139
element: Attached	140
element: WillFollow	140
element: StopUntilNotice	140
element: BankAccountDetails	141
element: BankName	141
element: SortCode	141
element: AccountNumber	141
element: AccountName	142
element: BuildingSocReference	142
element: RAndDCreditWithCondition	142
element: PaymentToPerson	143
element: Recipient	143
element: Address	143
element: NomineeReference	143
element: Declaration	144
element: AcceptDeclaration	144
element: Name	144
element: Status	145
element: LoansByCloseCompanies	145
element: ControlledForeignCompanies	146
element: GroupAndConsortium	146
element: Insurance	146
element: Charity	147
element: TonnageTax	147
element: NorthernIreland	148
element: CrossBorderRoyalties	148
element: RingFenceTrade	148
element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes	149
element: RestitutionTax	149
element: ResearchAndDevelopment	149
element: Freeports	150
element: ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax	150
element: CreativeIndustries	151
element: WelshReturn	151
element: JointAccounts	151
element: AttachedFiles	152
choice:	152
element: Attachment	152
sequence:	153
element: XBRLsubmission	153
element: Attachment	153
IRheader	154

element: IRheader	155
element: Keys	155
element: Key	155
attribute: Type	155
element: PeriodEnd	156
element: Principal	156
element: Contact	156
element: Agent	156
element: AgentID	157
element: Company	157
element: Address	157
element: Line	157
element: PostCode	158
element: Country	158
element: Contact	158
element: DefaultCurrency	158
element: Manifest	159
element: Contains	159
element: IRmark	159
attribute: Type	159
element: Sender	159
Contains	161
element: Contains	161
element: Reference	161
element: Namespace	161
element: SchemaVersion	161
element: TopElementName	161
AttachmentStructure	163
type: AttachmentStructure	163
attribute: Description	163
attribute: Filename	163
attribute: Format	163
attribute: Size	163
attribute: Type	164
PeriodType	165
type: PeriodType	165
element: From	165
element: To	165
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	166
type: IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	166
attribute: Currency	166
CTwholePoundStructure	167
type: CTwholePoundStructure	167
CTpoundPenceStructure	168
type: CTpoundPenceStructure	168
CTaddressStructure	169
type: CTaddressStructure	169
element: Line	169
element: AdditionalLine	169
element: PostCode	169
XBRLsubmissionDetails	170
type: XBRLsubmissionDetails	170
element: Instance	170
attribute: Filename	170
attribute: BaseTaxonomyVersionDate	171
choice:	171
element: EncodedInlineXBRLDocument	171
attribute: Filename	171
attribute: entryPoint	172
element: RawXBRLDocument	172
attribute: Filename	172
anyAttribute:	172
any:	172
element: InlineXBRLDocument	172

attribute: Filename	173
attribute: entryPoint	173
any:	173
element: Extension	173
element: Taxonomy	174
attribute: Filename	174
any:	174
element: Linkbase	174
attribute: Type	174
attribute: Filename	175
any:	175
XBRLsubmission	176
type: XBRLsubmission	176
choice:	177
element: Accounts	177
sequence:	177
element: Computation	177
element: Accounts	177
ChargeAndAllowance	179
type: ChargeAndAllowance	179
element: BalancingCharges	179
element: CapitalAllowances	179
ArisingAndMaximum	180
type: ArisingAndMaximum	180
element: Arising	180
element: SurrenderMaximum	180
CTexcludedCharsStringType	181
type: CTexcludedCharsStringType	181
CTfilenameType	182
type: CTfilenameType	182
CTYesNoNAType	183
type: CTYesNoNAType	183
CTtenDigitInt	184
type: CTtenDigitInt	184
CTalphaNumericStringType	185
type: CTalphaNumericStringType	185
CTA	186
type: CTA	187
element: BeforeEndPeriod	187
element: LoansInformation	187
element: Loan	187
element: Name	188
element: AmountOfLoan	188
element: TotalLoans	188
element: TaxChargeable	188
element: ReliefEarlierThan	189
element: Loan	189
element: Name	190
element: AmountRepaid	190
element: AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	190
element: Date	191
element: TotalAmountRepaid	191
element: TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	191
element: TotalLoans	192
element: ReliefDue	192
element: LoanLaterReliefNow	193
element: Loan	193
element: Name	193
element: AmountRepaid	194
element: AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	194
element: Date	194
element: TotalAmountRepaid	195
element: TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	195
element: TotalLoans	195

element: ReliefDue	195
element: TotalLoansOutstanding	196
element: TaxPayable	196
CTB	198
type: CTB	199
element: CompanyInformation	200
element: Name	200
element: Territory	200
choice:	200
element: ExemptionDue	201
element: CFCTaxCalculation	201
element: Percentage	201
element: ChargeableProfits	202
element: TaxOnChargeable	202
element: CreditableTax	202
element: ReliefsInTaxTerms	202
element: ACTrestricted	202
element: CFCchargeDue	203
element: TotalTaxChargeable	203
element: TotalCreditableTax	203
element: TotalReliefInTaxTerms	204
element: TotalACTrestricted	204
element: TotalCFCTaxChargeable	204
element: ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption	205
element: HybridAndOtherMismatches	205
element: HybridEntity	205
element: TransactionsWithHybridEntities	206
element: HybridDeductionMismatches	206
element: ExcessivePEdeduction	206
element: MultinationalDeductionMismatch	206
element: Part6Acounteraction	206
element: TotalCounteraction	207
element: TotalS259LAdeduction	207
element: TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	207
element: TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	207
CTC	208
type: CTC	209
element: ClaimToGroupRelief	210
element: CompanyInformation	210
element: Company	210
element: Name	211
element: AccountingPeriod	211
element: TaxReference	211
element: AmountClaimed	212
element: TotalAmountClaimed	212
element: NonResidentCompany	212
element: LossesGeneratedAbroad	213
element: ClaimAuthorisation	213
choice:	213
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	213
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	214
element: AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	214
element: CompanyName	214
element: NameOfAuthorisedPerson	214
element: Status	214
element: SurrenderedGroupRelief	215
element: TradingLosses	215
element: NltradingLosses	215
element: ExcessNonTrading	216
element: NonTradingDeficit	216
element: ExcessDonations	216
element: ExcessLosses	216
element: ExcessManagementExpenses	217
element: NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets	217

element: TotalSurrender	217
element: SurrenderInformation	217
element: Company	218
element: Name	218
element: AccountingPeriod	218
element: TaxReference	219
element: AmountSurrendered	219
element: AmountSurrenderedTotal	219
element: ConsentToSurrender	219
element: ConsentOptions	220
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	220
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	220
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	221
element: Declaration	221
element: CompanyName	222
element: TaxReference	222
element: AccountingPeriod	222
element: AcceptDeclaration	223
element: Name	223
element: Status	223
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	223
element: CompanyInformation	224
element: Company	224
element: Name	224
element: AccountingPeriod	224
element: TaxReference	225
element: AmountClaimed	225
element: TotalAmountClaimed	225
element: NonResidentCompany	226
element: ClaimAuthorisation	226
choice:	226
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	226
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	227
element: AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	227
element: CompanyName	227
element: NameOfAuthorisedPerson	228
element: Status	228
element: SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	228
element: TradingLosses	228
element: NItradingLosses	229
element: NonTradingDeficit	229
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	229
element: ManagementExpenses	229
element: NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	230
element: TotalSurrender	230
element: SurrenderInformation	230
element: Company	230
element: Name	231
element: AccountingPeriod	231
element: TaxReference	231
element: AmountSurrendered	232
element: AmountSurrenderedTotal	232
element: ConsentToSurrender	232
element: ConsentOptions	233
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	233
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	233
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	234
element: Declaration	234
element: CompanyName	234
element: TaxReference	235
element: AccountingPeriod	235
element: AcceptDeclaration	235
element: Name	236
element: Status	236

CTD	237
type: CTD	237
element: Declaration	237
CTE	238
type: CTE	239
element: ClaimExemption	239
element: RepaymentReference	239
element: RegistrationNumber	240
element: Status	240
element: ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart	240
element: AllCharitable	240
choice:	241
element: AllExempt	241
element: SomeNotOnlyCharitable	241
element: Repayments	241
element: OverclaimedTax	241
element: InformationRequired	242
element: Income	242
element: TotalTurnover	242
element: InvestmentIncome	243
element: UKlandBuildings	243
element: GiftAid	243
element: OtherCharities	243
element: GiftsOfShares	243
element: GiftOfRealProperty	244
element: OtherSources	244
element: Total	244
element: Expenditure	245
element: TradingCosts	245
element: UKlandBuildings	245
element: GeneralAdminCosts	246
element: GrantsDonationsWithinUK	246
element: GrantsDonationsOutsideUK	246
element: OtherExpenditure	246
element: Total	246
element: Assets	247
element: TangibleFixed	247
element: Disposals	247
element: Held	248
element: UKinvestments	248
element: Disposals	248
element: Held	248
element: SharesAndLoans	248
element: Disposals	249
element: Held	249
element: OverseasInvestments	249
element: Disposals	249
element: Held	250
element: LoansAndNonTradeDebtors	250
element: Held	250
element: OtherCurrent	250
element: Held	250
element: InvestmentsOrLoans	251
element: Qualifying	251
element: ValueOfNonQualifying	251
element: SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies	251
CTF	252
type: CTF	252
element: TonnageTax	253
element: Information	253
element: TonnageGroup	253
element: GroupElection	254
element: Name	254
element: TrainingCertificate	254

element: CompanyMetCharteredInLimit	255
element: GroupMetCharteredInLimit	255
element: NotRegistered	255
element: Flagging	255
element: OffshoreActivities	256
element: OffshoreTrainingAllowance	256
element: OffsetAgainstCorpTax	256
element: CarriedForward	257
element: RelevantShippingProfits	257
element: Other	257
choice:	257
element: Profit	257
element: Loss	258
element: DisposalOfAssets	258
choice:	258
element: Profit	258
element: Loss	259
element: GrossDividends	259
element: QualifyingShips	259
element: Ship	259
element: Name	260
element: IMOnumber	260
element: InterestInShip	260
element: GrossTonnage	261
element: NetTonnage	261
element: NumberDays	261
element: Profits	261
element: Flagged	262
element: FirstTime	262
element: Total	262
CTG	263
type: CTG	267
element: Trading	267
element: Profits	268
element: NorthernIreland	268
element: RestOfUK	268
element: Total	268
element: LossesBroughtForward	269
element: NorthernIreland	269
element: RestOfUK	269
element: Total	269
element: LossesBroughtForwardUsed	270
element: RestOfUK	270
element: Total	270
element: NetProfits	271
element: NorthernIreland	271
element: RestOfUK	271
element: Total	271
element: TotalProfits	272
element: NonTradeProfitsAndGains	272
element: RestOfUK	272
element: Total	272
element: TotalProfitsAndGains	273
element: NorthernIreland	273
element: RestOfUK	273
element: Total	273
element: ProfitsBeforeDeductions	274
element: LossesBroughtForward	274
element: RestOfUK	274
element: Total	274
element: DeficitsBroughtForward	275
element: RestOfUK	275
element: Total	275
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs	276

element: NorthernIreland	276
element: RestOfUK	276
element: Total	276
element: DeductionsAndReliefs	277
element: LossesUnquotedShares	278
element: NorthernIreland	278
element: RestOfUK	278
element: Total	278
element: ManagementExpenses	279
element: NorthernIreland	279
element: RestOfUK	279
element: Total	279
element: UKpropertyBusinessLosses	280
element: NorthernIreland	280
element: RestOfUK	280
element: Total	281
element: CapitalAllowancesManagement	281
element: NorthernIreland	281
element: RestOfUK	281
element: Total	282
element: NonTradeDeficits	282
element: NorthernIreland	282
element: RestOfUK	283
element: Total	283
element: CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	283
element: NorthernIreland	284
element: RestOfUK	284
element: Total	284
element: NonTradingLossIntangibles	284
element: NorthernIreland	285
element: RestOfUK	285
element: Total	285
element: TradingLosses	286
element: NorthernIreland	286
element: RestOfUK	286
element: Total	286
element: TradingLossesUsed	287
element: RestOfUK	287
element: Total	287
element: TradingLossesCarriedBack	287
element: TradingLossesCarriedForward	288
element: NorthernIreland	288
element: RestOfUK	288
element: Total	288
element: TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed	289
element: RestOfUK	289
element: Total	289
element: NonTradeCapitalAllowances	290
element: NorthernIreland	290
element: RestOfUK	290
element: Total	290
element: TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs	291
element: NorthernIreland	291
element: RestOfUK	291
element: Total	291
element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	292
element: NorthernIreland	292
element: RestOfUK	292
element: Total	293
element: QualifyingDonations	293
element: NorthernIreland	293
element: RestOfUK	294
element: Total	294
element: GroupRelief	294

element: NorthernIreland	294
element: RestOfUK	295
element: Total	295
element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	295
element: NorthernIreland	296
element: RestOfUK	296
element: Total	296
element: ChargeableProfits	296
element: NorthernIreland	297
element: RestOfUK	297
element: Total	297
element: TaxReconciliation	298
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	298
element: NorthernIreland	298
element: RestOfUK	298
element: Total	299
element: CreativeCredit	299
element: NorthernIreland	299
element: RestOfUK	300
element: Total	300
element: ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit	300
element: NorthernIreland	300
element: RestOfUK	301
element: Total	301
element: LandRemediationCredit	301
element: NorthernIreland	302
element: RestOfUK	302
element: Total	302
element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	302
element: RestOfUK	303
element: Total	303
element: TotalLandAndLifeCredit	303
element: NorthernIreland	304
element: RestOfUK	304
element: Total	304
element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	305
element: NorthernIreland	305
element: RestOfUK	305
element: Total	305
element: LossesDeficitsAndExcess	306
element: LossesOfTradesUK	306
element: NorthernIreland	306
element: RestOfUK	306
element: Total	307
element: LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	307
element: RestOfUK	307
element: Total	308
element: Indicators	308
element: BackOfficeActivities	308
element: PreCommencementAssets	308
element: SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime	309
CTH	310
type: CTH	310
element: Royalties	310
element: RecipientName	311
element: AddressOfRecipient	311
element: PaymentType	311
element: Amount	311
element: RoyaltiesAgreement	312
choice:	312
element: InterestAndRoyalties	312
element: DoubleTaxationAgreement	312
element: DeductionRate	312
element: DeductionAmount	313

element: AdditionalNotes	313
CTI	314
type: CTI	315
element: CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge	316
element: Trade	316
element: Amount	317
choice:	317
element: Profits	317
element: Losses	317
element: DisallowedFinancingCosts	317
element: RelatedToCompany	318
element: RelatedToLossRelief	318
element: Total	318
element: Profits	318
element: DecommissioningAdjustment	319
element: RevisedProfits	319
element: MinusLosses	319
element: DecommissioningReduction	319
element: FieldAllowance	320
element: NetProfits	320
element: Tax	320
element: LossesArising	321
element: NetRingFenceTrade	321
element: RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	321
element: SupplementaryChargeTax	322
element: TransferredTaxHistory	322
element: ElectionToTransfer	322
element: AssetAcquiredThisPeriod	323
element: AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod	323
element: AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod	323
element: AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod	323
element: AssetInformation	324
element: DescriptionOfAsset	324
element: AssetReference	324
element: OGAapprovedCessation	324
element: STOCertificationQualified	325
element: TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory	325
element: IncludedInTaxComputations	325
element: RingFenceCorporationTax	325
element: AmountBroughtForward	326
element: AmountTransferred	326
element: AmountUsed	326
element: AmountCarriedForward	326
element: SupplementaryCharge	327
element: AmountBroughtForward	327
element: AmountTransferred	327
element: AmountUsed	328
element: AmountCarriedForward	328
element: TrackedProfitsOrLosses	329
element: BalanceBroughtForward	329
element: ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod	329
choice:	329
element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus	330
element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus	330
element: AmountCarriedForward	330
element: DecommissioningExpenditure	331
element: BalanceBroughtForward	331
element: ExpenditureForThisPeriod	331
choice:	331
element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus	332
element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus	332
element: AmountCarriedForward	332
element: ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax	332
element: PreviouslyActivated	333

element: ActivatedThisPeriod	333
element: TotalActivated	333
element: TotalUsed	334
element: ActivatedSupplementaryCharge	334
element: PreviouslyActivated	334
element: ActivatedThisPeriod	335
element: TotalActivated	335
element: TotalUsed	335
CTJ	337
type: CTJ	337
element: AvoidanceSchemes	337
element: ReferenceNumber	337
element: AccountingPeriod	337
CTK	338
type: CTK	338
element: TaxCalculation	339
element: SAbeforeRestitutionTax	339
element: RestitutionInterest	339
element: TaxCalculation	340
element: FinancialYearOne	340
element: Year	340
element: AmountOfInterest	340
element: TaxRate	341
element: Tax	341
element: FinancialYearTwo	342
element: Year	342
element: AmountOfInterest	342
element: TaxRate	343
element: Tax	343
element: TotalRestitutionTax	343
element: TaxAlreadyWithheld	343
element: SAAfterRestitutionTax	344
element: RestitutionTaxNowPayable	344
CTL	345
type: CTL	347
element: PreStep1Restriction	348
element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	348
element: PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability	348
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC	349
element: AmountCarriedForward	349
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	349
element: Step1	350
element: RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	350
element: RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod	350
element: AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	351
element: TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod	351
element: CorporationTaxLiability	351
element: IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability	352
element: MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	352
element: AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1	352
element: Step2	353
element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	353
element: CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	354
element: TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP	354
element: RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1	354
element: Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod	355
element: Step3	355
element: Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3	355
element: TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions	356
element: Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	356
element: Step4	356
element: Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4	357
element: AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod	357

element: Step5	357
element: Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5	357
element: CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	358
element: Step6	358
element: Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6	359
element: AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA	359
element: AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability	359
element: TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability	359
element: Step7	360
element: AmountsExtinguished	360
element: PayableRDEC	360
element: RDECcarriedForward	361
element: PreStep1Restriction	361
element: Step2Restriction	361
element: SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	362
element: BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod	362
element: Step3Restriction	362
element: TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP	363
element: RDECsurrendered	363
element: Step2RestrictionSurrendered	363
element: Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	364
element: TotalSurrendered	364
element: SME	365
element: RandDexpenditure	365
element: DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply	366
element: TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPe rsons	366
element: PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod	366
element: EmployerPAYEreference	367
element: RelevantPAYENICliabilityOfConnectedCompanies	367
element: ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference	367
element: RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim	367
element: RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	368
element: RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit	368
element: RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToByALargeCompany	368
element: RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork	369
element: TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities	369
element: RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount	369
element: RDECstep1DischargeAmount	369
element: RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod	370
element: SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	370
element: Total	370
CTM	372
type: CTM	372
element: EnhancedSBAinFreeports	373
element: LocationOfFreeport	373
element: AddressOfBusinessOperation	374
element: DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQualifyingUse	374
element: DateOfFirstContractForConstruction	374
element: TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure	374
element: TotalSBAclaimAmount	374
element: QualifyingExpenditureTotal	375
element: SBAclaimTotal	375
element: ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports	375
element: LocationOfFreeport	376
element: AddressOfBusinessOperation	376
element: MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim	376
element: TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod	376
element: DisposalValue	377
element: AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal	377
element: DisposalValueTotal	377
CTN	378
type: CTN	380

element: Section1	381
element: NominatedAllocatingMember	381
element: AllocationStatementSent	382
element: AllocationPeriod	382
element: PreviousAllocatingMemberName	382
element: PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference	383
element: IsUltimateParentCompany	383
element: UltimateParentCompanyName	383
element: GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance	384
element: Name	384
element: AccountingPeriod	384
element: TaxReference	384
element: AmountAllocated	385
element: TotalAllocated	385
element: StatementAuthorised	385
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	385
element: StatusOfThePersonAuthorising	386
element: Section2	386
element: NotionalAllowanceClaimed	386
element: NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody	387
element: CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody	387
element: CompanyName	387
element: TaxReference	387
element: Amount	388
element: Total	388
element: ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	388
element: NameOfTheExcludedBody	388
element: ExcludedBodysTaxReference	389
element: Section3	389
element: Section3Part1	389
element: DetailsOfSurrender	390
element: Name	390
element: AccountingPeriod	390
element: TaxReference	391
element: AmountClaimed	391
element: Total	391
element: ClaimAuthorisation	391
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	392
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	392
element: StatementAuthorised	392
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	392
element: Status	393
element: Section3Part2	393
element: DetailsOfSurrender	393
element: Name	393
element: AccountingPeriod	394
element: TaxReference	394
element: AmountSurrendered	394
element: Total	394
element: ConsentToSurrender	395
element: ConsentOptions	395
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	395
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	395
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	396
element: Declaration	396
element: CompanyName	396
element: TaxReference	397
element: AccountingPeriod	397
element: AcceptDeclaration	397
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	397
element: Status	398
element: Section3Part3	398
element: DetailsOfSurrender	398
element: Name	398

element: AccountingPeriod	399
element: TaxReference	399
element: AmountClaimed	399
element: Total	400
element: ClaimAuthorisation	400
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	400
element: AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	401
element: StatementAuthorised	401
element: NameOfAuthorisedCompany	401
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	401
element: Status	401
element: Section3Part4	402
element: DetailsOfSurrender	402
element: Name	402
element: AccountingPeriod	403
element: TaxReference	403
element: AmountSurrendered	403
element: Total	403
element: ConsentToSurrender	404
element: ConsentOptions	404
element: SimplifiedArrangementInForce	404
element: NoticeOfConsentCompleted	404
element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	405
element: Declaration	405
element: CompanyName	405
element: TaxReference	406
element: AccountingPeriod	406
element: AcceptDeclaration	406
element: FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	406
element: Status	407
element: Section4	407
element: AdjustedProfit	408
element: AdjustedLoss	408
element: JointVentureProfit	408
element: JointVentureLoss	408
element: TotalOfProfit	409
element: AllowableLossRelief	409
element: AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed	409
element: AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed	410
element: RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod	410
element: AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod	410
element: ProfitsChargeableToRPDT	410
element: RPDTpayable	411
CTP	412
type: CTP	416
element: AudioVisualExpenditureCredit	417
element: Film	417
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	417
element: QualifyingExpenditure	418
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	418
element: HighEndTV	418
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	418
element: QualifyingExpenditure	418
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	419
element: ChildrensTV	419
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	419
element: QualifyingExpenditure	419
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	420
element: Animation	420
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	420
element: QualifyingExpenditure	420
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	421
element: IndependentFilm	421
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	421

element: QualifyingExpenditure	421
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	421
element: TotalAudioVisual	422
element: TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	422
element: TotalQualifyingExpenditure	422
element: TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	423
element: VideoGamesExpenditureCredit	423
element: VideoGames	423
element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure	423
element: QualifyingExpenditure	424
element: ExpenditureCreditClaimed	424
element: TotalVideoGames	424
element: TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	424
element: TotalQualifyingExpenditure	425
element: TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	425
element: PreStep1Restriction	425
element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	426
element: CorporationTaxLiability	426
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC	426
element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward	427
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1	427
element: Step1	428
element: QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	428
element: AVECclaim	429
element: QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	429
element: VGECclaim	429
element: TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod	430
element: RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	430
element: IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits	430
element: MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	431
element: AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1	431
element: Step2	431
element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	432
element: CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP	432
element: TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforTh isAP	432
element: AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	433
element: Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	433
element: Step3	433
element: Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3	434
element: AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP	434
element: Step4	434
element: Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4	434
element: CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	435
element: Step5	435
element: Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5	436
element: AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment	436
element: AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability	436
element: TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability	437
element: Step6	437
element: AmountsNotPayable	437
element: PayableAVECandVGEC	437
element: AVECVGECcarriedForward	438
element: PreStep1Restriction	438
element: Step2Restriction	438
element: SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	439
element: TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP	439
element: AVECVGECsurrendered	440
element: Step2RestrictionSurrendered	440
element: Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	440
element: TotalSurrendered	441
element: TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn	441
element: AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount	441

element: AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount	441
element: AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	442
element: Total	442
element: DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered	443
element: DetailsOfSurrender	443
element: Name	443
element: TaxReference	443
element: AccountingPeriod	444
element: Amount	444
element: Total	444
element: FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief	445
element: Film	445
element: CoreExpenditure	445
element: AdditionalDeduction	446
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	446
element: TaxCreditClaimed	446
element: HighEndTV	446
element: CoreExpenditure	447
element: AdditionalDeduction	447
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	447
element: TaxCreditClaimed	447
element: ChildrensTV	448
element: CoreExpenditure	448
element: AdditionalDeduction	448
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	448
element: TaxCreditClaimed	449
element: Animation	449
element: CoreExpenditure	449
element: AdditionalDeduction	449
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	450
element: TaxCreditClaimed	450
element: VideoGames	450
element: CoreExpenditure	450
element: AdditionalDeduction	451
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	451
element: TaxCreditClaimed	451
element: TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames	451
element: TotalCoreExpenditure	452
element: TotalAdditionalDeduction	452
element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	452
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed	452
element: CulturalReliefs	453
element: Theatre	453
element: CoreExpenditure	453
element: AdditionalDeduction	454
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	454
element: TaxCreditClaimed	454
element: Orchestra	454
element: CoreExpenditure	455
element: AdditionalDeduction	455
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	455
element: TaxCreditClaimed	455
element: MuseumGalleryExhibition	456
element: CoreExpenditure	456
element: AdditionalDeduction	456
element: LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	456
element: TaxCreditClaimed	457
element: TotalCulturalReliefs	457
element: TotalCoreExpenditure	457
element: TotalAdditionalDeduction	457
element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	458
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed	458
element: CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief	458
element: TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP	459

element: TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP	459
element: TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP	459
element: PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	460
element: BalancePayableTaxCredit	460
YesNoType	461
type: YesNoType	461
CTnominalShareValueStructure	462
type: CTnominalShareValueStructure	462
attribute: Currency	462
CT_CTAddressLineType	463
type: CT_CTAddressLineType	463
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	464
type: CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	464
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	465
type: CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	465
CT_CTstringType	466
type: CT_CTstringType	466
CT_ContactDetailsStructure	467
type: CT_ContactDetailsStructure	467
element: Name	467
element: Ttl	467
element: Fore	468
element: Sur	468
element: Email	468
attribute: Type	468
attribute: Preferred	469
element: Telephone	469
element: Fax	469
CT_DateType	470
type: CT_DateType	470
CT_EmailType	471
type: CT_EmailType	471
CT_IRdecimalType	472
type: CT_IRdecimalType	472
CT_IRheaderStringType	473
type: CT_IRheaderStringType	473
CT_IRmonetaryStructure	474
type: CT_IRmonetaryStructure	474
attribute: Currency	474
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	475
type: CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	475
CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	476
type: CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	476
attribute: Currency	476
CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	477
type: CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	477
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	478
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	478
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	479
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	479
attribute: Currency	479
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType	480
type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType	480
CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	481
type: CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	481
CT_ISOcurrencyType	482
type: CT_ISOcurrencyType	482
CT_PayeReferenceStructure	483
type: CT_PayeReferenceStructure	483
element: HMRCofficeNumber	483
element: EmployerPAYEreference	483
CT_PostCodeType	484
type: CT_PostCodeType	484
CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	485

type: CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	485
choice:	485
element: Profits	485
element: Losses	485
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	486
type: CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	486
element: Profits	486
element: Tax	486
CT_TelephoneStructure	487
type: CT_TelephoneStructure	487
attribute: Type	487
attribute: Mobile	487
attribute: Preferred	487
element: Number	487
element: Extension	487
CT_UTRtype	489
type: CT_UTRtype	489
CT_WorkHomeType	490
type: CT_WorkHomeType	490
CT_YesType	491
type: CT_YesType	491
schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	492
GovTalkMessage	493
element: GovTalkMessage	494
element: EnvelopeVersion	494
element: Header	494
element: MessageDetails	495
element: Class	495
element: Qualifier	495
element: Function	496
element: TransactionID	496
element: AuditID	496
element: CorrelationID	496
element: ResponseEndPoint	497
attribute: PollInterval	497
element: Transformation	497
element: GatewayTest	497
element: GatewayTimestamp	498
element: SenderDetails	498
element: IDAuthentication	498
element: SenderID	498
element: Authentication	498
element: Method	499
element: Role	499
choice:	499
element: Value	499
element: Signature	499
element: X509Certificate	500
element: EmailAddress	500
element: GovTalkDetails	500
element: Keys	500
element: Key	501
attribute: Type	501
element: TargetDetails	501
element: Organisation	501
element: GatewayValidation	501
element: Processed	502
element: Result	502
element: ChannelRouting	502
element: Channel	502
choice:	503
element: URI	503
element: Name	503
element: Product	503

element: Version	503
element: ID	504
attribute: Type	504
element: Timestamp	504
element: GovTalkErrors	504
element: Error	504
element: RaisedBy	505
element: Number	505
element: Type	505
element: Text	505
element: Location	505
element: GatewayAdditions	506
anyAttribute:	506
any:	506
element: Body	506
anyAttribute:	506
any:	506
UnicodeNameString	508
type: UnicodeNameString	508
Rule Index	509
Rule Documentation	527
Mapping Id Index	605
Index	615

How to read this document

Navigation

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

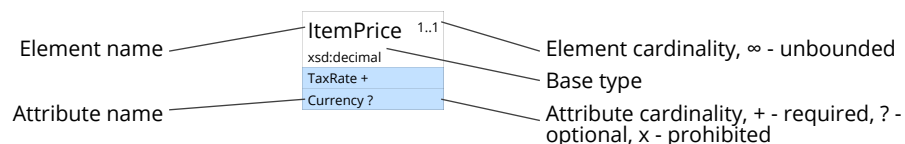
Schemas

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

Structures

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non-element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

Patterns

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text-based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern>.

Useful examples can be found at https://www.w3schools.com/xml/schema_facets.asp.

XML Definitions

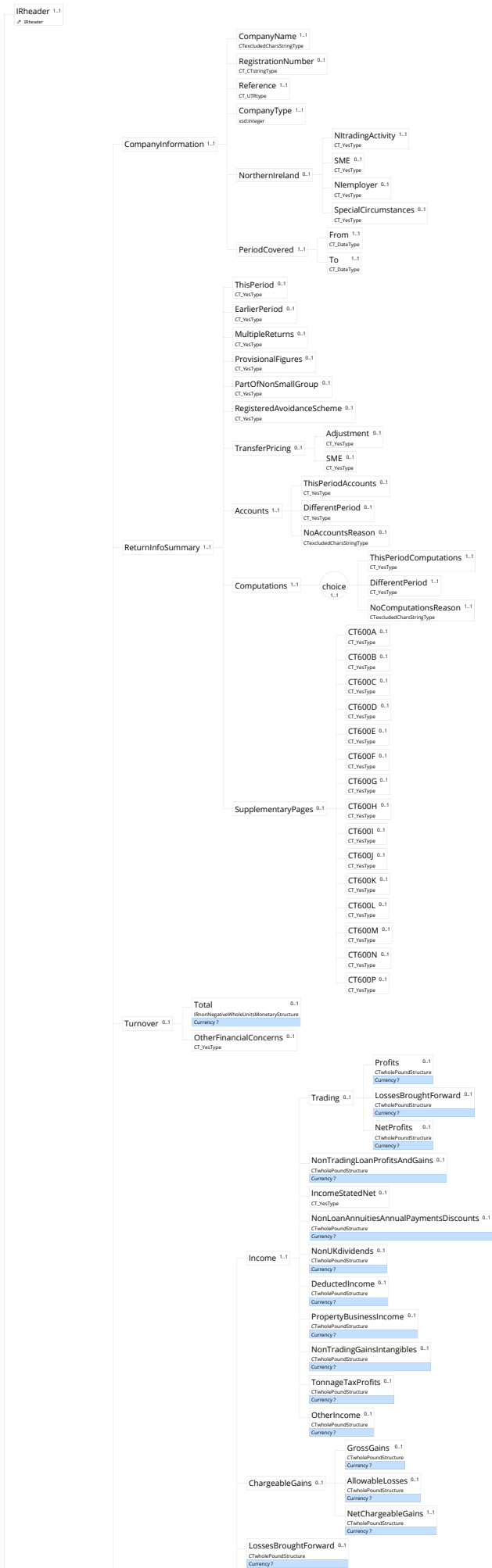
schema: CT

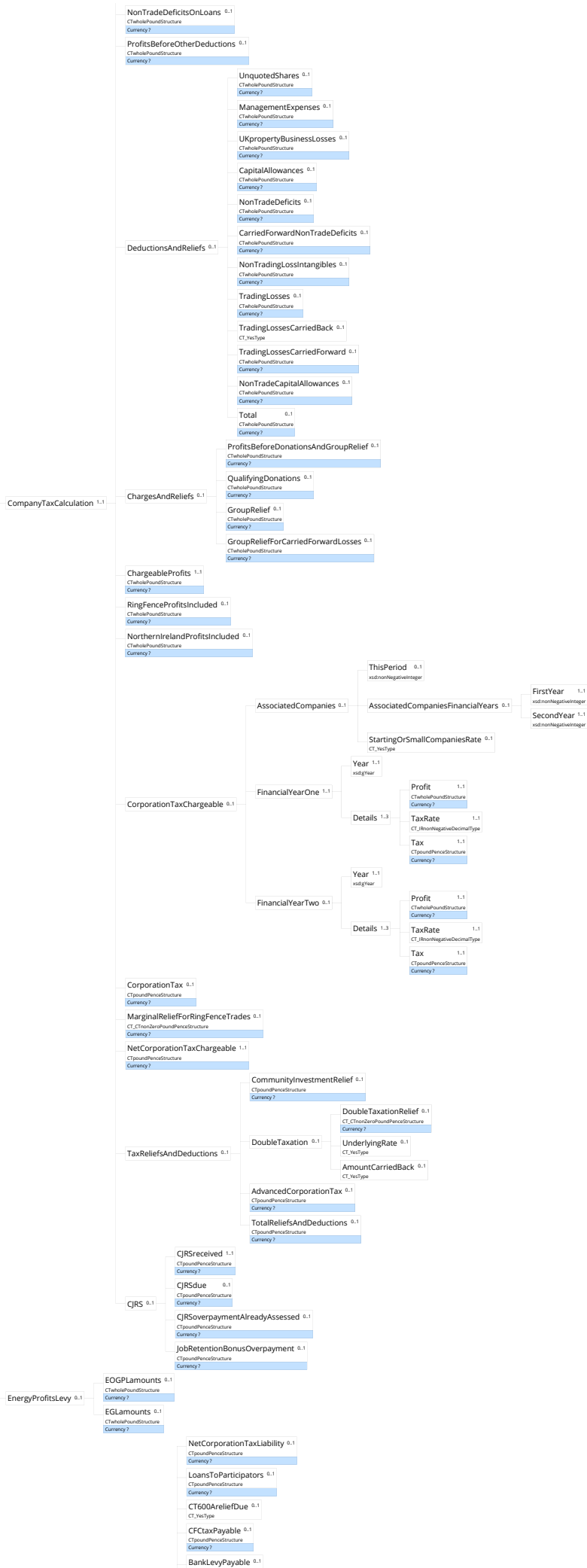
URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5
Schema location	CT-2014-v1-993.xsd
documentation	HMRC FBI Corporation Tax Return
gtKeywords	taxation, Corporation, FBI, File By Internet, HMRC, CT600, CT600A, CT600B, CT600C, CT600D, CT600E, CT600F, CT600G, CT600H, CT600I, CT600J, CT600K, CT600L, CT600M, CT600N, CT600P
version	1.993
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Date.Created	2014-07-15
Format.MediaType	text/xml
Format.Syntax	http://www.w3c.org/2001/XMLSchema
Format.Description	XML Schema, W3C Recommendation 2001
Identifier	{http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5}CT
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Publisher	HMRC
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2024
Subject.Category	Economics and Finance - Tax
Subject.Project	On-line Tax Return filing
Title	IR Corporation Tax Submission
Type	architectural
Date.Modified	2024-11-15

schema contents:

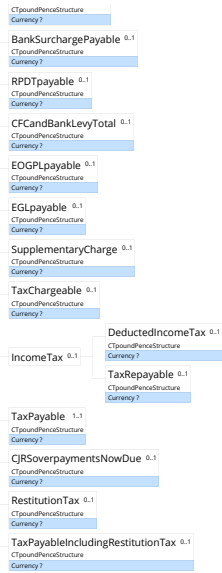
element	IRenvelope
element	IRheader
element	Contains
type	AttachmentStructure
type	PeriodType
type	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
type	CTwholePoundStructure
type	CTpoundPenceStructure
type	CTaddressStructure
type	XBRLsubmissionDetails
type	XBRLsubmission
type	ChargeAndAllowance
type	ArisingAndMaximum
type	CTexcludedCharsStringType
type	CTfilenameType
type	CTYesNoNAType
type	CTtenDigitInt
type	CTalphaNumericStringType
type	CTA
type	CTB
type	CTC
type	CTD
type	CTE

type	CTF
type	CTG
type	CTH
type	CTI
type	CTJ
type	CTK
type	CTL
type	CTM
type	CTN
type	CTP
type	YesNoType
type	CTnominalShareValueStructure

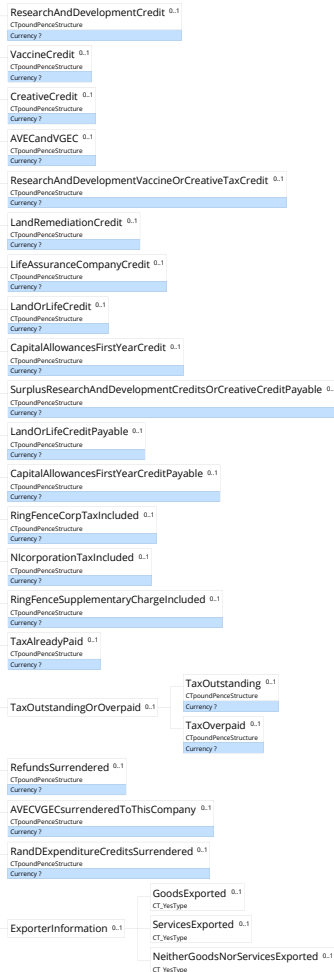




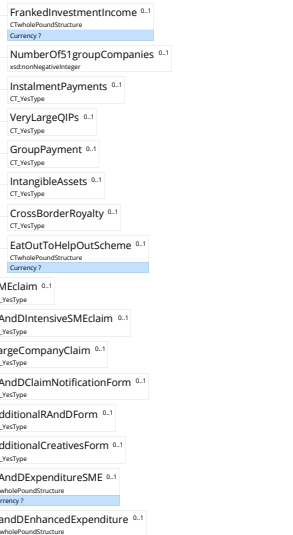
CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid 1..1



TaxReconciliation 0..1

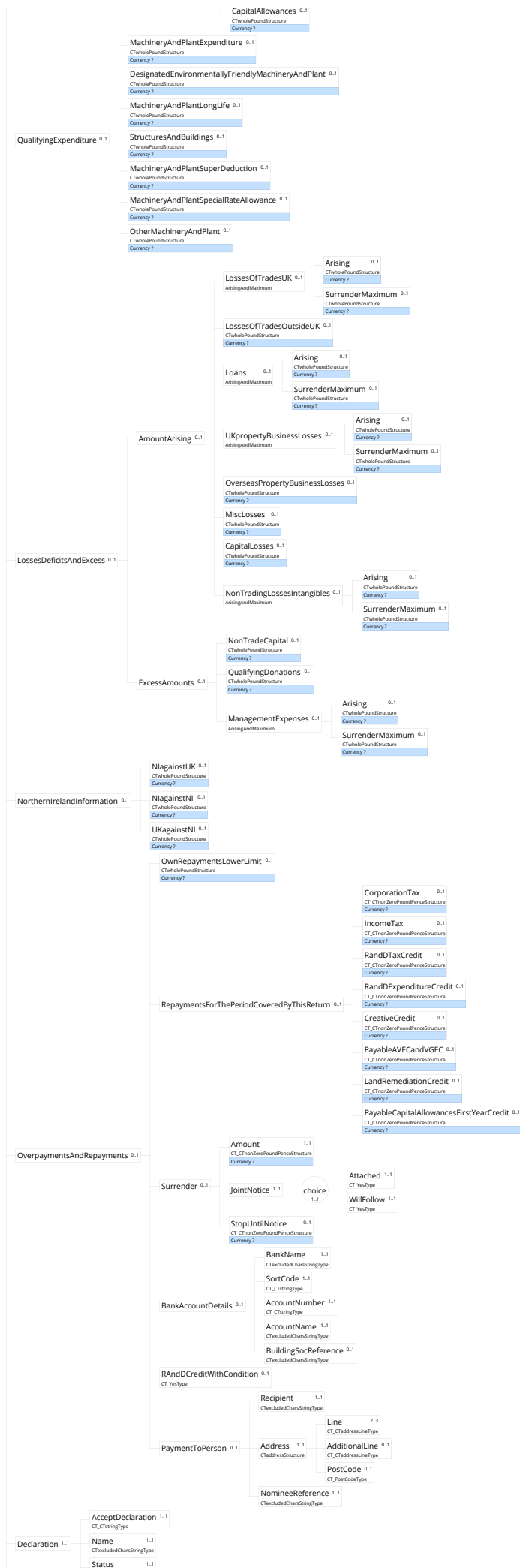


IndicatorsAndInformation 0..1

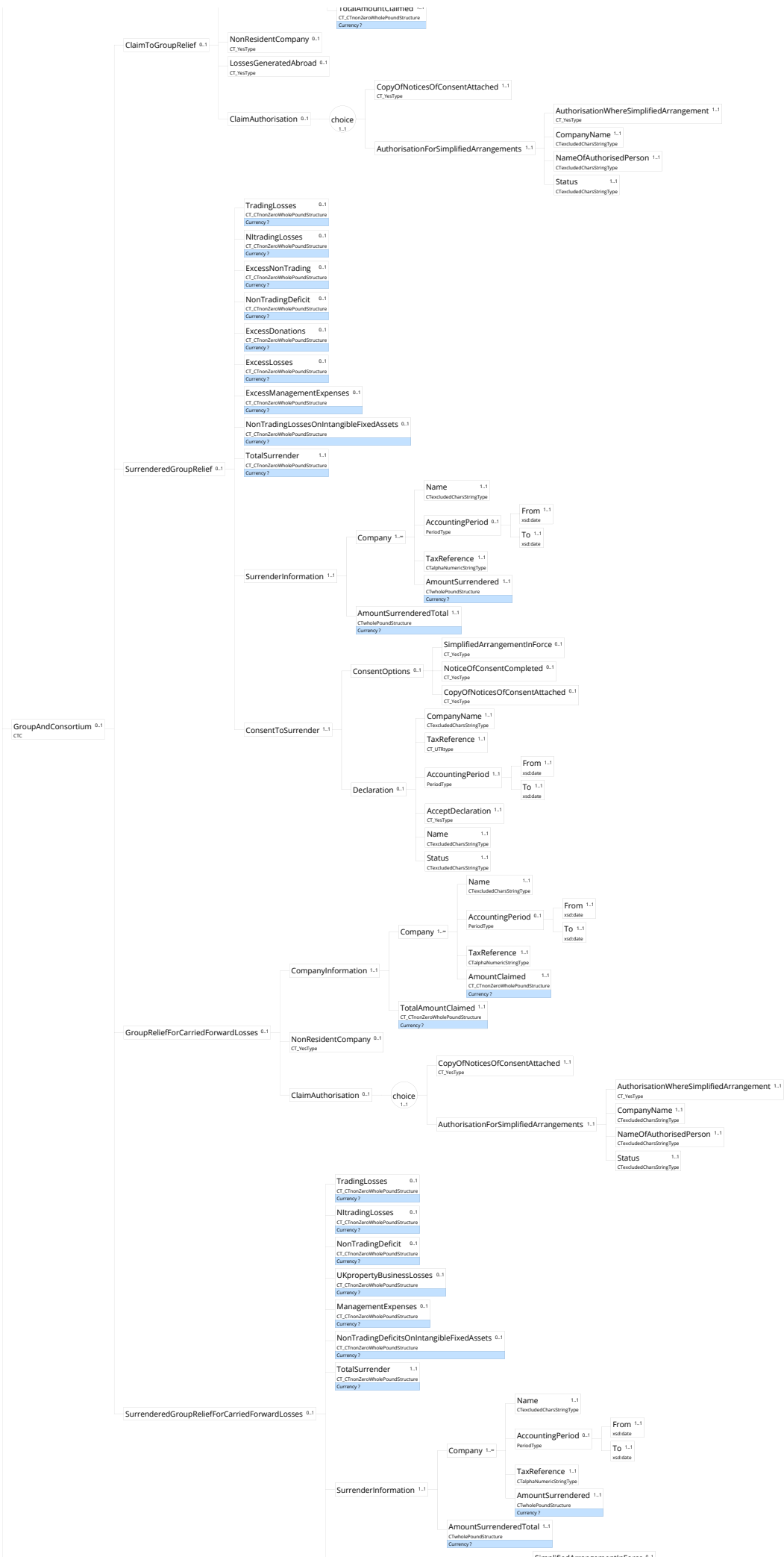


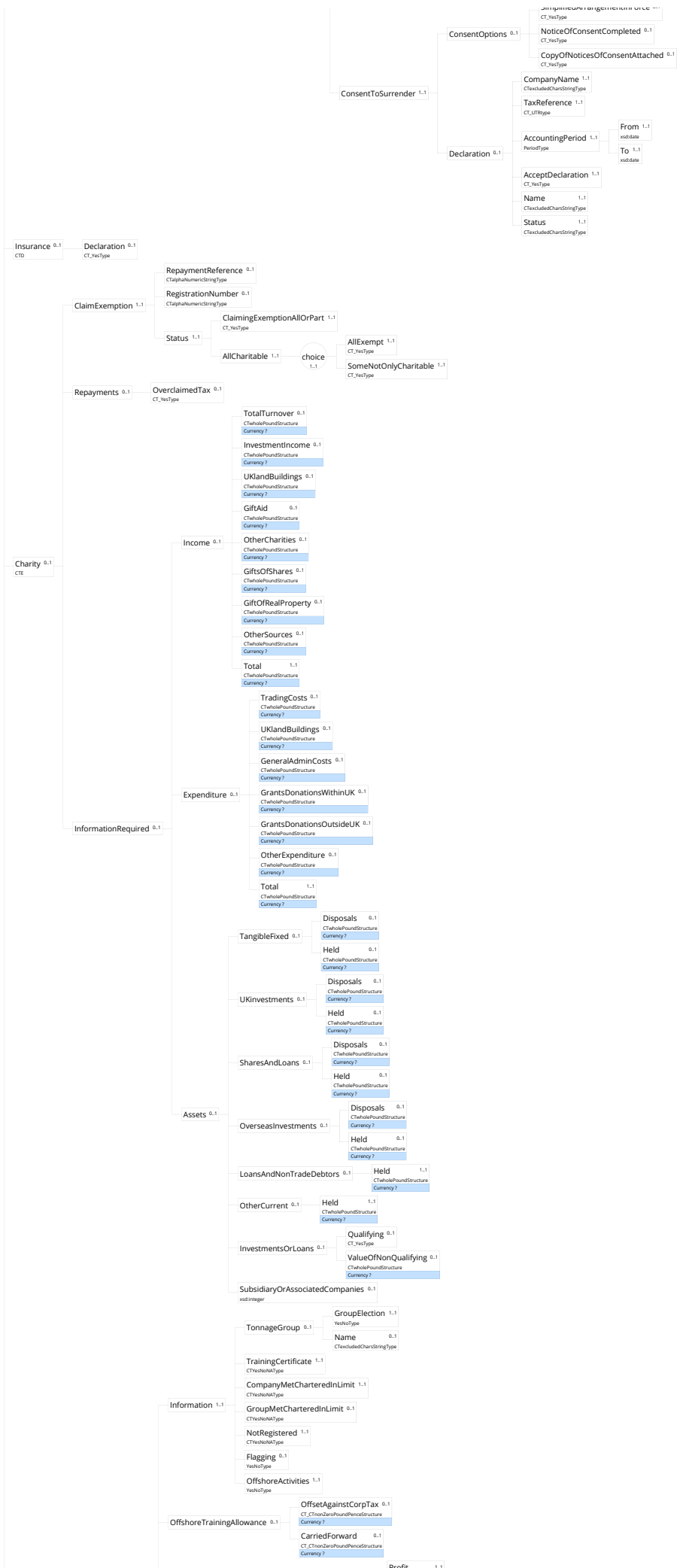
EnhancedExpenditure 0..1

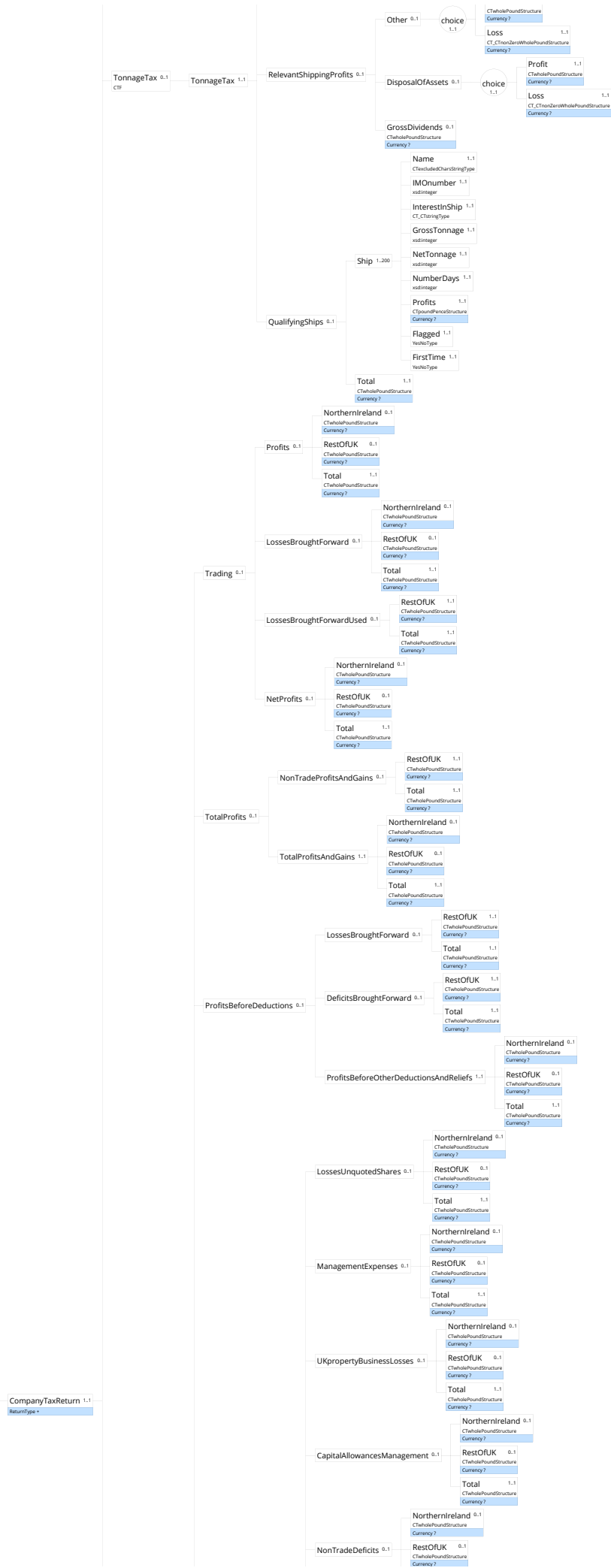




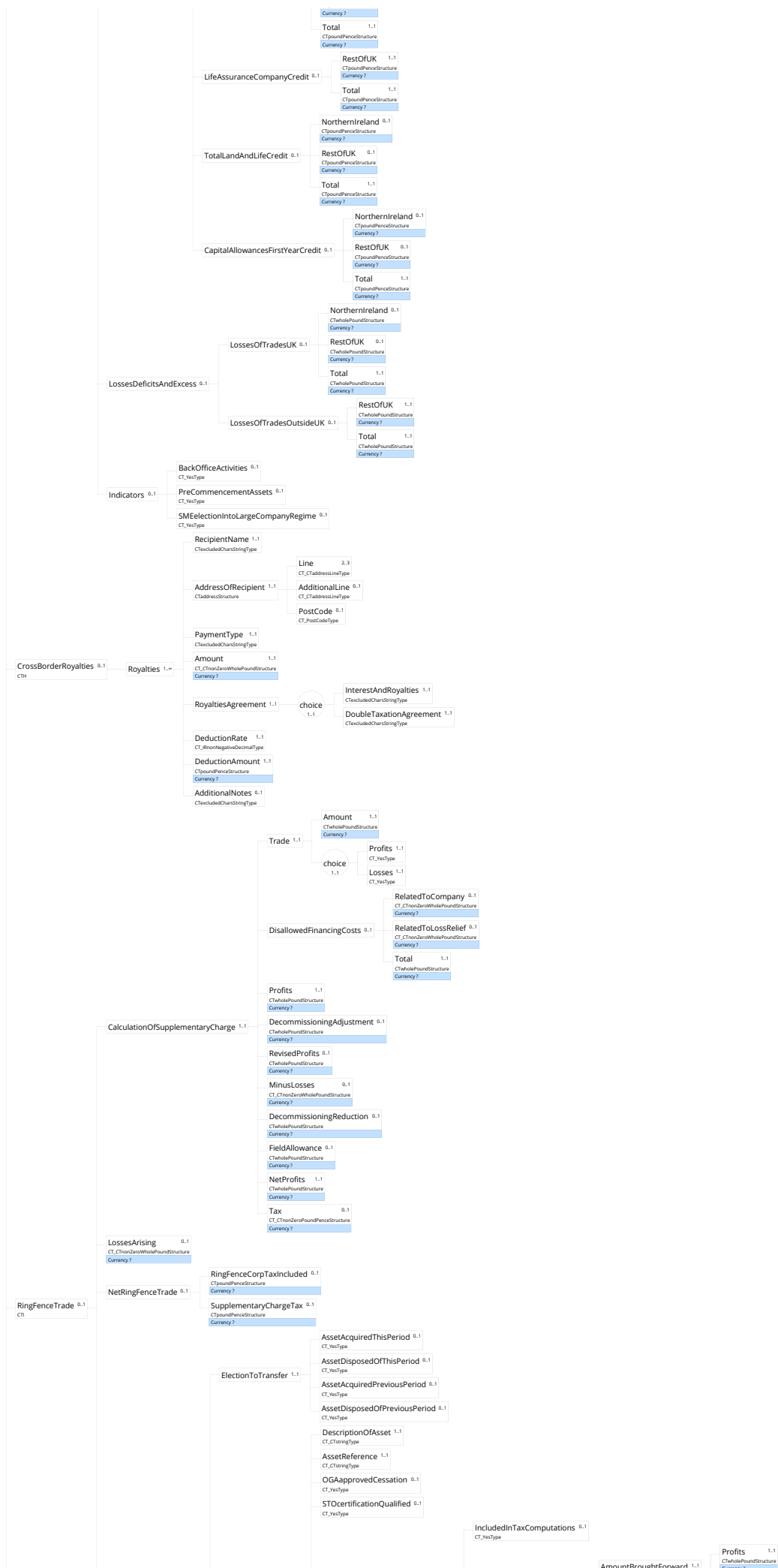












TransferredTaxHistory 0..1

AssetInformation 0..999

TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory 1..1

TaxAvoidanceSchemes 0..1
CT

AvoidanceSchemes 1..10

ReferenceNumber 1..1
xsd:integer
AccountingPeriod 1..1
CT_dataType

SAbeforeRestitutionTax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
RestitutionInterest 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

FinancialYearOne 1..1

Year 1..1
xsd:gYear
AmountOfInterest 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

RingFenceCorporationTax 1..1

CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountTransferred 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountUsed 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?

SupplementaryCharge 0..1

AmountBroughtForward 1..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountTransferred 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountUsed 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
BalanceBroughtForward 0..1
CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
choice 1..1
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Losses 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod 1..1
CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
choice 1..1
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Losses 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
OtherAdjustmentsPlus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
OtherAdjustmentsMinus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
choice 1..1
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Losses 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

DecommissioningExpenditure 0..1

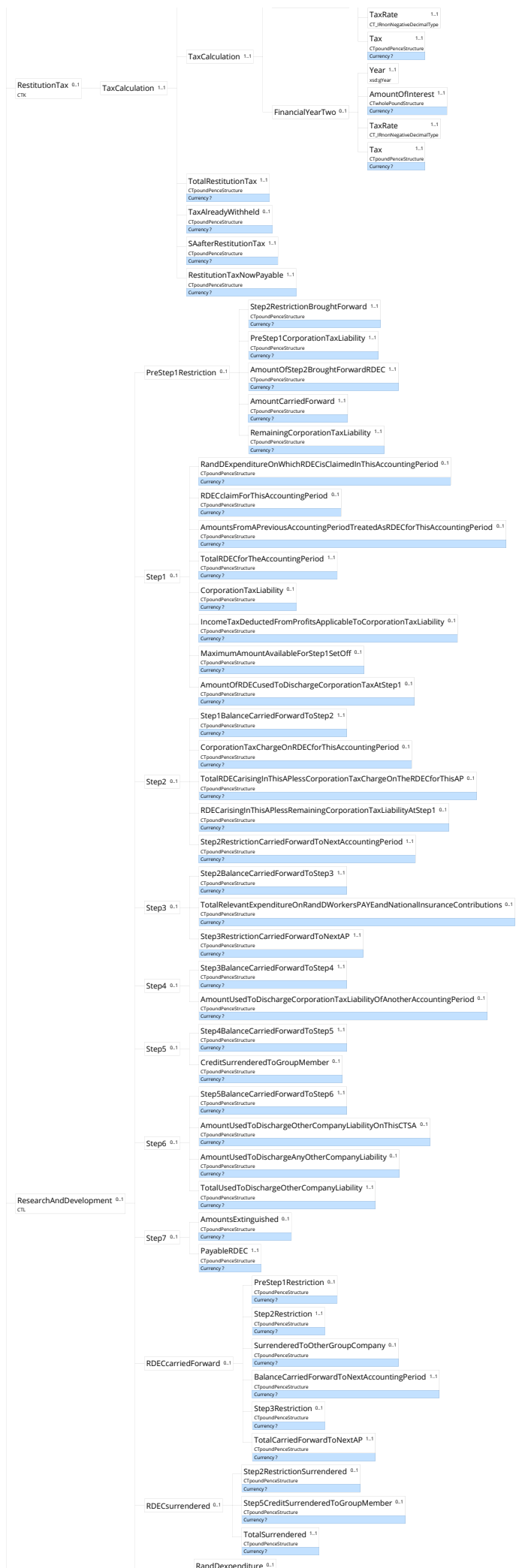
BalanceBroughtForward 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
ExpenditureForThisPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
choice 0..1
OtherAdjustmentsPlus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
OtherAdjustmentsMinus 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

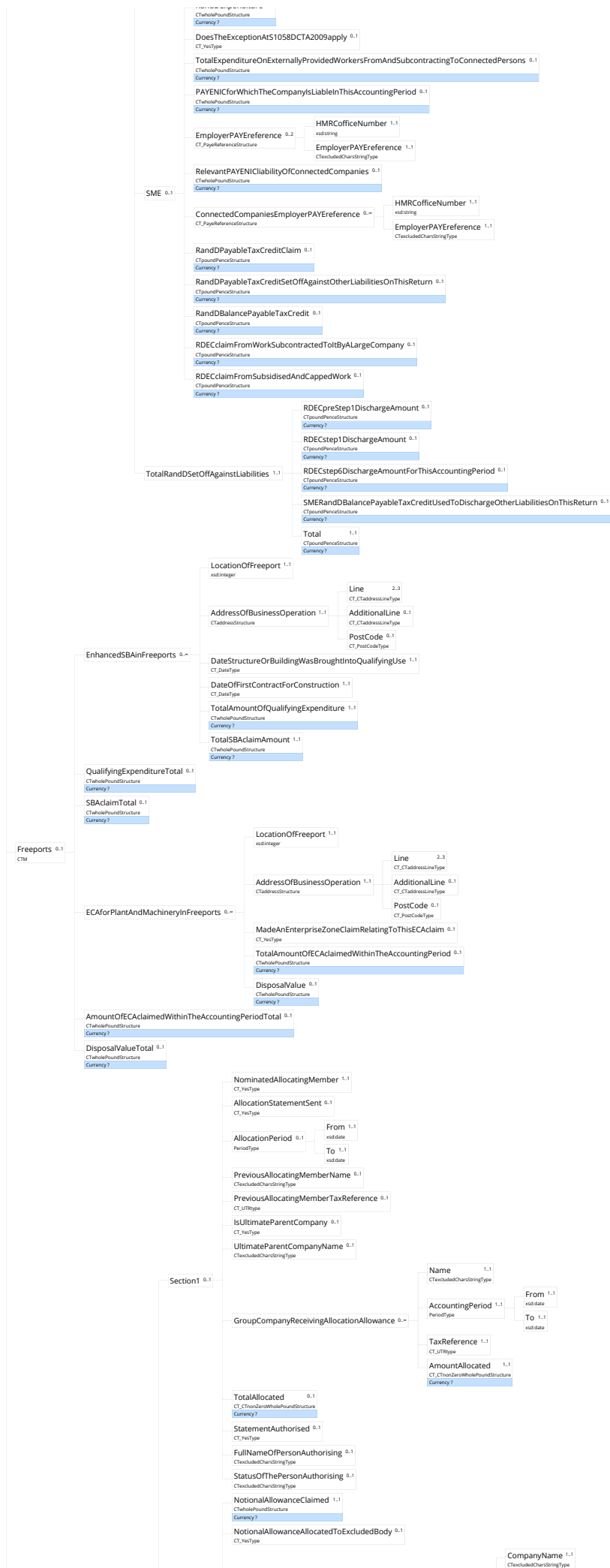
ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax 0..1

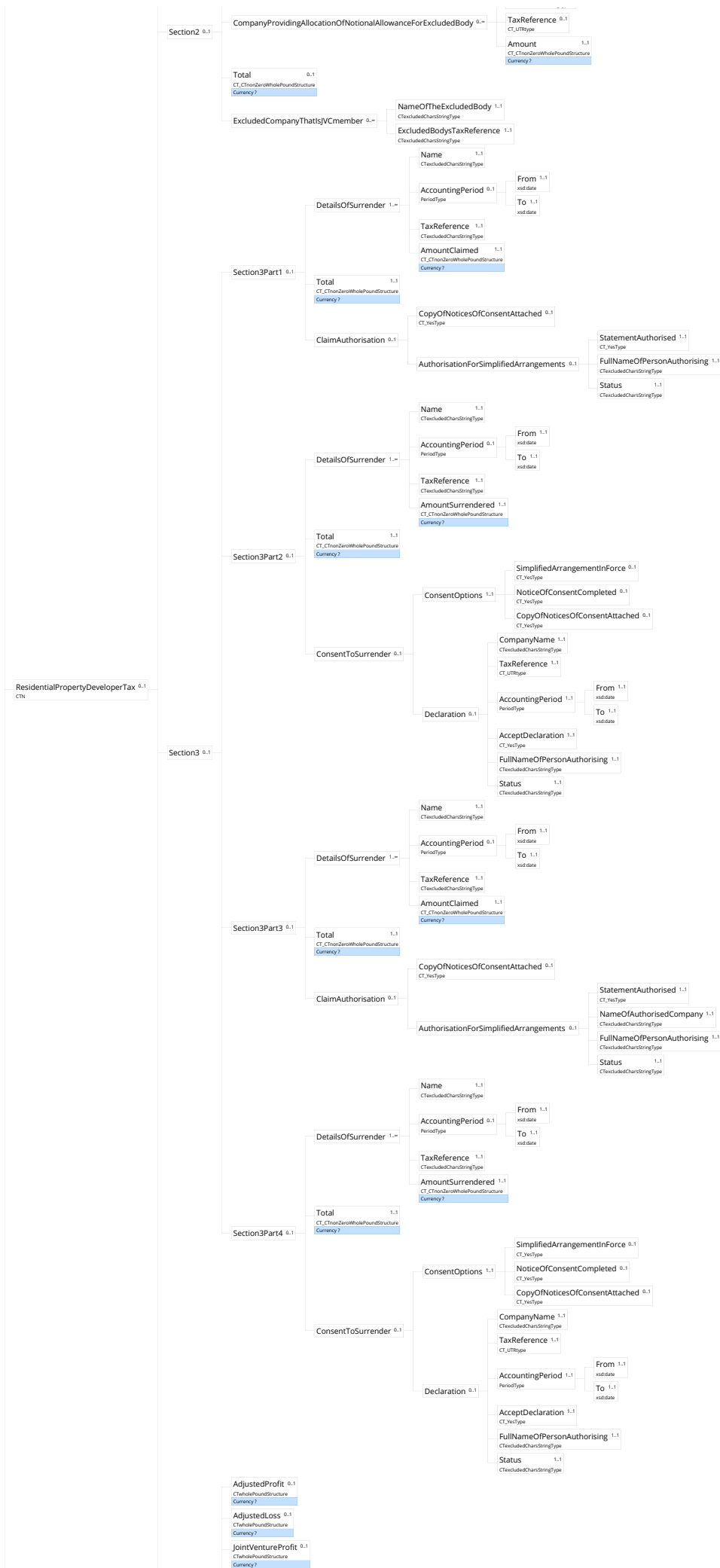
PreviouslyActivated 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
ActivatedThisPeriod 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
TotalActivated 1..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
TotalUsed 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?

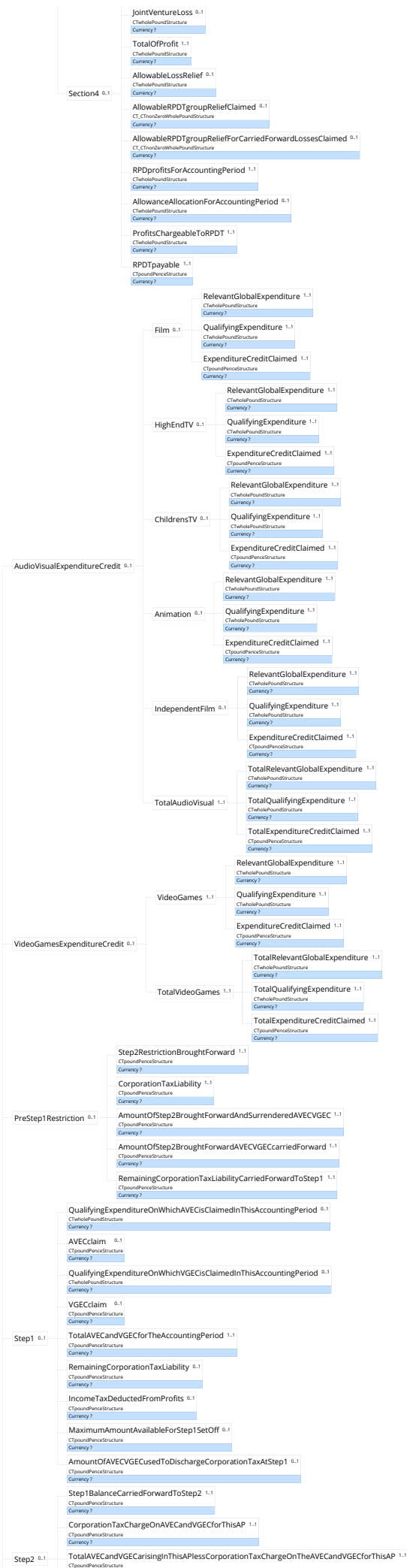
ActivatedSupplementaryCharge 0..1

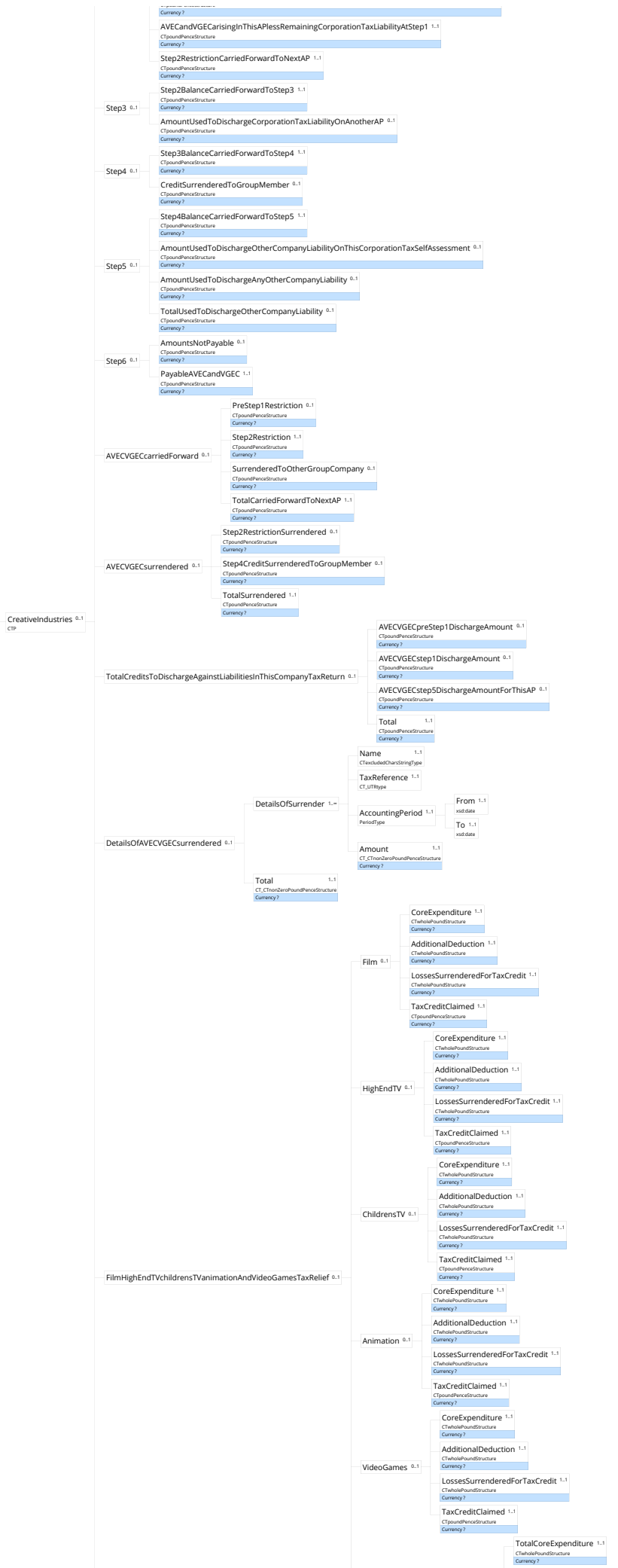
PreviouslyActivated 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
ActivatedThisPeriod 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
TotalActivated 1..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?
TotalUsed 0..1
CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?
Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency?

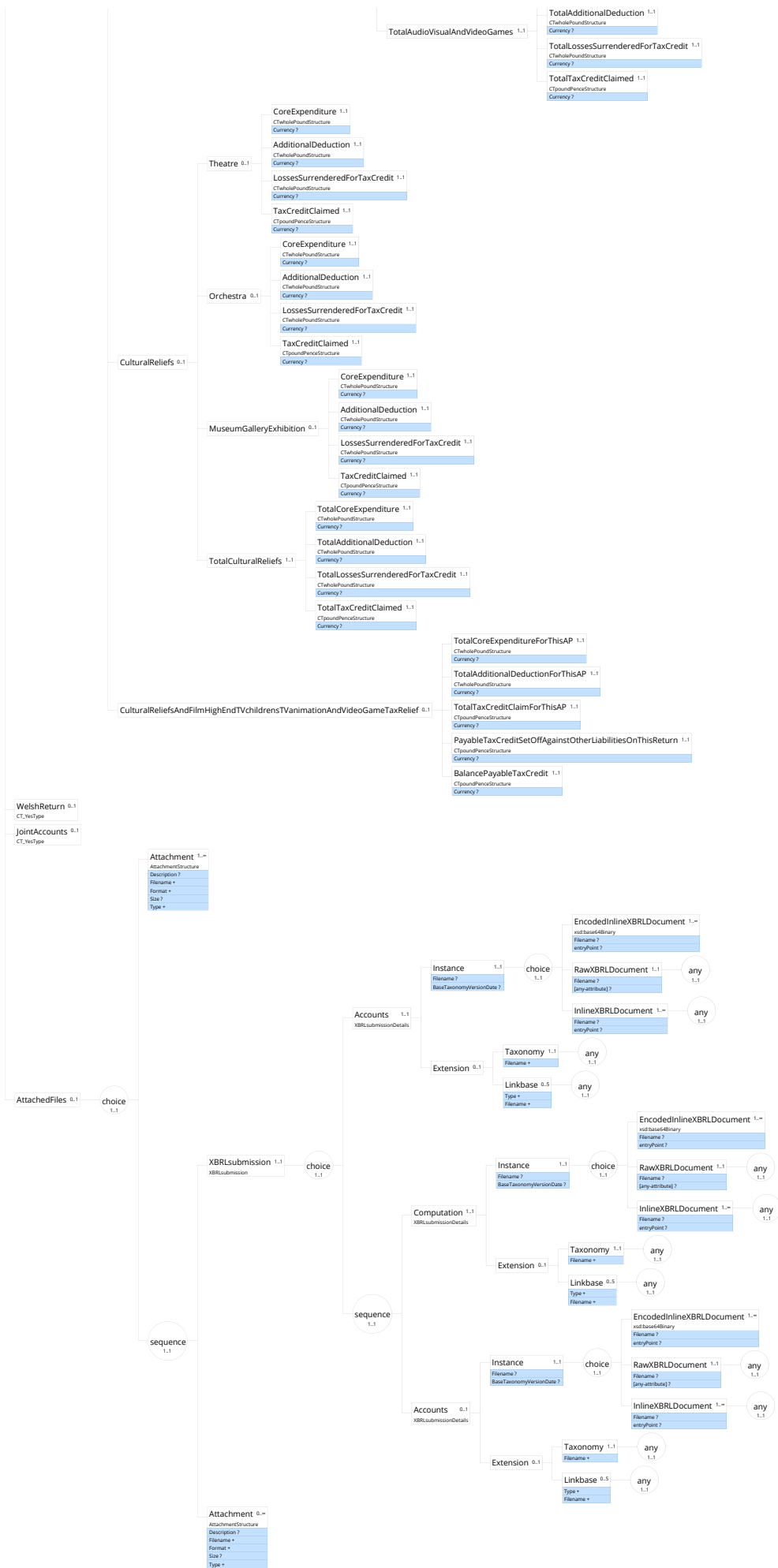


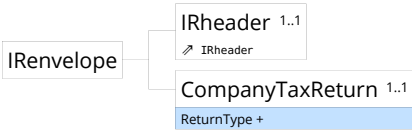








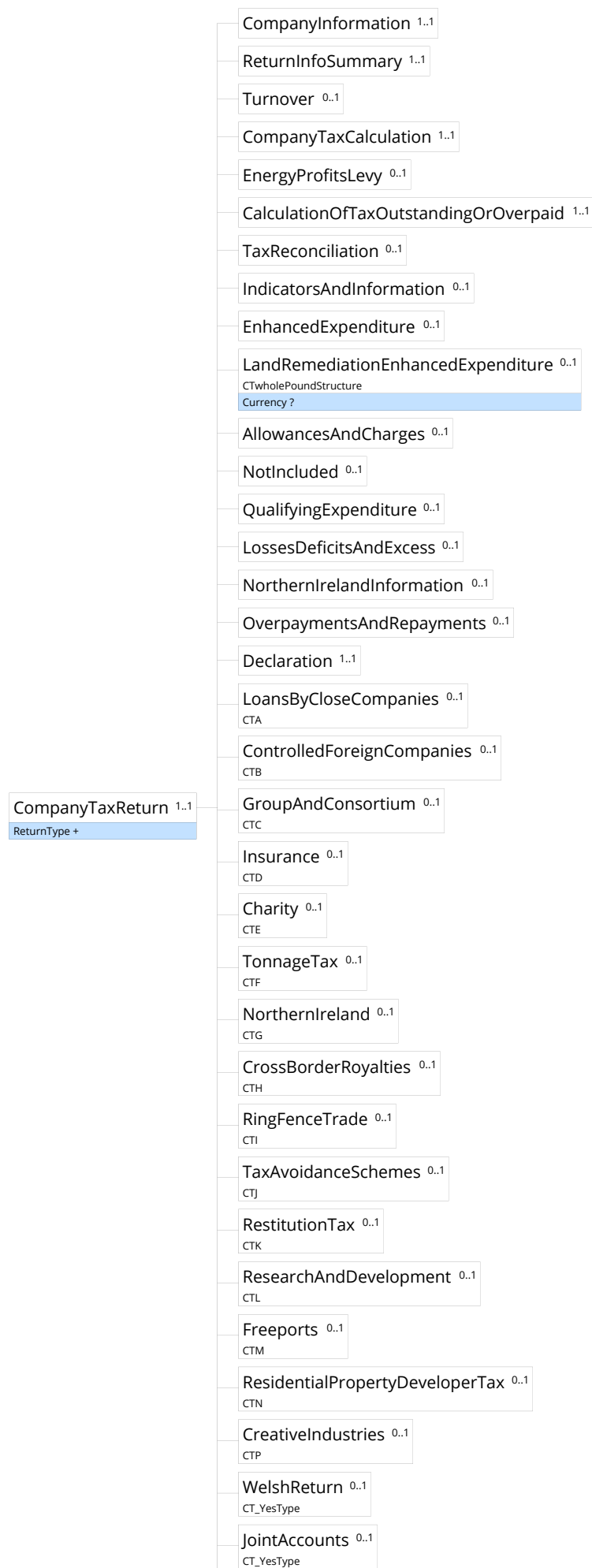




path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------



ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard header for IR forms
id	[N001]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn
cardinality	1..1
description	Company tax return
id	[N002]

validation rule:

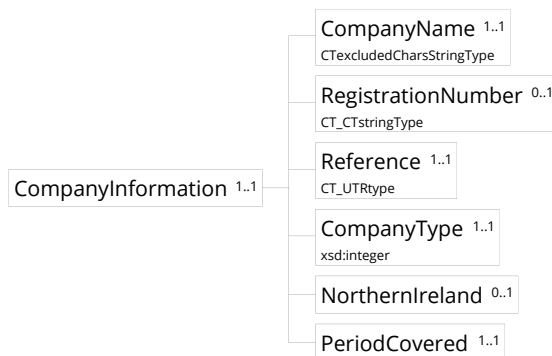
error code: 9319	description: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 475 must be completed if Box 440 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 475 os yw Blwch 440 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

attribute: **ReturnType****XML**

base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/@ReturnType
cardinality	1..1
description	What type of return is this?
example	amended
id	[N003]

enumerated values:

amended	this is an amended return
new	this is a new return

element: **CompanyInformation****XML**

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Company information
id	[N004]

element: **CompanyName****XML**

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name as registered at companies house
example	CoreFiling Ltd
minLength	2

maxLength	56
id	[1]

element: **RegistrationNumber**

XML

RegistrationNumber 0..1
CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/RegistrationNumber
cardinality	0..1
description	Company registration number
example	12345678
minLength	2
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z0-9]{2,8}
id	[2]

element: **Reference**

XML

Reference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/Reference
cardinality	1..1
description	Unique taxpayer reference
id	[3]

validation rule:

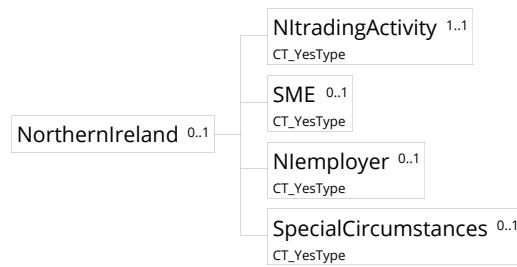
error code: 9100	description: There must be a Key element in the Irheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3].
transactional message (en)	There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and matches the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid bod yna elfen Allweddol yn yr IRheader sydd â'i briodoledd Teip yn UTR ac sy'n cyd-fynd â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

element: **CompanyType**

XML

CompanyType 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/CompanyType
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of company
example	1
minInclusive	0
maxInclusive	11
id	[4]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[N009]

validation rule:

error code: 9102	description: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 5, 6, 7 and 8 can only be completed if the To date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050
error code: 9014	description: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must be completed if Box 5 is completed and Boxes 6, 7 and 8 are not completed



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/NitradingActivity
cardinality	1..1
description	NI trading activity
id	[5]



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	SME
id	[6]



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/Nlemployer
cardinality	0..1
description	NI employer
id	[7]

validation rule:

error code: 9107	description: If [7] is present then [6] must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 7 is completed then Box 6 must be completed

element: SpecialCircumstances**XML**

SpecialCircumstances 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SpecialCircumstances
cardinality	0..1
description	Special circumstances
id	[8]

validation rule:

error code: 9108	description: [125] should be present if [8] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must be completed if Box 8 is completed

element: PeriodCovered**XML**

PeriodCovered 1..1

From 1..1
CT_DateType

To 1..1
CT_DateType

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered
cardinality	1..1
description	Period covered by this return
id	[N010]

validation rule:

error code: 9101	description: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30]
transactional message (en)	The return period covered in Boxes 30 and 35 must not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai cyfnod y ffurflen dreth a gwmpasir ym Mlychau 30 a 35 fod yn hirach na 12 mis

element: From**XML**

From 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/From
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the beginning of the company's return for period
example	2015-12-01
minInclusive	2015-04-01
id	[30]

validation rule:

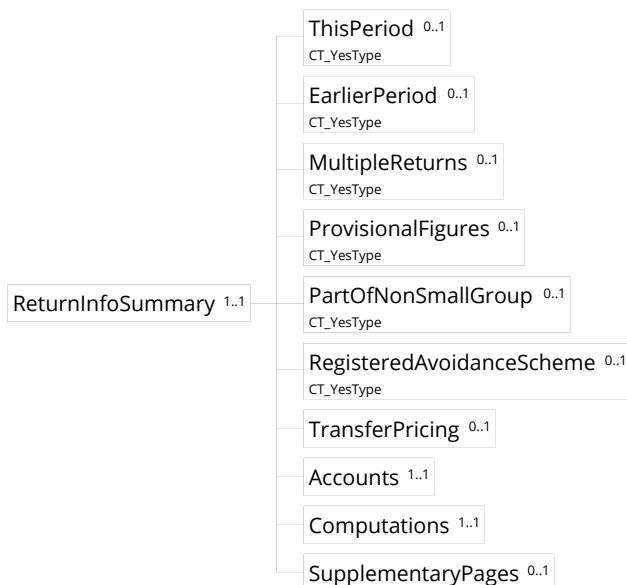
error code: 9103	description: [30] cannot be later than yesterday
transactional message (en)	The return period From date in Box 30 must not be later than yesterday
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad l cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 fod yn hwyrach na ddoe

To 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the end of the company's return for the period
example	2015-12-31
id	[35]

validation rule:

error code: 9105	description: [35] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The return period To date in Box 35 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30
error code: 9106	description: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3.
transactional message (en)	The return period To date cannot be later than today unless the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation which is chargeable at the main rate following the first period after liquidation)
transactional message (cy)	Ni all dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth fod yn hwyrach na heddiw heblaw bod y math o gwmni yn 3 (Cwmni mewn datodiad sy'n drethadwy ar y brif gyfradd yn dilyn y cyfnod cyntaf ar ôl datodiad)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary
cardinality	1..1
description	Summary of return information
id	[N014]

ThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/ThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	A repayment is due for this return period

id	[40]
----	------

element: **EarlierPeriod**

XML

EarlierPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/EarlierPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Claim or relief affecting an earlier period
id	[45]

element: **MultipleReturns**

XML

MultipleReturns 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/MultipleReturns
cardinality	0..1
description	Making more than one return for this company now
id	[50]

element: **ProvisionalFigures**

XML

ProvisionalFigures 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/ProvisionalFigures
cardinality	0..1
description	This return contains estimated figures
id	[55]

element: **PartOfNonSmallGroup**

XML

PartOfNonSmallGroup 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/PartOfNonSmallGroup
cardinality	0..1
description	Company part of a group that is not small
id	[60]

element: **RegisteredAvoidanceScheme**

XML

RegisteredAvoidanceScheme 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/RegisteredAvoidanceScheme
cardinality	0..1

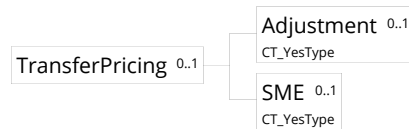
description	Notice of disclosable avoidance schemes
id	[65]

validation rule:

error code: 9109	description: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	If the return type is New then Box 140 must be completed if Box 65 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 65 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **TransferPricing**

XML



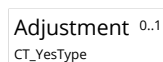
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing
cardinality	0..1
description	Transfer pricing
id	[N022]

validation rule:

error code: 9110	description: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 70 and 75 cannot both be completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni all Blychau 70 a 75 ill dau cael eu cwblhau

element: **Adjustment**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing/Adjustment
cardinality	0..1
description	Compensating adjustment claimed
id	[70]

element: **SME**

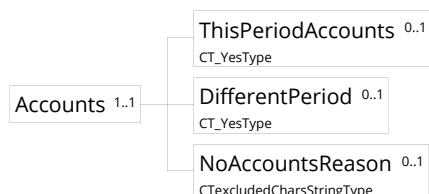
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	Company qualifies for SME exemption
id	[75]

element: **Accounts**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounts
id	[N025]

validation rule:

error code: 9112	description: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.
transactional message (en)	You can only provide a set of PDF accounts if you also complete the 'No accounts reason' with the value of 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'
transactional message (cy)	Gallwch dim ond rhoi set o gyfrifon PDF os ydych hefyd yn cwblhau'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' gyda'r gwerth 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'
error code: 9113	description: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a set of iXBRL accounts if the 'No accounts reason' is absent
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o gyfrifon iXBRL os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol
error code: 9114	description: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.
transactional message (en)	If 'No accounts reason' is absent or has been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' you must complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol neu wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' rhaid i chi gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'
error code: 9116	description: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.
transactional message (en)	If 'No accounts reason' is present and has not been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with Explanation' you must not complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn bresennol ac nid yw wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' ni ddylech gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'

element: ThisPeriodAccounts

XML

ThisPeriodAccounts 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/ThisPeriodAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	I attach accounts for the period to which this return relates
id	[80A]

element: DifferentPeriod

XML

DifferentPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/DifferentPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	I attach accounts for a different period
id	[85A]

element: NoAccountsReason

XML

NoAccountsReason 0..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason
cardinality	0..1
description	Reason for no XBRL accounts
example	Company in liquidation
minLength	2
maxLength	40
id	[90A]

enumerated values:

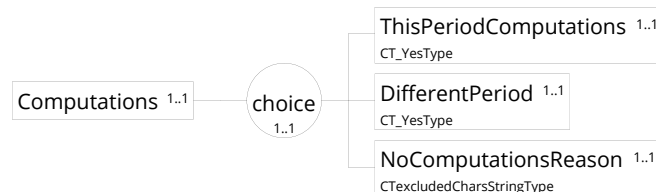
PoA differs from AP-a/cs with sep rtn	Submitted with accompanying return
Company in liquidation	Company in liquidation
Not within charge to CT	Not within charge to CT
Company dormant	Company dormant
Amendment - a/cs already submitted	Amendment - a/cs already submitted
Other - PDF attached with explanation	Other - PDF attached with explanation
PDF accounts attached with explanation	PDF accounts attached with explanation

validation rule:

error code: 9349	description: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107]
transactional message (en)	iXBRL Accounts are attached so 'No accounts reason' must not be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifon iXBRL wedi eu hatodi felly ni ddylid cwblhau 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon'
error code: 9115	description: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	Amendment - accounts already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Diwygiad - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifon sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9971	description: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a set of PDF Accounts if 'No accounts reason' is completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o Gyfrifon PDF os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'

element: Computations

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations
cardinality	1..1
description	Computations
id	[N028a]

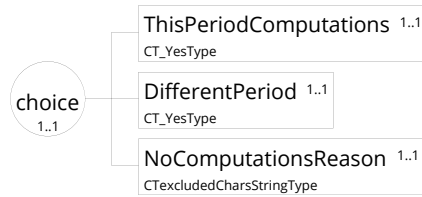
validation rule:

error code: 9965	description: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'.
transactional message (en)	You must provide a Tax Computation with the return unless you provide a valid reason not to supply it
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno Cyfrifiant Treth gyda'r ffurflen dreth oni bai eich bod yn rhoi rheswm dilys dros beidio â'i chyflwyno
error code: 9966	description: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'.

transactional message (en)	You cannot provide both iXBRL and PDF Tax Computations with the return
transactional message (cy)	Ni allwch roi iXBRL a Chyfrifiannau Treth PDF gyda'r ffurflen dreth

choice:

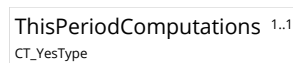
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations
cardinality	1..1

element: **ThisPeriodComputations**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/ThisPeriodComputations
cardinality	1..1
description	I attach computations for the period to which this return relates
id	[80B]

element: **DifferentPeriod**

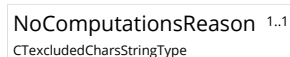
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/DifferentPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	I attach computations for a different period
id	[85B]

element: **NoComputationsReason**

XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason
cardinality	1..1
description	Reason for no computations
example	Company in liquidation
minLength	2
maxLength	40
id	[90B]

enumerated values:

PoA differs from AP-comp with sep rtn	Long period of account - computations submitted with accompanying return
Company in liquidation	Company in liquidation

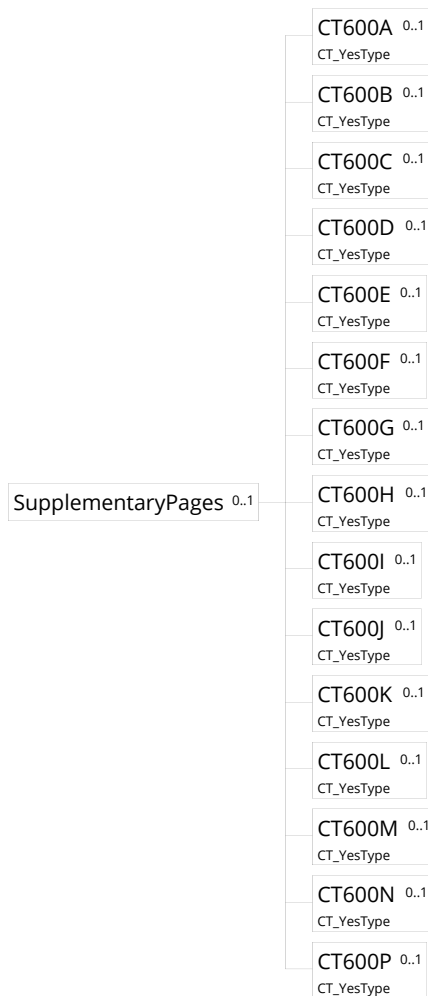
Not within charge to CT	Not within charge to CT
Company dormant	Company dormant
Amendment - comps already submitted	Amendment - comps already submitted
Other - PDF attached with explanation	Other - PDF attached with explanation

validation rule:

error code: 9117	description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'
transactional message (en)	Computations in PDF format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat PDF felly ni ddylid cwblhau rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau
error code: 9118	description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]
transactional message (en)	Computations in iXBRL format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be provided
transactional message (cy)	Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat iXBRL felly ni ddylid rhoi rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau
error code: 9119	description: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.
transactional message (en)	Amendments - computations already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Diwygiadau - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifiannu sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: **SupplementaryPages**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary pages

id	[N029]
----	--------

element: CT600A

XML

CT600A 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600A
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans to participators by close companies
id	[95]

validation rule:

error code: 9120	description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600A must be present if Box 95 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600A fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600B

XML

CT600B 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600B
cardinality	0..1
description	Controlled foreign companies, foreign permanent establishment exemptions, hybrid and other mismatches
id	[100]

validation rule:

error code: 9121	description: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B must be present if Box 100 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600B fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600C

XML

CT600C 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600C
cardinality	0..1
description	Group and Consortium
id	[105]

validation rule:

error code: 9123	description: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600C must be present if Box 105 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600C fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600D 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600D
cardinality	0..1
description	Insurance
id	[110]

validation rule:

error code: 9124	description: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600D must be present if Box 110 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600D fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 110 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600E 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600E
cardinality	0..1
description	Charities and Community Amateur Sports Clubs
id	[115]

validation rule:

error code: 9125	description: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600E must be present if Box 115 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600E fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 115 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

CT600F 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[120]

validation rule:

error code: 9126	description: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F must be present if Box 120 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600F fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9127	description: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box 120 is completed then Box 200 must be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 gael ei gwblhau.

CT600G 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[125]

validation rule:

error code: 9128	description: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must not be completed if Boxes 6 or 7 are completed and Box 8 is not completed
error code: 9131	description: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent
transactional message (en)	Box 125 must not be completed if Box 5 is not completed
error code: 9133	description: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600G must be present if Box 125 is completed
error code: 9135	description: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.
transactional message (en)	Box G90 must be completed if Boxes 125 and 280 are completed

CT600H 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H
cardinality	0..1
description	Cross-border royalties
id	[130]

validation rule:

error code: 9129	description: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600H must be present if Box 130 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600H fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
error code: 9130	description: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.
transactional message (en)	If Box 130 is completed then Box 645 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 645 gael ei gwblhau

CT600I 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600I
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge in respect of ring fence trade
id	[135]

validation rule:

error code: 9132	description: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600I must be present if Box 135 is completed and the return type is New

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600I fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd
----------------------------	--

element: CT600J

XML

CT600J 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J
cardinality	0..1
description	Disclosure of tax avoidance schemes
id	[140]

validation rule:

error code: 9134	description: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box 140 is completed then Box 65 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 65 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9136	description: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600J must be present if Box 140 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600J fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600K

XML

CT600K 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600K
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[141]

validation rule:

error code: 9137	description: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600K must be present if Box 141 is completed and the return type is New
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600K fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd

element: CT600L

XML

CT600L 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600L
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development
id	[142]

validation rule:

error code: 9380	description: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L must be present if Box 142 is completed

CT600M 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600M
cardinality	0..1
description	Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[143]

validation rule:

error code: 9600	description: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M must be present if Box 143 is completed

CT600N 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600N
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax
id	[144]

validation rule:

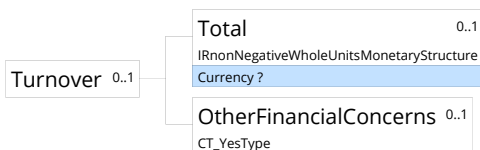
error code: 9218	description: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600N must be present if Box 144 is completed

CT600P 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600P
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative Industries
id	[96]

validation rule:

error code: 9872	description: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600P must be present if Box 96 is completed



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover of the company

id	[N040]
----	--------

element: **Total**

XML

Total	0..1
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

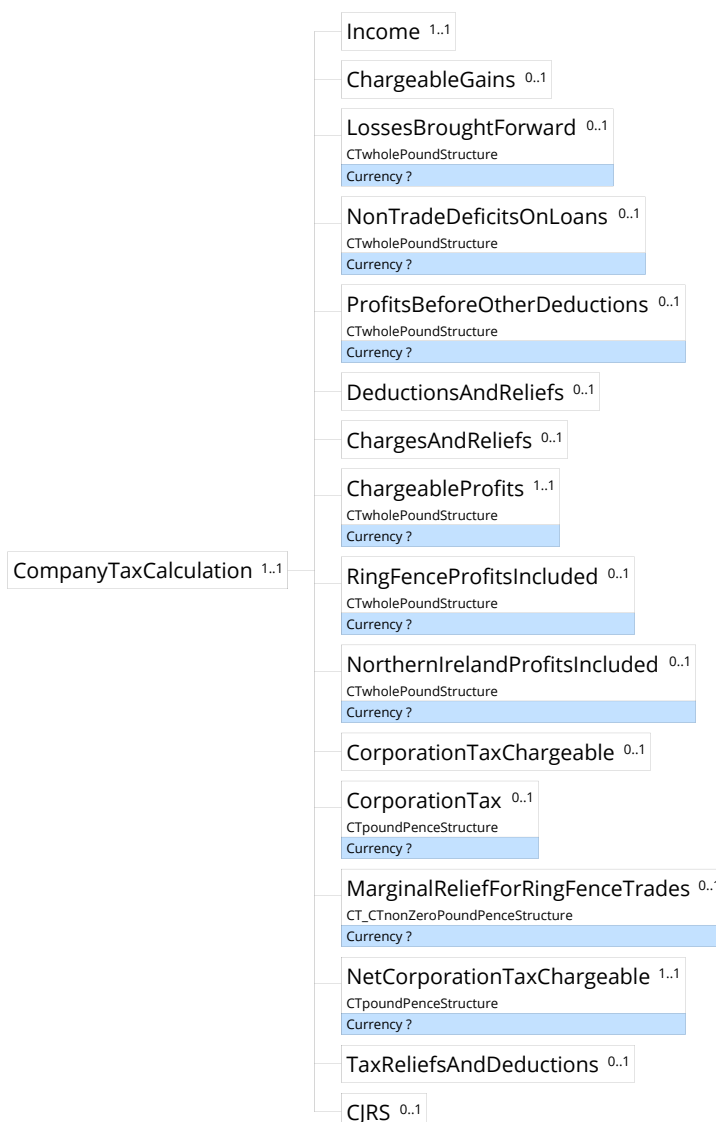
base	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total turnover from trade or profession
maxInclusive	9999999999999999.00
id	[145]

element: **OtherFinancialConcerns**

XML

OtherFinancialConcerns	0..1
CT_YesType	

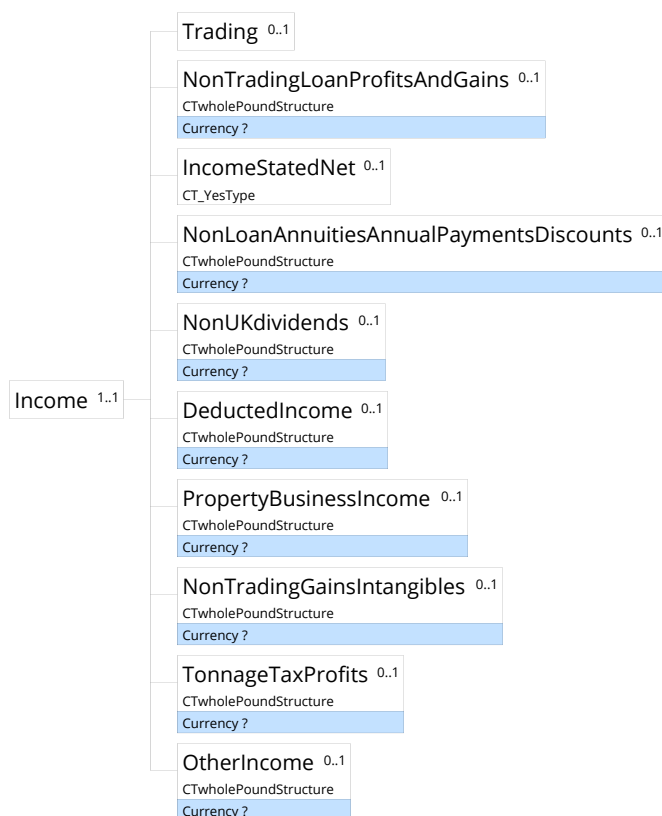
base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Turnover/OtherFinancialConcerns
cardinality	0..1
description	Banks, building societies, insurance companies and other financial concerns
id	[150]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Company tax calculation
id	[N041]

validation rule:

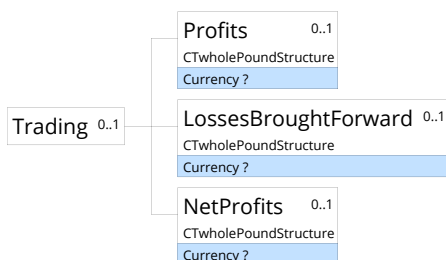
error code: 9140	description: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]
transactional message (en)	If Box F45 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than or equal to that entry
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F45 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na neu'n hafal i'r cofnod hwnnw
error code: 9144	description: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 330 must be completed if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 330 os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9146	description: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box 430 must be completed if Box 345 or Box 395 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 430 os yw Blwch 345 neu Flwch 395 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9320	description: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 300 must be completed if Box 235 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 300 os yw Blwch 235 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income
cardinality	1..1
description	Income
id	[N042]

validation rule:

error code: 9327	description: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if (the sum of Boxes 195, 200 and 205) is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw (swm Blychau 195, 200 a 205) yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading and professional
id	[N043]

validation rule:

error code: 9148	description: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 165 must be completed if Box 155 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 165 os yw Blwch 155 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

Profits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/Profits
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading profits
id	[155]

LossesBroughtForward	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward set against trading profits
id	[160]

validation rule:

error code: 9149	description: [160] should not exceed [155]
transactional message (en)	Box 160 must not be greater than Box 155
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 160 fod yn fwy na Blwch 155
error code: 9150	description: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 160 is completed then Box 155 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 160 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 155 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero).

NetProfits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Net trading profits
id	[165]

validation rule:

error code: 9151	description: [165] should equal [155] minus [160]
transactional message (en)	Box 165 must equal Box 155 minus Box 160
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 165 fod yn hafal i Flwch 155 llai Blwch 160
error code: 9321	description: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 165 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 165 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains**

XML

NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank, building society or other interest, and profits from non-trading loan relationships
id	[170]

validation rule:

error code: 9322	description: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 170 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 170 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **IncomeStatedNet**

XML

IncomeStatedNet 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/IncomeStatedNet
cardinality	0..1
description	Is income stated net after carrying back deficits from a later accounting period?
id	[172]

element: **NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts**

XML

NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual payments not otherwise charged to Corporation Tax and from which Income Tax has not been deducted
id	[175]

validation rule:

error code: 9323	description: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 175 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 175 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonUKdividends**

XML

NonUKdividends 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonUKdividends
cardinality	0..1

description	Non-exempt dividends or distributions from non-UK resident companies
id	[180]

validation rule:

error code: 9324	description: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 180 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 180 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **DeductedIncome**

XML

DeductedIncome 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/DeductedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from which income tax has been deducted
id	[185]

validation rule:

error code: 9325	description: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 185 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 185 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **PropertyBusinessIncome**

XML

PropertyBusinessIncome 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/PropertyBusinessIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from a property business
id	[190]

validation rule:

error code: 9326	description: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 190 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 190 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NonTradingGainsIntangibles**

XML

NonTradingGainsIntangibles 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingGainsIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading gains on intangible fixed assets
id	[195]

TonnageTaxProfits 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

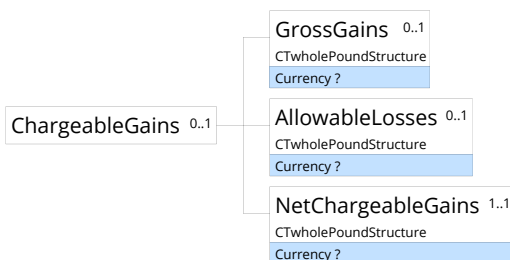
base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax profits
id	[200]

validation rule:

error code: 9154	description: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 200 can only be completed if Box 120 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 200 os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'
error code: 9155	description: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box F70 is completed then Box 200 must equal Box F70
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 fod yn hafal i Flwch F70

OtherIncome 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Income not falling under any other heading
id	[205]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable gains
id	[N045]

GrossGains 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/GrossGains

cardinality	0..1
description	Gross chargeable gains
id	[210]

element: **AllowableLosses**

XML

AllowableLosses	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable losses including losses brought forward
id	[215]

validation rule:

error code: 9157	description: [215] should not exceed [210]
transactional message (en)	Box 215 must not be greater than Box 210
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 215 fod yn fwy na Blwch 210
error code: 9158	description: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 215 is completed then Box 210 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 215 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 210 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NetChargeableGains**

XML

NetChargeableGains	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains
cardinality	1..1
description	Net chargeable gains
id	[220]

validation rule:

error code: 9159	description: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]
transactional message (en)	Box 220 must equal Box 210 minus Box 215
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 220 fod yn hafal i Flwch 210 llai Blwch 215
error code: 9331	description: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must be completed if Box 220 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 220 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **LossesBroughtForward**

XML

LossesBroughtForward	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward against certain investment income
id	[225]

validation rule:

error code: 9160	description: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]
transactional message (en)	Box 225 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 225 fod yn fwy na swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220

element: NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans**XML**

NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans 0..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships (including interest) and derivative contracts (financial instruments) brought forward set against non-trading profits
id	[230]

validation rule:

error code: 9161	description: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225]
transactional message (en)	Box 230 must not be greater than (the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus Box 225
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 230 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220) llai Blwch 225

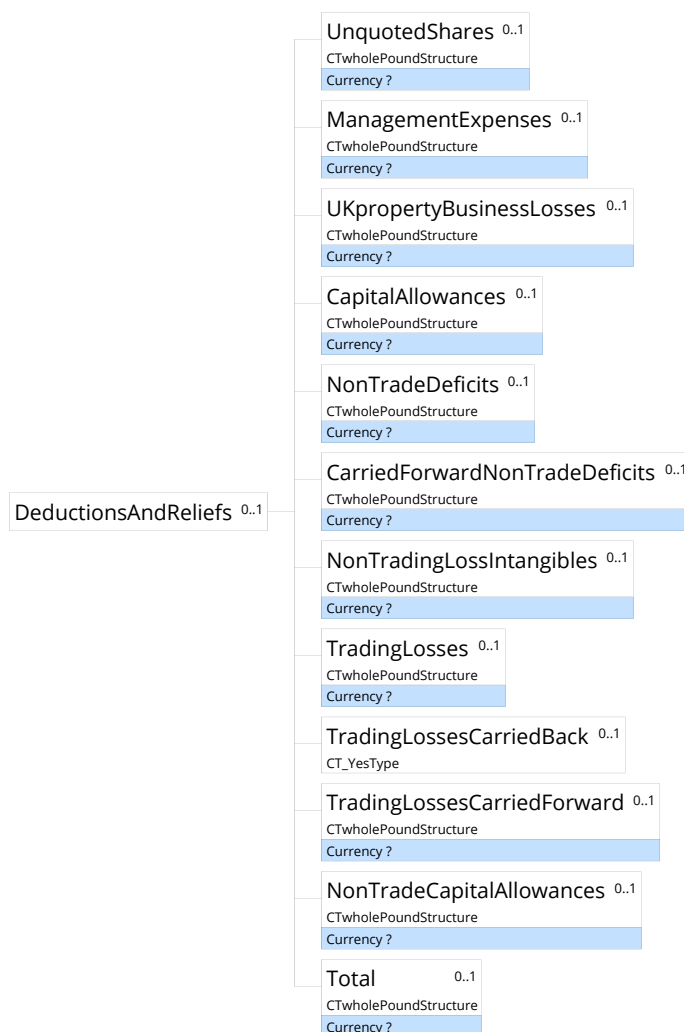
element: ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions**XML**

ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions 0..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before other deductions and reliefs
id	[235]

validation rule:

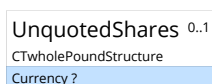
error code: 9332	description: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230])
transactional message (en)	Box 235 must equal (the sum of Boxes 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus (the sum of Boxes 225 and 230)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 235 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200 a 220) llai (swm Blychau 225 a 230)



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions and reliefs
id	[N046]

validation rule:

error code: 9318	description: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must be completed if the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 295 os yw swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UnquotedShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses on unquoted shares
id	[240]

validation rule:

error code: 9166	description: [240] should not exceed [235]
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box 240 must not be greater than Box 235
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 240 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235

element: **ManagementExpenses**

XML

ManagementExpenses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses
id	[245]

validation rule:

error code: 9167	description: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240]
transactional message (en)	Box 245 must not be greater than Box 235 minus Box 240
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 245 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai Blwch 240

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

XML

UKpropertyBusinessLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses for this or previous accounting period
id	[250]

validation rule:

error code: 9169	description: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245])
transactional message (en)	Box 250 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240 and 245)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 250 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240 a 245)

element: **CapitalAllowances**

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances for the purposes of management of the business
id	[255]

validation rule:

error code: 9170	description: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250]
transactional message (en)	Box 255 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245 and 250)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 255 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245 a 250)

NonTradeDeficits 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits for this accounting period from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[260]

validation rule:

error code: 9171	description: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255]
transactional message (en)	Box 260 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250 and 255)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 260 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250 a 255)

CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Carried forward non-trade deficits from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[263]

validation rule:

error code: 9371	description: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260]
transactional message (en)	Box 263 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255 and 260)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 263 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255 a 260)

NonTradingLossIntangibles 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[265]

validation rule:

error code: 9173	description: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]
transactional message (en)	Box 265 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 and 263)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 265 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 a 263)

TradingLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses of this or a later accounting period
id	[275]

validation rule:

error code: 9175	description: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]
transactional message (en)	If Box 280 is not completed then Box 275 must be less than or equal to Box 780
transactional message (cy)	Os na yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn llai na neu'n hafal i Flwch 780
error code: 9176	description: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]
transactional message (en)	Box 275 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 and 265)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 275 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 a 265)

TradingLossesCarriedBack 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1
description	Are amounts carried back from later accounting periods included in trading losses?
id	[280]

validation rule:

error code: 9174	description: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 280 is completed then Box 275 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

TradingLossesCarriedForward 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits
id	[285]

validation rule:

error code: 9372	description: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275]
transactional message (en)	Box 285 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 and 275)

transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 285 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 a 275)
----------------------------	--

element: **NonTradeCapitalAllowances**

XML

NonTradeCapitalAllowances 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade capital allowances
id	[290]

validation rule:

error code: 9178	description: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285]
transactional message (en)	Box 290 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 and 285)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 290 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 a 285)

element: **Total**

XML

Total 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

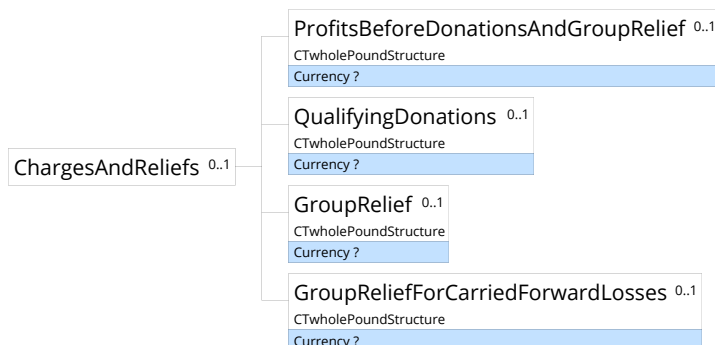
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of deductions and reliefs
id	[295]

validation rule:

error code: 9179	description: [295] should not exceed [235]
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must not be greater than Box 235
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 295 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235
error code: 9180	description: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	Box 295 must equal the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 295 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290

element: **ChargesAndReliefs**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and reliefs
id	[N047]

element: ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief

XML

ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before qualifying donations and group relief
id	[300]

validation rule:

error code: 9334	description: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is completed then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 300
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 300
error code: 9335	description: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]).
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is completed then Box 315 must equal Box 300 minus (the sum of Boxes 305, 310 and 312)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 300 llai (swm Blychau 305, 310 a 312)
error code: 9333	description: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	Box 300 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 300 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)

element: QualifyingDonations

XML

QualifyingDonations 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[305]

validation rule:

error code: 9336	description: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is absent then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)

element: GroupRelief

XML

GroupRelief 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief
id	[310]

validation rule:

error code: 9954	description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C10 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C10 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9185	description: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 310 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 310 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'
error code: 9955	description: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present
transactional message (en)	If return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero) yna mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn lawn neu mae'n rhaid cwblhau 'Awdurdod o gais ar gyfer rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer trefniadau syml'
error code: 9337	description: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]
transactional message (en)	Box 310 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus Box 305
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 310 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai Blwch 305

element: **GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses**

XML

GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief for carried forward losses
id	[312]

validation rule:

error code: 9373	description: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended')
transactional message (en)	Box 312 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond llenwi Blwch 312 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei llenwi neu os mai 'Diwygiedig' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth
error code: 9374	description: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]
transactional message (en)	Box 312 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus (the sum of Boxes 305 and 310)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 312 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai (swm Blychau 305 a 310)
error code: 9375	description: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.
transactional message (en)	Box C130 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C130 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

error code: 9376	description: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.
transactional message (en)	If return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero), mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn 'lawn' neu mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Awdurdodi cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'

element: ChargeableProfits

XML

ChargeableProfits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits chargeable to corporation tax
id	[315]

validation rule:

error code: 9186	description: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385]
transactional message (en)	Box 315 must equal the sum of Boxes 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 and 415
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 a 415
error code: 9338	description: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]
transactional message (en)	If Box 300 is absent then Box 315 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 and 312)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 a 312)
error code: 9188	description: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30]
transactional message (en)	Financial year two information must be provided if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero) and the return period To date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following that of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid darparu gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero) a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 35 yn syrthio yn y flwyddyn ariannol sy'n dilyn dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Blwch 30

element: RingFenceProfitsIncluded

XML

RingFenceProfitsIncluded 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence profits included
minInclusive	0.00
id	[320]

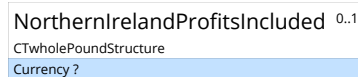
validation rule:

error code: 9190	description: [320] should not exceed [315]
transactional message (en)	Box 320 must not be greater than Box 315
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 320 fod yn fwy na Blwch 315
error code: 9956	description: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 320 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or return type is Amended

transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 320 os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Diwygiedig
----------------------------	--

element: NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded

XML



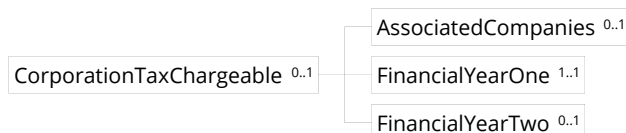
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland profits included
minInclusive	0.00
id	[325]

validation rule:

error code: 9138	description: If [325] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box 325 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9139	description: [325] must not exceed [315]
transactional message (en)	Box 325 must not be greater than Box 315

element: CorporationTaxChargeable

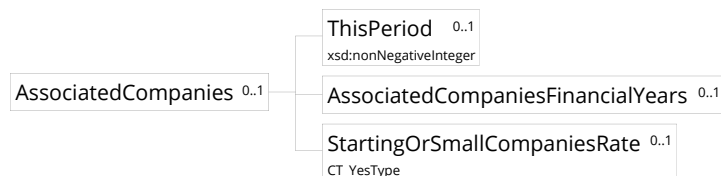
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation tax chargeable
id	[N051]

element: AssociatedCompanies

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Associated companies
id	[N049]

validation rule:

error code: 9240	description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present
transactional message (en)	If the associated companies section is present then either Box 326 or Boxes 327 and 328 must be completed.
error code: 9389	description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	The associated companies section can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

ThisPeriod 0..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/ThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Number of associated companies in this period
id	[326]

AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears 0..1

FirstYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

SecondYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears
cardinality	0..1
description	Associated companies financial years
id	[N054]

validation rule:

error code: 9397	description: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present
transactional message (en)	Boxes 327 and 328 must not be completed if Box 326 is completed

FirstYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears/FirstYear
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of associated companies in the first financial year
id	[327]

SecondYear 1..1
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears/SecondYear
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of associated companies in the second financial year
id	[328]

StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Is the company chargeable at the small profit rate or entitled to marginal relief?
id	[329]

validation rule:

error code: 9398	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company)
error code: 9399	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company)
error code: 9415	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation)
error code: 9416	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company)
error code: 9873	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - tax-exempt company)
error code: 9874	description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11
transactional message (en)	Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 11 (Non-UK resident company)

element: **FinancialYearOne**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
id	[N052]

element: **Year**

XML



base	xsd:gYear
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
example	1999
id	[330]

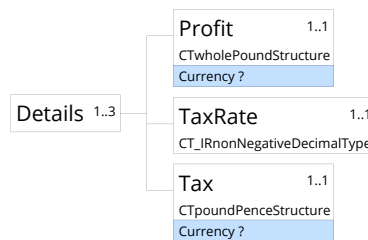
validation rule:

error code: 9195	description: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]
transactional message (en)	Box 330 must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 330 fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30
error code: 9197	description: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].

transactional message (en)	Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in the same financial year then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315
transactional message (cy)	Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 yn yr unflwyddyn ariannol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315
error code: 9198	description: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).
transactional message (en)	Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in different financial years then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315 apportioned to the first financial year
transactional message (cy)	Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 mewn blynyddoedd ariannol gwahanol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Fluch 315, wedi ei ddosrannu i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyntaf

element: Details

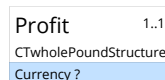
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details
cardinality	1..3
description	Details
id	[N053]

element: Profit

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Amounts of profit
id	[335]

element: TaxRate

XML



base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rates of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[340]

validation rule:

error code: 9199	description: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) than an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used
error code: 9200	description: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9201	description: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9202	description: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]
transactional message (en)	If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) than the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmniau bpuddsoddi enagored), yna mae'n rhaid defnyddio [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT]
error code: 9203	description: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used
error code: 9143	description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9145	description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used
error code: 9147	description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed.
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used then Box 586 must be completed

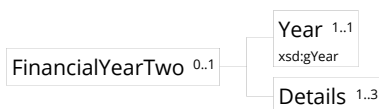
element: Tax
XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[345]

validation rule:

error code: 9204	description: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)
transactional message (en)	The amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 345 must equal Box 335 multiplied by Box 340
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi â'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 345 fod yn hafal i Flwch 335 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 340



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo
cardinality	0..1
description	Financial year two
id	[N052b]

validation rule:

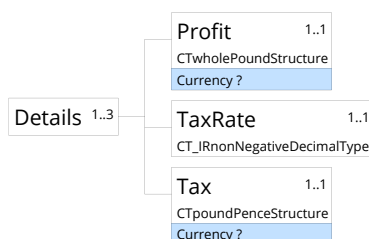
error code: 9206	description: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year
transactional message (en)	Financial year two information must not be completed if the accounting period falls within the same financial year.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw'r cyfnod cyfrifo yn syrthio o fewn yr un flwyddyn ariannol.



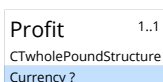
base	xsd:gYear
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year two
example	1999
id	[380]

validation rule:

error code: 9207	description: [380] should equal [330] plus 1
transactional message (en)	Box 380 must equal Box 330 plus one.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 380 fod yn hafal i Blwch 330 plws un.



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details
cardinality	1..3
description	Details
id	[N053b]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Amounts of profit
id	[385]

element: TaxRate

XML

TaxRate	1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rates of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[390]

validation rule:

error code: 9208	description: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) than an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9209	description: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9210	description: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9211	description: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]
transactional message (en)	If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) than the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used for the second financial year
transactional message (cy)	Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmniau buddsoddi penagored) mae'n rhaid defnyddio'r [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT] o dreth am yr ail flwyddyn ariannol
error code: 9212	description: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9152	description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9153	description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]
transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year
error code: 9156	description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.

transactional message (en)	If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used for the second financial year, then Box 586 must be completed
----------------------------	---

element: Tax

XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[395]

validation rule:

error code: 9213	description: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)
transactional message (en)	For the second financial year the amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 395 must equal Box 385 multiplied by Box 390
transactional message (cy)	Ar gyfer yr ail flwyddyn ariannol mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi a'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 395 fod yn hafal i Flwch 385 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 390

element: CorporationTax

XML

CorporationTax	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation tax
id	[430]

validation rule:

error code: 9214	description: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395]
transactional message (en)	Box 430 must equal the sum of Boxes 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 and 425
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 430 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 a 425

element: MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades

XML

MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades
cardinality	0..1
description	Marginal relief
id	[435]

validation rule:

error code: 9216	description: [435] should be less than [430]
transactional message (en)	Box 435 must be less than Box 430

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 435 fod yn llai na Blwch 430
error code: 9417	description: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31')
transactional message (en)	Box 435 can only be completed if Box 329 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023
error code: 9350	description: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 435 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

element: NetCorporationTaxChargeable

XML



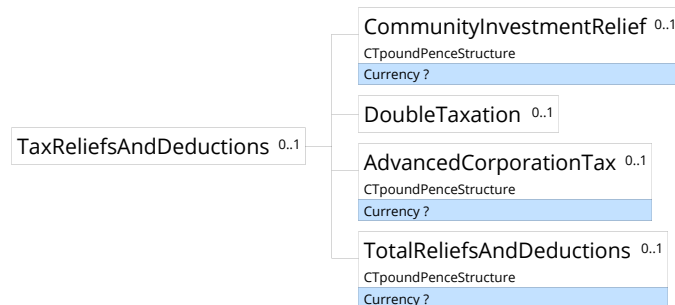
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NetCorporationTaxChargeable
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation tax chargeable
id	[440]

validation rule:

error code: 9234	description: [440] should equal [430] minus [435]
transactional message (en)	Box 440 must equal Box 430 minus Box 435
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 440 fod yn hafal i Flwch 430 llai Blwch 435

element: TaxReliefsAndDeductions

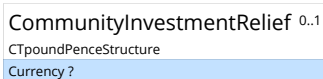
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reliefs and deductions
id	[N055]

validation rule:

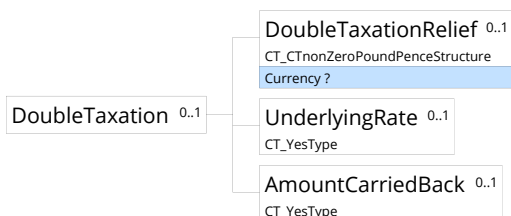
error code: 9236	description: [470] should be present if [445] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 445 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 445 wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9237	description: [470] should be present if [450] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 450 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 450 wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9238	description: [470] should be present if [465] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must be completed if Box 465 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 465 wedi ei gwblhau.



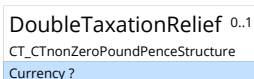
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/CommunityInvestmentRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Community investment relief
id	[445]

validation rule:

error code: 9241	description: [445] should not exceed [440]
transactional message (en)	Box 445 must not be greater than Box 440
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 445 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440



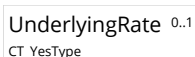
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation
cardinality	0..1
description	Double taxation
id	[N056]



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/DoubleTaxationRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Double taxation relief
id	[450]

validation rule:

error code: 9242	description: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445]
transactional message (en)	Box 450 must not be greater than Box 440 minus Box 445
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 450 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai Blwch 445



base	CT_YesType
------	------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/UnderlyingRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Does double taxation relief include an underlying rate relief claim?
id	[455]

validation rule:

error code: 9244	description: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 455 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 455 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AmountCarriedBack**

XML

AmountCarriedBack 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/AmountCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1
description	Does double taxation relief include any amount carried back from a later period?
id	[460]

validation rule:

error code: 9245	description: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 460 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 460 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AdvancedCorporationTax**

XML

AdvancedCorporationTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/AdvancedCorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Advanced corporation tax
id	[465]

validation rule:

error code: 9246	description: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450])
transactional message (en)	Box 465 must not be greater than Box 440 minus (the sum of Boxes 445 and 450)
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 465 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai (swm Blychau 445 a 450)

element: **TotalReliefsAndDeductions**

XML

TotalReliefsAndDeductions 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/TotalReliefsAndDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total reliefs and deductions in terms of tax

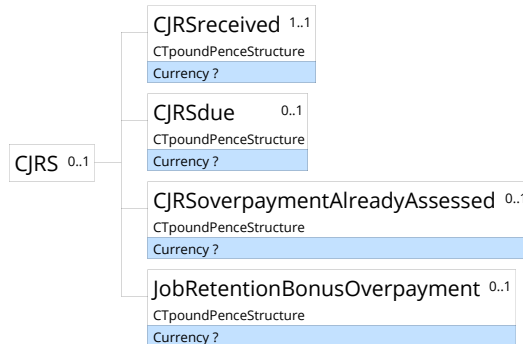
id	[470]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9247	description: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465]
transactional message (en)	Box 470 must equal the sum of Boxes 445, 450 and 465
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 470 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 445, 450 ac 465

element: **CJRS**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS
cardinality	0..1
description	Coronavirus Job Retention Scheme
id	[F056]

element: **CJRSreceived**

XML



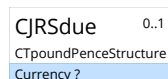
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived
cardinality	1..1
description	CJRS received
id	[471]

validation rule:

error code: 9381	description: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473])
transactional message (en)	Box 471 must be equal to or greater than the sum of Boxes 472 and 473
error code: 9382	description: [526] should be present if [471] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 471 is completed then Box 526 must be completed

element: **CJRSdue**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSdue
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS entitlement
id	[472]

element: **CJRSoverypaymentAlreadyAssessed**

XML

CJRSoverypaymentAlreadyAssessed 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSoverypaymentAlreadyAssessed
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS overpayment already assessed or voluntary disclosed
id	[473]

element: **JobRetentionBonusOverpayment**

XML

JobRetentionBonusOverpayment 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/JobRetentionBonusOverpayment
cardinality	0..1
description	Job retention bonus overpayment
id	[474]

element: **EnergyProfitsLevy**

XML

EnergyProfitsLevy 0..1

- EOGPLamounts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?
- EGLamounts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy
cardinality	0..1
description	Energy Levies
id	[F092]

validation rule:

error code: 9866	description: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present
transactional message (en)	If the Energy Levies section is present, then at least one of Boxes 986 or 987 should be completed

element: **EOGPLamounts**

XML

EOGPLamounts 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EOGPLamounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Energy (Oil and Gas) Profits Levy (EOGPL) amounts liable
id	[986]

validation rule:

error code: 9420	description: [501] should be present if [986] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 501 must be completed if Box 986 is completed

EGLamounts 0..1
 CTwholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EGLamounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Electricity Generator Levy (EGL) exceptional generation receipts
id	[987]

validation rule:

error code: 9867	description: [502] should be present if [987] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 502 must be completed if Box 987 is completed



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid
cardinality	1..1
id	[F050]

validation rule:

error code: 9351	description: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 490 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 490 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9352	description: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 495 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 495 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9340	description: [510] should be present if [475] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9341	description: [510] should be present if [480] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 480 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 480 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9342	description: [510] should be present if [500] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 500 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 500 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9343	description: [510] should be present if [505] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 505 is completed then Box 510 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 505 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9366	description: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0.
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 496 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 496 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9367	description: [528] should be present if [527] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box 527 is completed then Box 528 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 527 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 528 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9383	description: [528] should be present if [526] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 526 is completed then Box 528 must be completed
error code: 9424	description: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must be completed if Box 497 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9432	description: [510] should be present if [501] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 510 must be completed if Box 501 is completed
error code: 9868	description: [510] should be present if [502] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 510 must be completed if Box 502 is completed

element: NetCorporationTaxLiability

XML

NetCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Net corporation tax liability
id	[475]

validation rule:

error code: 9248	description: [475] should equal [440] minus [470]
transactional message (en)	Box 475 must equal Box 440 minus Box 470
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 475 fod yn hafal i Flwch 440 llai Blwch 470
error code: 9339	description: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 475, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505)

element: LoansToParticipators**XML**

LoansToParticipators 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/LoansToParticipators
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payable on loans to participators
id	[480]

validation rule:

error code: 9252	description: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 480 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 480 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau

element: CT600AreliefDue**XML**

CT600AreliefDue 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue
cardinality	0..1
description	Have you completed 'relief due' box in supplementary page CT600A?
id	[485]

validation rule:

error code: 9249	description: [480] should be present if [485] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 480 must be completed if Box 485 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 480 os yw Blwch 485 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9250	description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 485 can only be completed if Box A70 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 485 os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9251	description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 485 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 485 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau

element: CFCTaxPayable**XML**

CFCTaxPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCtaxPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	CFC tax payable
id	[490]

validation rule:

error code: 9353	description: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 490 must not be completed if the return type is New and Box 100 is not completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 490 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac nid yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **BankLevyPayable**

XML

BankLevyPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/BankLevyPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank levy payable
id	[495]

element: **BankSurchargePayable**

XML

BankSurchargePayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/BankSurchargePayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank surcharge payable
id	[496]

element: **RPDTpayable**

XML

RPDTpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RPDTpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax (RPDT) payable
id	[497]

validation rule:

error code: 9433	description: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 497 must equal Box N285 if Box N285 is completed

element: **CFCandBankLevyTotal**

XML

CFCandBankLevyTotal 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCanBankLevyTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	CFC, bank levy, bank surcharge and RPDT payable
id	[500]

validation rule:

error code: 9434	description: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497])
transactional message (en)	Box 500 must equal the sum of Boxes 490, 495, 496 and 497

element: **EOGPLpayable**

XML

EOGPLpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EOGPLpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	EOGPL payable
id	[501]

validation rule:

error code: 9435	description: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 986 must be completed if Box 501 is completed

element: **EGLpayable**

XML

EGLpayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EGLpayable
cardinality	0..1
description	EGL payable
id	[502]

validation rule:

error code: 9869	description: [987] should be present if [502] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 987 should be completed if Box 502 is completed

element: **SupplementaryCharge**

XML

SupplementaryCharge 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/SupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge (ring fence trades) payable
example	1005.00
id	[505]

validation rule:

error code: 9254	description: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 505 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 505 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **TaxChargeable**

XML

TaxChargeable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

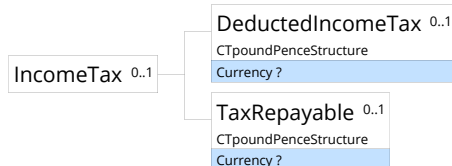
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax chargeable
id	[510]

validation rule:

error code: 9344	description: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470]
transactional message (en)	If Box 475 is not completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505) minus Box 470
transactional message (cy)	Os nad yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 a 505) llai Blwch 470
error code: 9345	description: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510]
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 minus Box 510
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 llai Blwch 510

element: **IncomeTax**

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax
id	[N058]

element: **DeductedIncomeTax**

XML

DeductedIncomeTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/DeductedIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax deducted from gross income included in profits
id	[515]

element: **TaxRepayable**

XML

TaxRepayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/TaxRepayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Income tax repayable to the company
id	[520]

validation rule:

error code: 9346	description: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505]
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is not completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 plus Box 470 minus (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505)
transactional message (cy)	Os nad yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 plws Blwch 470 llai (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505)

element: **TaxPayable**

XML

TaxPayable	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax payable before restitution tax, CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments
id	[525]

validation rule:

error code: 9347	description: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal Box 510 minus Box 515. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i Flwch 510 llai Blwch 515 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).
error code: 9348	description: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative.
transactional message (en)	If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505) minus (the sum of Boxes 515 and Box 470). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505) llai (swm Blwch 515 a Blwch 470). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: **CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue**

XML

CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CJRSoverypaymentsNowDue
cardinality	0..1
description	CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments now due
id	[526]

validation rule:

error code: 9384	description: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473]))
transactional message (en)	Box 526 must equal (the sum of Boxes 471 and 474) minus (the sum of Boxes 472 and 473)

RestitutionTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[527]

validation rule:

error code: 9368	description: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'.
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 527 can only be completed if Box 141 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 527 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9369	description: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	If Box K35 is not completed and Box 141 is not completed then Box 527 must be 0 (zero)

TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payable after restitution tax, CJRS and job retention bonus overpayments - this is your self-assessment
id	[528]

validation rule:

error code: 9370	description: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527]
transactional message (en)	Box 528 must equal the sum of Boxes 525, 526 and 527



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reconciliation
id	[N059]

validation rule:

error code: 9355	description: [545] should be present if [530] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 530 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 530 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9356	description: [545] should be present if [535] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 535 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 535 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9357	description: [545] should be present if [540] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 540 is completed then Box 545 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 540 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9358	description: [560] should be present if [550] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 550 is completed then Box 560 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 550 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9359	description: [560] should be present if [555] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 555 is completed then Box 560 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 555 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9875	description: [545] should be present if [541] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 545 must be completed if Box 541 is completed

element: ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit**XML**

ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and development credit
id	[530]

validation rule:

error code: 9385	description: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 530 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9386	description: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210]
transactional message (en)	Box 530 must equal Box L210

element: VaccineCredit**XML**

VaccineCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/VaccineCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Not currently used
id	[535]

validation rule:

error code: 9141	description: [535] must not be used.
transactional message (en)	Box 535 must not be used

CreativeCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives tax credit
id	[540]

AVECandVGEC 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/AVECandVGEC
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual expenditure credit and Video Games expenditure credit
id	[541]

ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of research and development credit, creatives tax credit and AVEC/VGEC
id	[545]

validation rule:

error code: 9360	description: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541]
transactional message (en)	Box 545 must equal the sum of Boxes 530, 535, 540 and 541
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 530, 535, 540 ac 541

LandRemediationCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Land remediation tax credit
id	[550]

LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Life assurance company tax credit
id	[555]

LandOrLifeCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total land remediation tax credit and life assurance company tax credit
id	[560]

validation rule:

error code: 9361	description: [560] should equal [550] plus [555]
transactional message (en)	Box 560 must equal the sum of 550 and 555
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 fod yn hafal i swm 550 ac 555

CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[565]

validation rule:

error code: 9257	description: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 565 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Surplus research and development credits and creatives tax credit payable
id	[570]

validation rule:

error code: 9261	description: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 570 must equal Box 545 minus Box 525. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 570 fod yn hafal i Flwch 545 llai Blwch 525 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: LandOrLifeCreditPayable**XML**

LandOrLifeCreditPayable 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Land remediation or life assurance company tax credit payable
id	[575]

validation rule:

error code: 9263	description: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 575 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545 and 560) minus (the sum of Boxes 525 and 570). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 575 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545 a 560) llai (swm Blychau 525 a 570). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).
error code: 9264	description: [575] should not exceed [560]
transactional message (en)	Box 575 must not be greater than Box 560
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 575 fod yn fwy na Blwch 560

element: CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable**XML**

CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit payable
id	[580]

validation rule:

error code: 9267	description: [580] should not exceed [565]
transactional message (en)	Box 580 must not be greater than Box 565
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 580 fod yn fwy na Blwch 565
error code: 9268	description: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative.
transactional message (en)	Box 580 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560 and 565) minus (the sum of Boxes 525, 570 and 575). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 580 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560 a 565) llai (swm Blychau 525, 570 a 575). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).
error code: 9258	description: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 580 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence corporation tax included
id	[585]

validation rule:

error code: 9269	description: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 585 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 585 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9270	description: [585] should not exceed [525]
transactional message (en)	Box 585 must not be greater than Box 525
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 585 fod yn fwy na Blwch 525
error code: 9271	description: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [I80] must be present and equal to [585].
transactional message (en)	If Box 585 is completed and the return type is New then Box I80 must be completed and equal to Box 585.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 585 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I80 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 585

NlcorporationTaxIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/NlcorporationTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	NI Corporation Tax included
id	[586]

validation rule:

error code: 9142	description: If [586] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box 586 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed

RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence supplementary charge included
id	[590]

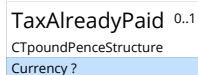
validation rule:

error code: 9272	description: [590] should not exceed [505]
transactional message (en)	Box 590 must not be greater than Box 505

transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 590 fod yn fwy na Blwch 505
error code: 9273	description: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If return type is New then Box 590 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 590 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9274	description: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [185] should be present and equal to [590]
transactional message (en)	If the return type is New and Box 590 is completed then Box 185 must be completed and equal to Box 590.
transactional message (cy)	Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae Blwch 590 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 185 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 590

element: **TaxAlreadyPaid**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxAlreadyPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax already paid (and not already repaid)
id	[595]

element: **TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid**

XML



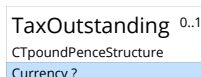
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax outstanding or overpaid
id	[N059b]

validation rule:

error code: 9275	description: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero
transactional message (en)	Only one of Boxes 600 and 605 can be completed unless both are zero (0).
transactional message (cy)	Dim ond un o Flychau 600 a 605 y gellir eu cwblhau heblaw bod y ddau yn sero (0).

element: **TaxOutstanding**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOutstanding
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax outstanding
id	[600]

validation rule:

error code: 9276	description: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box 600 must equal Box 525 minus (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595). If the result is negative then Box 600 must not be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 600 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525 llai (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatïf ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 600.

element: **TaxOverpaid**

XML

TaxOverpaid 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOverpaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax overpaid including surplus or payable credits
id	[605]

validation rule:

error code: 9277	description: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative
transactional message (en)	Box 605 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595) minus Box 525. If the result is negative Box 605 must not be completed.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 605 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595) llai Blwch 525. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatïf ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 605.

element: **RefundsSurrendered**

XML

RefundsSurrendered 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RefundsSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Group tax refunds surrendered to this company
id	[610]

element: **AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany**

XML

AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual expenditure credit / Video Games expenditure credit surrendered to this company
id	[614]

element: **RandExpenditureCreditsSurrendered**

XML

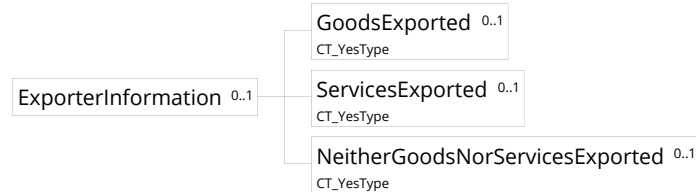
RandExpenditureCreditsSurrendered 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RandExpenditureCreditsSurrendered
cardinality	0..1

description	Research and development expenditure credits surrendered to this company
id	[615]

element: **ExporterInformation**

XML



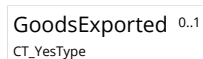
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	During the return period, did the company export goods and/or services to individuals enterprises or organisations outside the United Kingdom?
id	[N118]

validation rule:

error code: 9601	description: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Exporter information' section is present then at least one of Boxes 616, 617 or 618 must be completed

element: **GoodsExported**

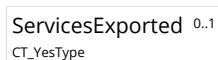
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/GoodsExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Goods exported outside-UK
id	[616]

element: **ServicesExported**

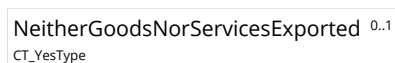
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/ServicesExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Services exported outside-UK
id	[617]

element: **NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported
cardinality	0..1
description	Neither goods nor services exported outside-UK

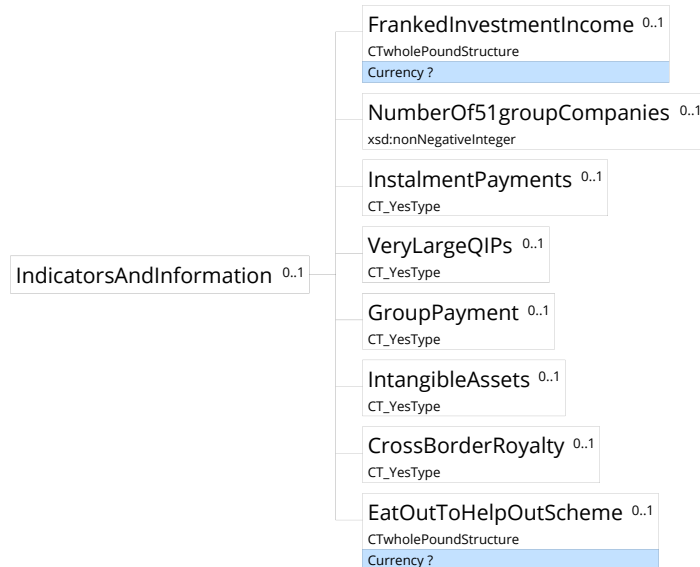
id	[618]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9602	description: [618] should not be present if [616] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 618 must not be completed if Box 616 is completed
error code: 9603	description: [618] should not be present if [617] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 618 must not be completed if Box 617 is completed

element: **IndicatorsAndInformation**

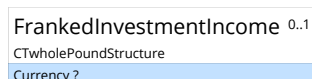
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Indicators
id	[N060]

element: **FrankedInvestmentIncome**

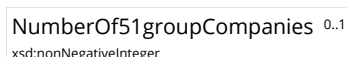
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/FrankedInvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Franked investment income / Exempt ABGH distributions
id	[620]

element: **NumberOf51groupCompanies**

XML



base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/NumberOf51groupCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Number of 51% group companies
maxInclusive	9999999999
id	[625]

validation rule:

error code: 9436	description: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 625 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023

element: InstalmentPayments**XML**

InstalmentPayments 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/InstalmentPayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Should have made (whether it has or not) instalment payments as a large company under the Corporation Tax (Instalment Payments) Regulations
id	[630]

element: VeryLargeQIPs**XML**

VeryLargeQIPs 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/VeryLargeQIPs
cardinality	0..1
description	Should have made (whether it has or not) instalment payments as a very large company under the Corporation Tax (Instalment Payments) Regulations
id	[631]

validation rule:

error code: 9122	description: [631] should not be present if [630] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 631 must not be completed if Box 630 is completed.

element: GroupPayment**XML**

GroupPayment 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/GroupPayment
cardinality	0..1
description	Is the company in a group payment arrangement for this period?
id	[635]

element: IntangibleAssets**XML**

IntangibleAssets 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/IntangibleAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Has the company written down or sold intangible assets?
id	[640]

CrossBorderRoyalty 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/CrossBorderRoyalty
cardinality	0..1
description	Has the company made cross-border royalty payments?
id	[645]

EatOutToHelpOutScheme 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/EatOutToHelpOutScheme
cardinality	0..1
description	Eat Out to Help Out Scheme: reimbursed discounts included as taxable income
id	[647]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1

description	R&D and creatives enhanced expenditure
id	[N061]

validation rule:

error code: 9362	description: [670] should be present if [660] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 660 is completed then Box 670 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 660 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9363	description: [670] should be present if [665] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box 665 is completed then Box 670 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 665 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau

element: SMEclaim

XML

SMEclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 650 if the claim is made by a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME) including a SME subcontractor to a large company
id	[650]

validation rule:

error code: 9282	description: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 650 must not be completed if Box 655 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 650 os yw Blwch 655 wedi ei gwblhau

element: RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim

XML

RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 653 if the claim is made by an R&D intensive SME
id	[653]

validation rule:

error code: 9876	description: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 653 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023
error code: 9877	description: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 653 can only be completed if Box 650 completed

element: LargeCompanyClaim

XML

LargeCompanyClaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/LargeCompanyClaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 655 if the claim is made by a large company
id	[655]

validation rule:

error code: 9284	description: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 655 must not be completed if Box 650 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 655 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau

element: RAndDClaimNotificationForm**XML**

RAndDClaimNotificationForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDClaimNotificationForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 656 to confirm that a R&D claim notification form has been submitted
id	[656]

element: AdditionalRAndDForm**XML**

AdditionalRAndDForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalRAndDForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 657 to confirm that an R&D additional information form has been submitted
id	[657]

validation rule:

error code: 9437	description: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')
transactional message (en)	If Box 657 is completed then either Box 650 or Box 655 must be completed

element: AdditionalCreativesForm**XML**

AdditionalCreativesForm 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalCreativesForm
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 658 to confirm that a Creatives claim additional information form has been submitted
id	[658]

validation rule:

error code: 9878	description: If [658] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')
transactional message (en)	Box 658 can only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 is completed

element: RAndDExpenditureSME**XML**

RAndDExpenditureSME 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME

cardinality	0..1
description	R&D expenditure qualifying for SME/R&D intensive SME relief
id	[659]

validation rule:

error code: 9438	description: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 659 must not be completed if Box 650 isn't completed
error code: 9439	description: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166]
transactional message (en)	If Box L166 is completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023 then Box 659 must equal Box L166
error code: 9879	description: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	Box 659 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: RandDEnhancedExpenditure
XML

RandDEnhancedExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure
id	[660]

validation rule:

error code: 9364	description: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 660 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9440	description: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must not be completed if Box 659 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023
error code: 9880	description: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	Box 660 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: CreativesCoreExpenditure
XML

CreativesCoreExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativesCoreExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives core expenditure
id	[663]

element: CreativeEnhancedExpenditure
XML

CreativeEnhancedExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	-----------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/CreativeEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Creatives additional deduction
id	[665]

element: RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure

XML

RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure and creatives additional deduction
id	[670]

validation rule:

error code: 9365	description: [670] should equal [660] plus [665]
transactional message (en)	Box 670 must equal the sum of Boxes 660 and 665
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 660 a 665

element: SMEclaimAsLargeCompany

XML

SMEclaimAsLargeCompany	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D enhanced expenditure of a SME on work sub-contracted to it by a large company
id	[675]

validation rule:

error code: 9287	description: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 675 can only be completed if Box 650 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 675 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9881	description: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 675 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: VaccineResearch

XML

VaccineResearch	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch
cardinality	0..1
description	Vaccines research expenditure
id	[680]

validation rule:

error code: 9286	description: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 680 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed

transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 680 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau
error code: 9285	description: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Box 680 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017

element: LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure

XML

LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Enter the total enhanced expenditure
id	[685]

element: AllowancesAndCharges

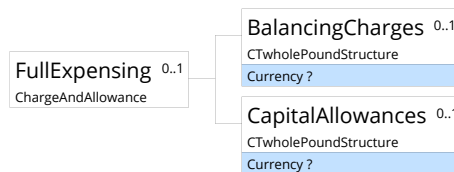
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and allowances included in calculation of trading profits and losses
id	[N062]

validation rule:

error code: 9288	description: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C)
transactional message (en)	The sum of Boxes 690 and 735 must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai swm Blychau 690 a 735 fod yn uwch na'r terfyn AIA a ddosrannwyd



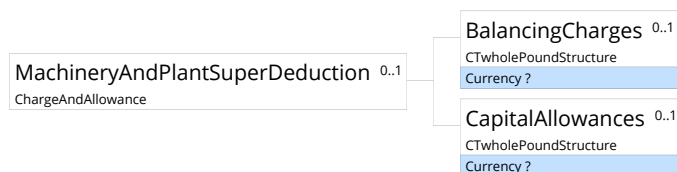
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/FullExpensing
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - Full Expensing
id	[688/689]

validation rule:

error code: 9870	description: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 688 and 689 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023



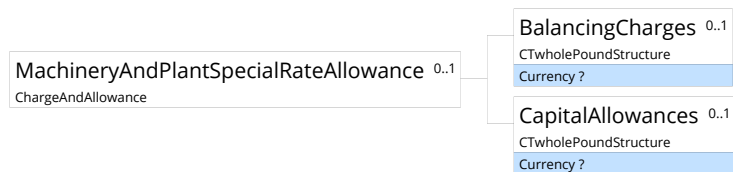
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/AIACapitalAllowancesInc
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual investment allowance
id	[690]



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[691/692]

validation rule:

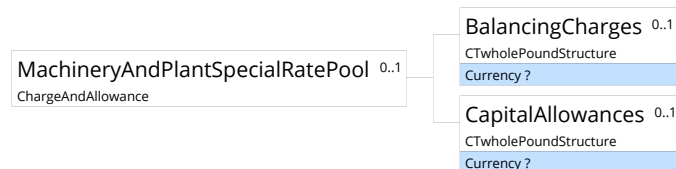
error code: 9606	description: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 691 and 692 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on before 31 March 2021
error code: 9607	description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must be completed if Box 691 is completed



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[693/694]

validation rule:

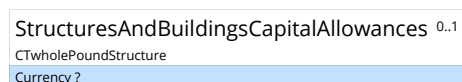
error code: 9608	description: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 693 and 694 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9609	description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must be completed if Box 693 is completed



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate pool
id	[695/700]



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantMainPool
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - main pool
id	[705/710]



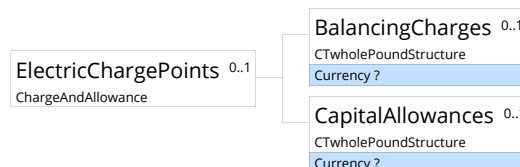
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings - Capital allowances
id	[711]

validation rule:

error code: 9260	description: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 711 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018

element: **ElectricChargePoints**

XML



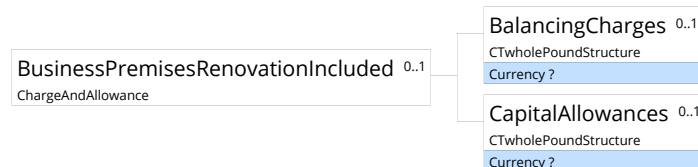
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints
cardinality	0..1
description	Electric vehicle charge-points
id	[713/714]

validation rule:

error code: 9278	description: [713/714] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 713 and 714 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016

element: **BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded**

XML



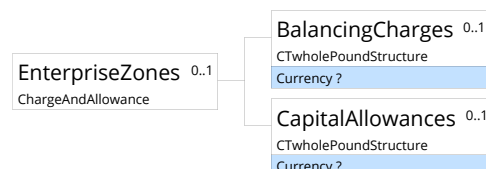
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation included in calculation
id	[715/720]

validation rule:

error code: 9289	description: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Boxes 715 and 720 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017

element: **EnterpriseZones**

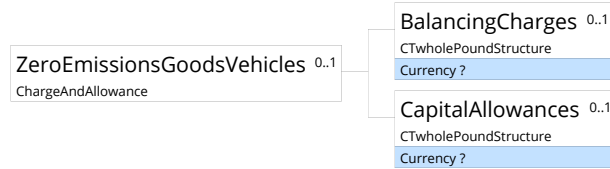
XML



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/EnterpriseZones
cardinality	0..1
description	Enterprise zones
id	[721/722]

element: ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles

XML



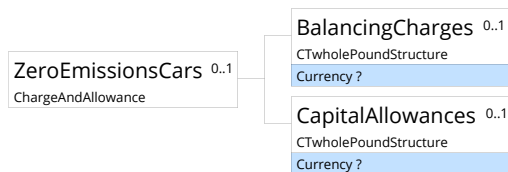
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission goods vehicles
id	[723/724]

validation rule:

error code: 9387	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [723/724] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 723 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025

element: ZeroEmissionsCars

XML



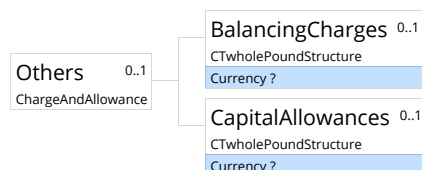
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission cars
id	[726/727]

validation rule:

error code: 9388	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 726 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025
error code: 9839	description: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 726 and 727 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021

element: Others

XML

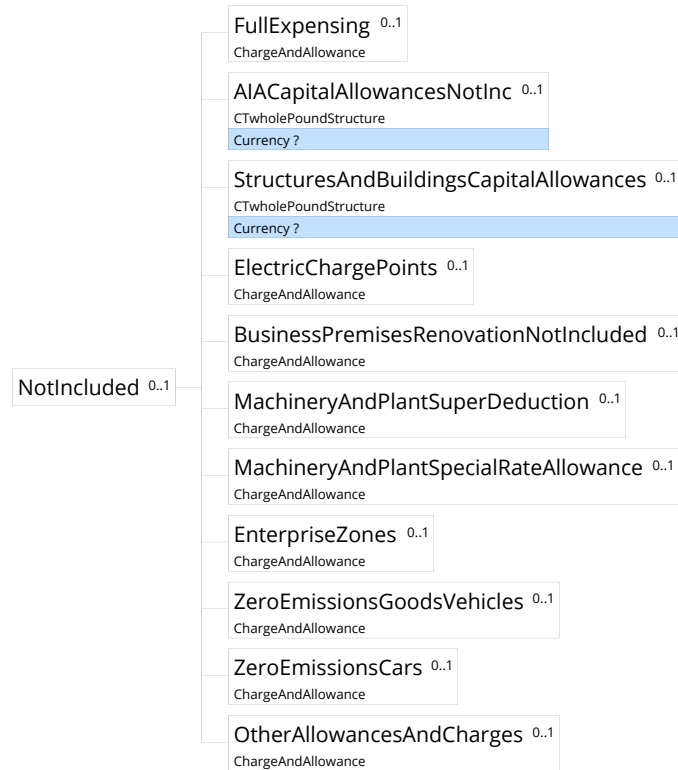


base	ChargeAndAllowance
------	--------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/Others
cardinality	0..1
description	Other allowances and charges
id	[725/730]

element: **NotIncluded**

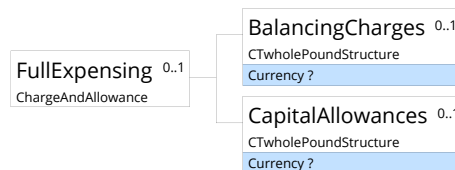
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Charges and allowances not included in calculation of trading profits and losses
id	[N063]

element: **FullExpensing**

XML



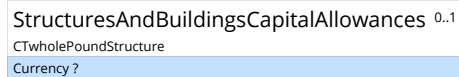
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/FullExpensing
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - Full Expensing
id	[733/734]

validation rule:

error code: 9871	description: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 733 and 734 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023



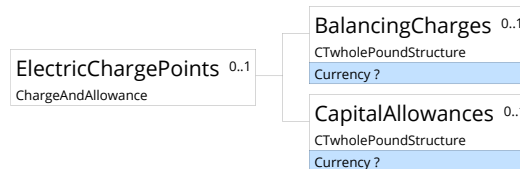
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual investment allowance not included in calculation
id	[735]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings - Capital allowances
id	[736]

validation rule:

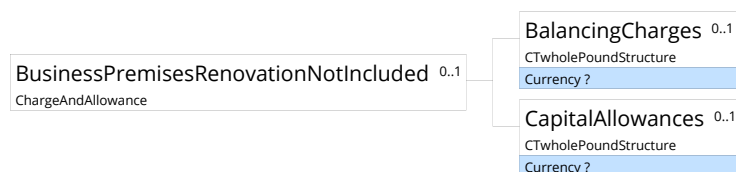
error code: 9291	description: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 736 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints
cardinality	0..1
description	Electric vehicle charge-points
id	[737/738]

validation rule:

error code: 9377	description: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'
transactional message (en)	Box 737/738 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded

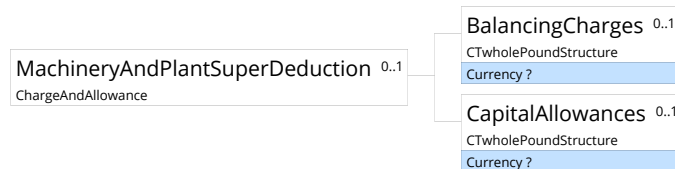
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation not included
id	[740/745]

validation rule:

error code: 9290	description: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.
transactional message (en)	Boxes 740 and 745 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017

element: **MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction**

XML



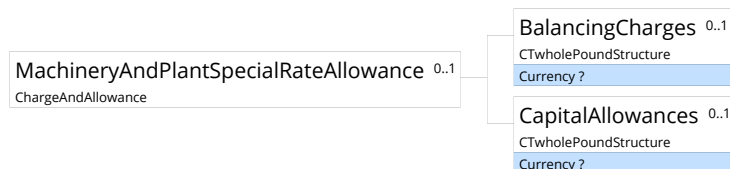
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[741/742]

validation rule:

error code: 9610	description: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 741 and 742 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9616	description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must be completed if Box 741 is completed

element: **MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance**

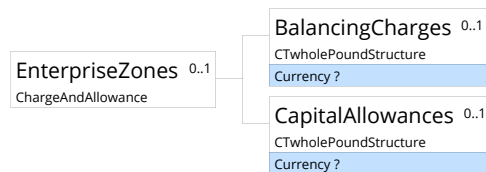
XML



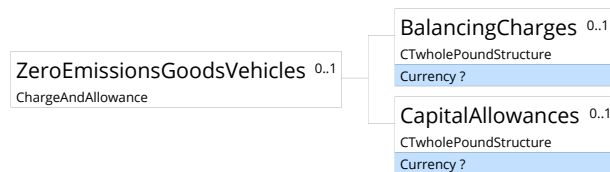
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[743/744]

validation rule:

error code: 9617	description: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 743 and 744 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021
error code: 9618	description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must be completed if Box 743 is completed



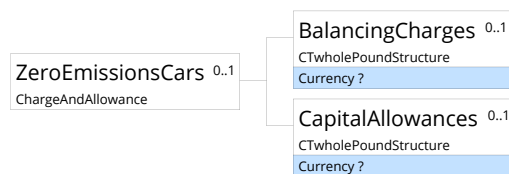
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/EnterpriseZones
cardinality	0..1
description	Enterprise zones
id	[746/747]



base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission goods vehicles
id	[748/749]

validation rule:

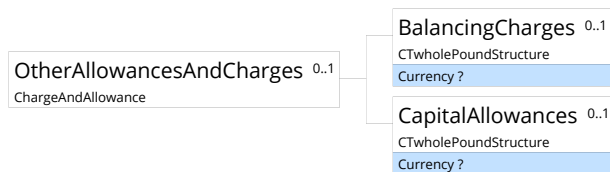
error code: 9390	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [748/749] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 748 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025



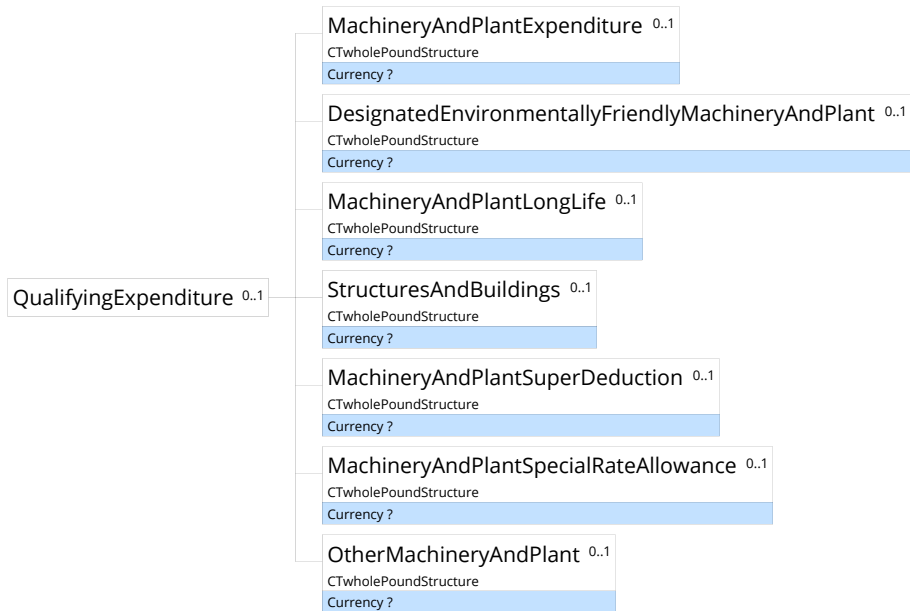
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission cars
id	[751/752]

validation rule:

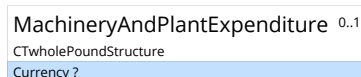
error code: 9391	description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 751 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025
error code: 9392	description: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 751 and 752 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021



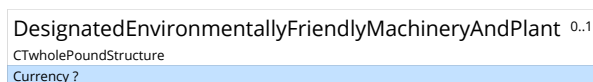
base	ChargeAndAllowance
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/OtherAllowancesAndCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Other allowances and charges
id	[750/755]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
id	[N065]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant on which first year allowance is claimed
id	[760]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant
cardinality	0..1
description	Designated environmentally friendly machinery and plant
id	[765]

validation rule:

error code: 9379	description: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 765 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

element: MachineryAndPlantLongLife

XML

MachineryAndPlantLongLife 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantLongLife
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant on long-life assets and integral features
id	[770]

element: StructuresAndBuildings

XML

StructuresAndBuildings 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/StructuresAndBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	Structures and buildings
id	[771]

validation rule:

error code: 9412	description: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'
transactional message (en)	Box 771 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018

element: MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction

XML

MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - super-deduction
id	[772]

validation rule:

error code: 9619	description: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 772 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021

element: **MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance**

XML

MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance 0..1
 CTWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Machinery and plant - special rate allowance
id	[773]

validation rule:

error code: 9620	description: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 773 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021

element: **OtherMachineryAndPlant**

XML

OtherMachineryAndPlant 0..1
 CTWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/OtherMachineryAndPlant
cardinality	0..1
description	Other machinery and plant
id	[775]

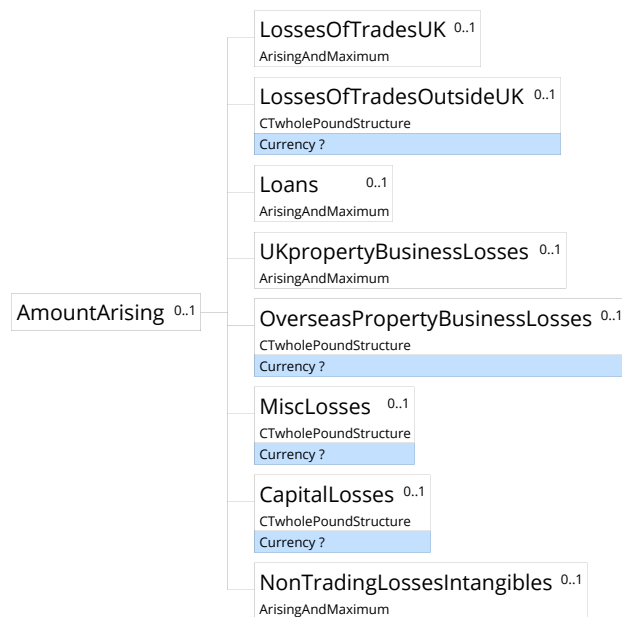
element: **LossesDeficitsAndExcess**

XML

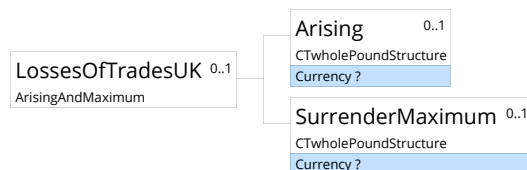
LossesDeficitsAndExcess 0..1

- AmountArising 0..1
- ExcessAmounts 0..1

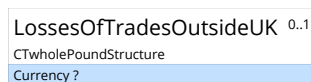
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses, deficits and excess amounts
id	[N064]



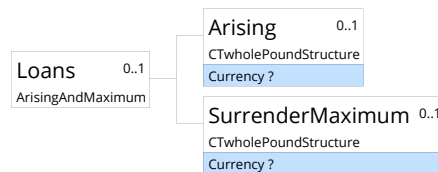
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising
cardinality	0..1
id	[N200]



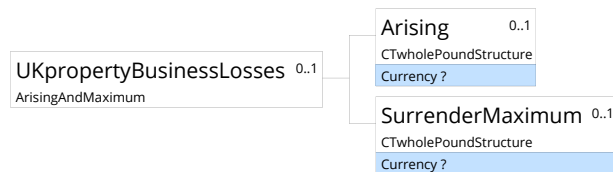
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/LossesOfTradesUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly or partly in the UK
id	[780/785]



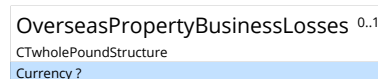
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly outside the UK
id	[790]



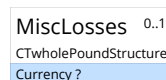
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/Loans
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships and derivative contracts
id	[795/800]



base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses
id	[805/810]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas property business losses
id	[815]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/MiscLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses from miscellaneous transactions
id	[820]

CapitalLosses 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/CapitalLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital losses
id	[825]

NonTradingLossesIntangibles 0..1
ArisingAndMaximum

Arising 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

SurrenderMaximum 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/AmountArising/NonTradingLossesIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses intangibles
id	[830/835]

ExcessAmounts 0..1

NonTradeCapital 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

QualifyingDonations 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

ManagementExpenses 0..1
ArisingAndMaximum

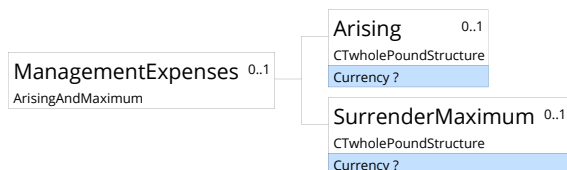
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts
cardinality	0..1
id	[N201]

NonTradeCapital 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

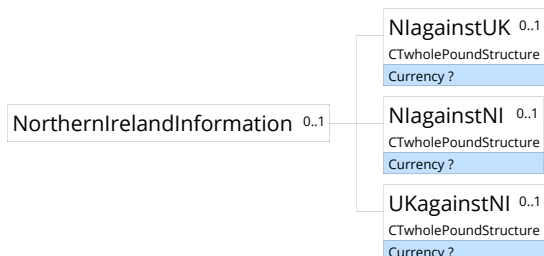
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/NonTradeCapital
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess non-trade capital allowances
id	[840]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[845]



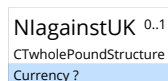
base	ArisingAndMaximum
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/ExcessAmounts/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess management expenses
id	[850/855]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland information
id	[N203]

validation rule:

error code: 9162	description: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Boxes 856, 857 and 858 can only be completed if the 'To' date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to NI trading losses used against rest of UK/mainstream profits

id	[856]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9163	description: If [856] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 856 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **NlagainstNI**

XML

NlagainstNI 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NlagainstNI
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to NI trading losses used against NI trading profits
id	[857]

validation rule:

error code: 9164	description: If [857] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 857 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **UKagainstNI**

XML

UKagainstNI 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

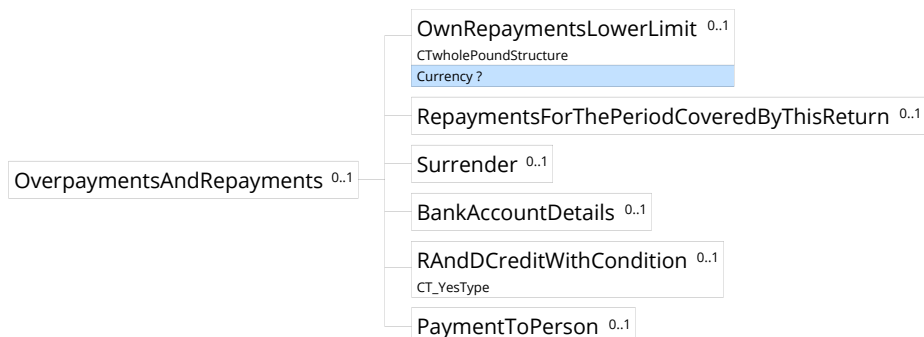
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/UKagainstNI
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of group relief claimed which relates to rest of UK/mainstream losses used against NI trading profits
id	[858]

validation rule:

error code: 9165	description: If [858] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box 858 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed

element: **OverpaymentsAndRepayments**

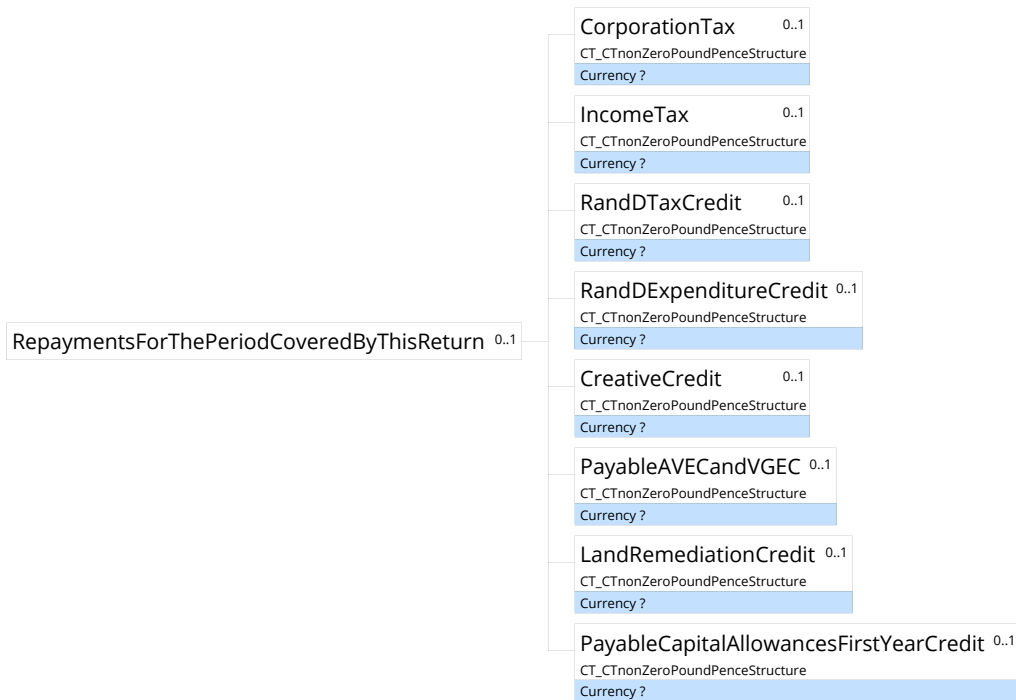
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Overpayments and repayments
id	[N066]

OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	What is the smallest sum you wish to be repaid?
id	[860]



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
id	[N202]

CorporationTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayment of corporation tax
id	[865]

IncomeTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/IncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayment of income tax
id	[870]

validation rule:

error code: 9296	description: [870] should equal [520]
transactional message (en)	Box 870 must equal Box 520
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 870 fod yn hafal i Flwch 520

element: **RandDTaxCredit**

XML

RandDTaxCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Research and Development tax credit
id	[875]

validation rule:

error code: 9393	description: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 875 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9394	description: [875] should equal [L180]
transactional message (en)	Box 875 must equal Box L180

element: **RandDExpenditureCredit**

XML

RandDExpenditureCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Research and Development expenditure credit
id	[880]

validation rule:

error code: 9395	description: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box 880 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'
error code: 9396	description: [880] should equal [L125]
transactional message (en)	Box 880 must equal Box L125

element: **CreativeCredit**

XML

CreativeCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
------	---------------------------------

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable creatives tax credit
id	[885]

validation rule:

error code: 9300	description: [885] should not exceed [570]
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must not be greater than Box 570
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 885 fod yn fwy na Blwch 570

element: **PayableAVECandVGEC**

XML

PayableAVECandVGEC 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableAVECandVGEC
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable Audio-Visual expenditure credit and Video Games expenditure credit
id	[886]

element: **LandRemediationCredit**

XML

LandRemediationCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/LandRemediationCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable land remediation or life assurance company tax credit
id	[890]

validation rule:

error code: 9301	description: [890] should equal [575]
transactional message (en)	Box 890 must equal Box 575
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 890 fod yn hafal i Flwch 575

element: **PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit**

XML

PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Payable capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[895]

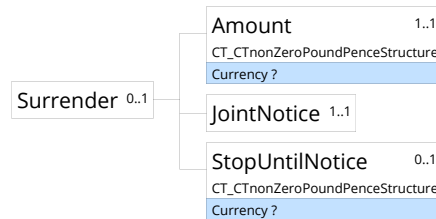
validation rule:

error code: 9302	description: [895] should equal [580]
transactional message (en)	Box 895 must equal Box 580

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 895 fod yn hafal i Flwch 580
error code: 9413	description: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box 895 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020

element: **Surrender**

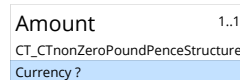
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrender
id	[N075]

element: **Amount**

XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	The following amount is to be surrendered
id	[900]

element: **JointNotice**

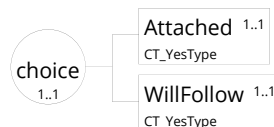
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the Joint Notice
id	[N077]

choice:

XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice
cardinality	1..1

Attached 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/Attached
cardinality	1..1
description	Joint notice is attached
example	yes
id	[905]

validation rule:

error code: 9303	description: [N106] should be present if [905] is present
transactional message (en)	You must attach the Joint Notice if Box 905 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i chi atodi'r Hysbysiad ar y Cyd os yw Blwch 905 wedi ei gwblhau

WillFollow 1..1
CT_YesType

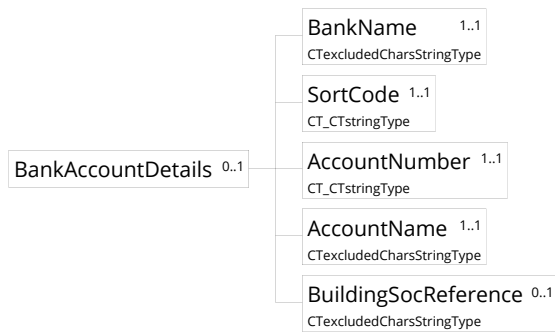
base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/WillFollow
cardinality	1..1
description	Joint notice will follow
example	yes
id	[910]

StopUntilNotice 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

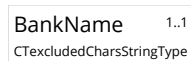
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/StopUntilNotice
cardinality	0..1
description	Please stop repayment of the following amount until the Notice is sent
id	[915]

validation rule:

error code: 9304	description: [915] should not exceed [900]
transactional message (en)	Box 915 must not be greater than Box 900
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch 915 fod yn fwy na Blwch 900



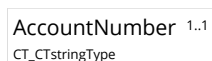
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank details for person to whom repayment is to be made
id	[N081]



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/BankName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of bank or building society
example	Natwest
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[920]



base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/SortCode
cardinality	1..1
description	Branch sort code
example	859437
minLength	6
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{6}
id	[925]



base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/AccountNumber

cardinality	1..1
description	Account number
example	98867456
minLength	8
maxLength	8
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[930]

element: **AccountName**

XML

AccountName 1..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/AccountName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of account
example	Current
minLength	2
maxLength	28
id	[935]

element: **BuildingSocReference**

XML

BuildingSocReference 0..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/BankAccountDetails/BuildingSocReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Building society reference
example	r495863
minLength	2
maxLength	18
id	[940]

element: **RAndDCreditWithCondition**

XML

RAndDCreditWithCondition 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RAndDCreditWithCondition
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box 943 if there is a R&D payable credit and one of the conditions listed in the CT600 guide is applicable
id	[943]

validation rule:

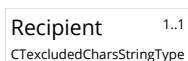
error code: 9882	description: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box 943 must not be completed if Box 875 and Box 880 are not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024



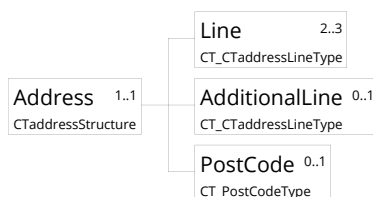
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson
cardinality	0..1
description	Payments to a person other than the company
id	[N087]

validation rule:

error code: 9883	description: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	If either of Boxes 875 or 880 are completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024 then the section 'Payments to a person other than the company' can only be completed if Box 943 completed.



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/Recipient
cardinality	1..1
description	Person authorised to receive payment
example	Peter Day
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[955]



base	CAddressStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/Address
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of person
id	[960]

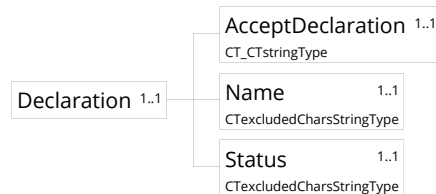


base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---

path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson/NomineeReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Nominee reference
example	Tree
maxLength	20
id	[965]

element: Declaration

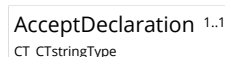
XML



path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration
cardinality	1..1
description	Declaration
id	[N091]

element: AcceptDeclaration

XML



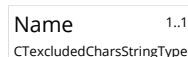
base	CT_CTstringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I declare that the information I have given on this Company Tax Return and any supplementary pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that giving false information in the return, or concealing any part of the company's profits or tax payable, can lead to both the company and me being prosecuted.
example	yes
id	[N092]

enumerated values:

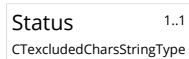
yes	The information I have given on this form and the accompanying Supplementary pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
-----	--

element: Name

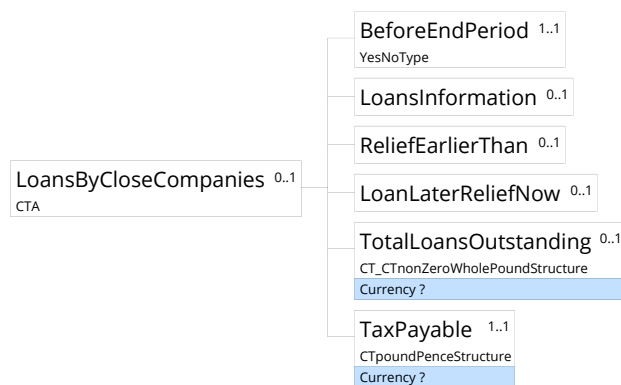
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
example	Philip Allen
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[975]



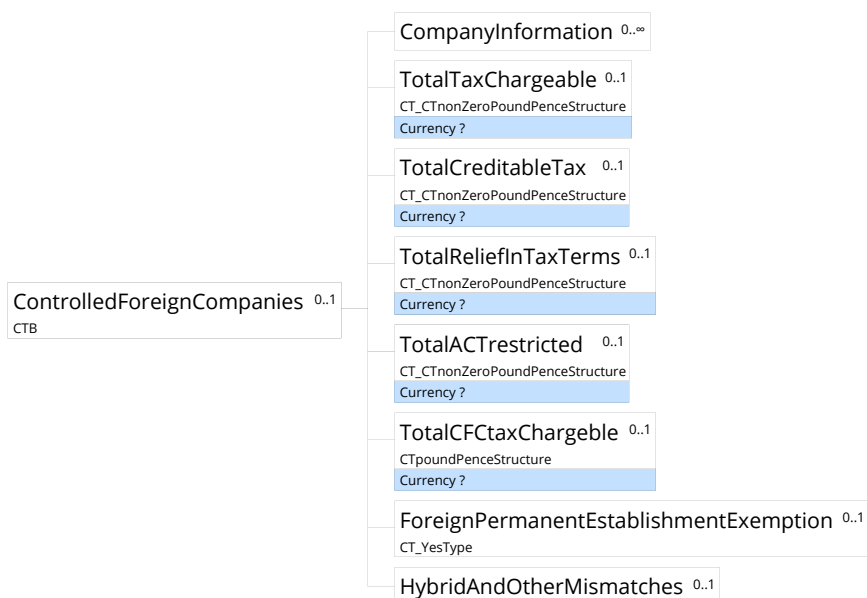
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
example	Chairman
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[985]



base	CTA
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LoansByCloseCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans to participators by close companies.
id	[N095]

validation rule:

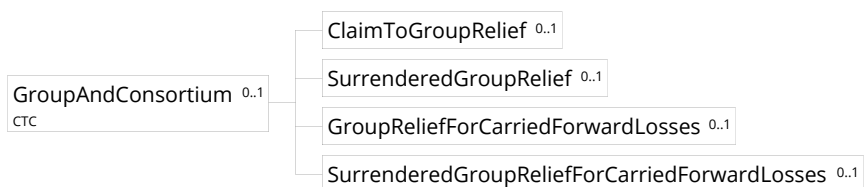
error code: 9305	description: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600A is present so Box 95 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600A yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 95 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTB
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ControlledForeignCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Controlled foreign companies, foreign permanent establishment exemptions, hybrid and other mismatches
id	[N096]

validation rule:

error code: 9306	description: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B is present so Box 100 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600B yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 100 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTC
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/GroupAndConsortium
cardinality	0..1
description	Group and Consortium
id	[N097]

validation rule:

error code: 9307	description: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600C is present so Box 105 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600C yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 105 gael ei gwblhau



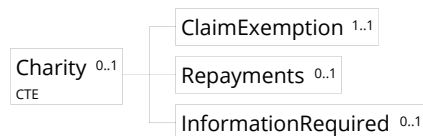
base	CTD
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Insurance
cardinality	0..1
description	Insurance
id	[N098]

validation rule:

error code: 9308	description: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600D is present so Box 110 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600D yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 110 gael ei gwblhau

element: **Charity**

XML



base	CTE
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Charity
cardinality	0..1
description	Charities and Community Amateur Sports Clubs
id	[N099]

validation rule:

error code: 9309	description: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600E is present so Box 115 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600E yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 115 gael ei gwblhau

element: **TonnageTax**

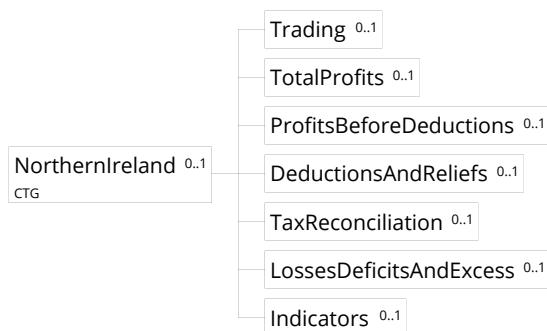
XML



base	CTF
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TonnageTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[N100]

validation rule:

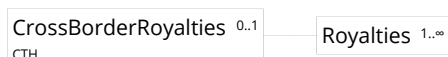
error code: 9310	description: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F is present so Box 120 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600F yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 120 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTG
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[N101]

validation rule:

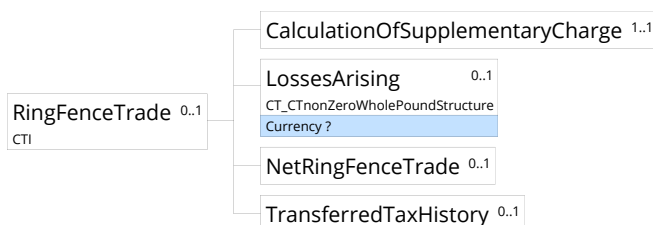
error code: 9183	description: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600G is present so Box 125 must be completed



base	CTH
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CrossBorderRoyalties
cardinality	0..1
description	Cross-border royalties
id	[N102]

validation rule:

error code: 9312	description: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600H is present so Box 130 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600H yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 130 gael ei gwblhau



base	CTI
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RingFenceTrade
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge in respect of ring fence trade
id	[N103]

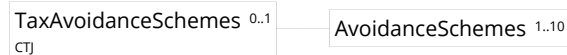
validation rule:

error code: 9313	description: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600I is present so Box 135 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600I yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 135 gael ei gwblhau

element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes

XML



base	CTJ
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxAvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	0..1
description	Disclosure of tax avoidance schemes
id	[N104]

validation rule:

error code: 9314	description: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600J is present so Box 140 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600J yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 gael ei gwblhau

element: RestitutionTax

XML



base	CTK
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RestitutionTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Restitution tax
id	[N113]

validation rule:

error code: 9461	description: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600K is present so Box 141 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae ffurflen atodol CT600K yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 141 gael ei gwblhau

element: ResearchAndDevelopment

XML

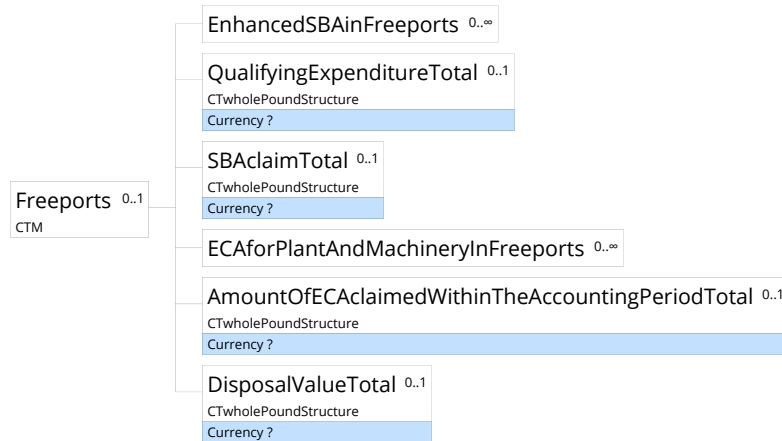


base	CTL
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResearchAndDevelopment

cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development
id	[N115]

validation rule:

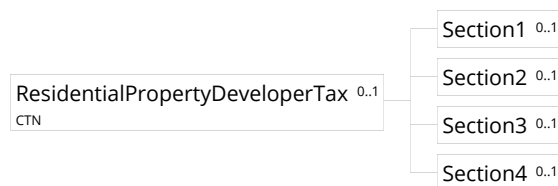
error code: 9717	description: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L is present so Box 142 must be completed

element: Freeports
XML


base	CTM
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Freeports
cardinality	0..1
description	Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[N117]

validation rule:

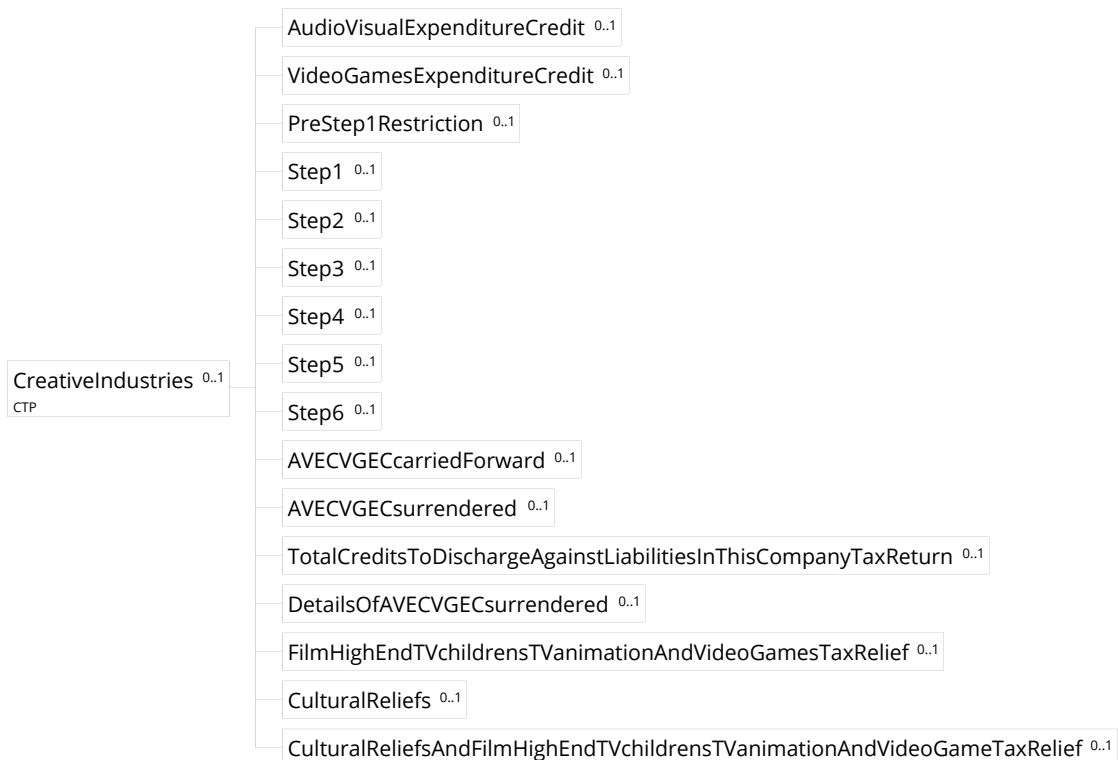
error code: 9649	description: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M is present so Box 143 must be completed

element: ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax
XML


base	CTN
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Residential Property Developer Tax
id	[N120]

validation rule:

error code: 9496	description: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary page CT600N is present so Box 144 must be completed



base	CTP
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CreativeIndustries
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative Industries
id	[N123]

validation rule:

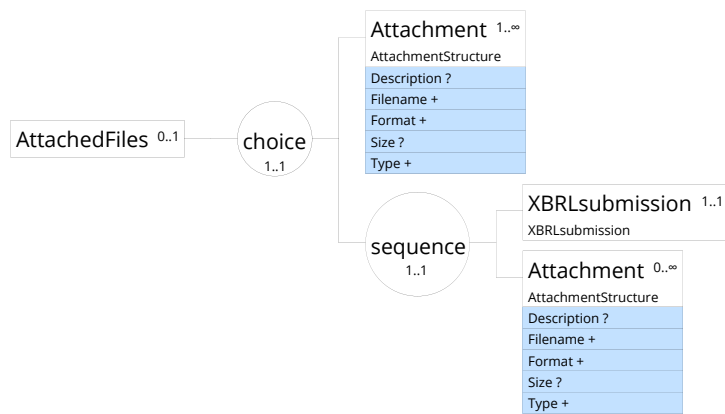
error code: 9013	description: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box 96 must be completed if Supplementary page CT600P is present



base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/WelshReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	To indicate that the form was completed in Welsh
id	[N109]

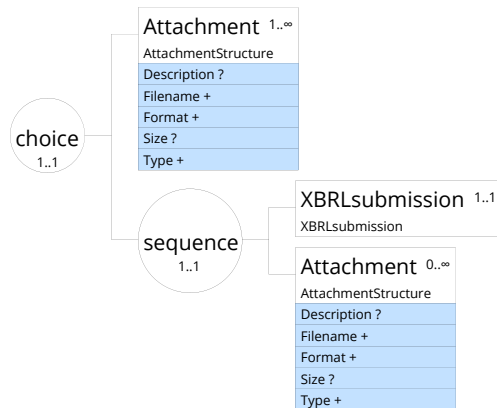


base	CT_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/JointAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	To indicate joint filing of accounts with Companies House
id	[N110]

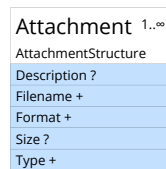


path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	0..1
description	Files submitted with the CT600 return, e.g. Accounts, Covering Letter
id	[N105]

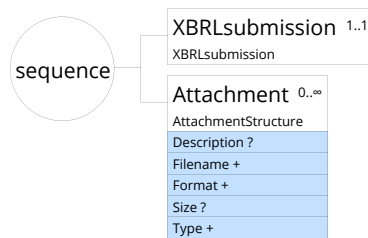
choice:



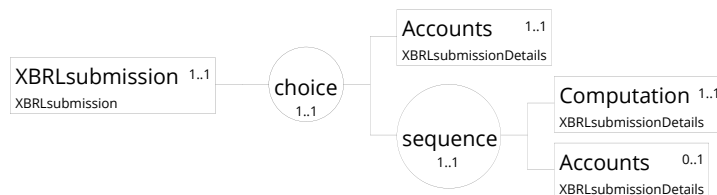
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	1..1

element: **Attachment**

base	AttachmentStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/Attachment
cardinality	1..∞
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
id	[N106]



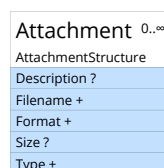
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles
cardinality	1..1



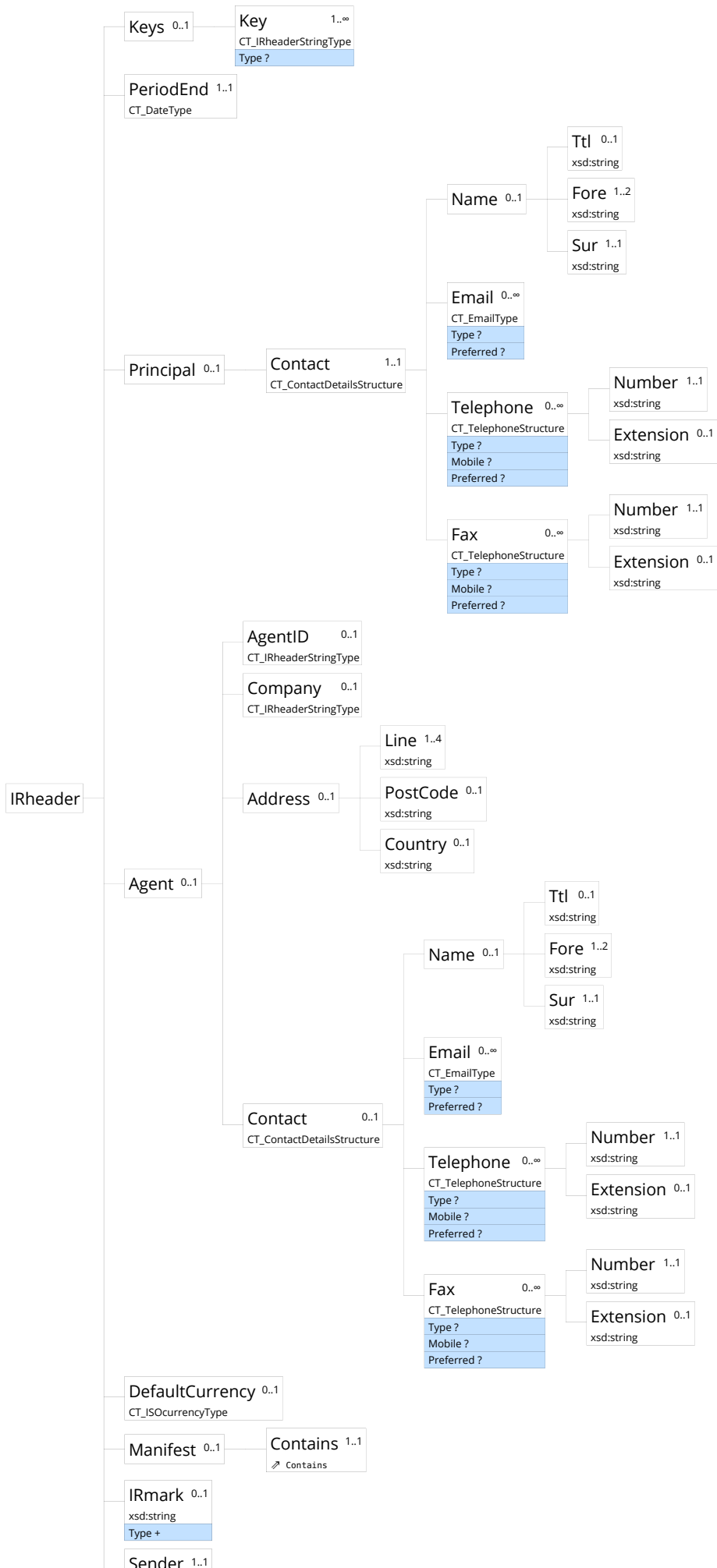
base	XBRLsubmission
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission
cardinality	1..1
description	Files submitted with the CT600 return in XBRL format.
id	[N107]

validation rule:

error code: 9315	description: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 90 'No accounts reason' is absent then accounts must be attached
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifon
error code: 9316	description: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box 90 'No computations reason' is absent then computations must be attached
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifiannau' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifiannau

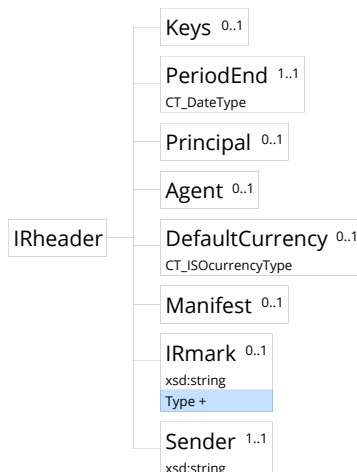


base	AttachmentStructure
path	/IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/Attachment
cardinality	0..∞
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
id	[N106]



element: IRheader

XML



path	/IRheader
------	-----------

validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRHeader
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un allwedd bodoli yn yr IRHeader

element: Keys

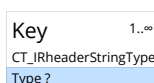
XML



path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	0..1
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <Key> element. Each <Key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <Key Type='UTR', <Key Type='TaxOfficeNumber', <Key Type='TaxOfficeReference'>).
id	[Keys]

element: Key

XML



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1..∞
example	S1294
id	[Key]

validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.
transactional message (cy)	Nid yw'r allweddi yn y GovTalkDetails yn cyd-fynd â'r rheiny yn yr IRHeader.

attribute: Type

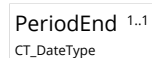
XML

base	CT_IRheaderStringType
------	-----------------------

path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	0..1
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[Type]

element: **PeriodEnd**

XML



base	CT_DateType
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	1..1
example	2008-01-01

element: **Principal**

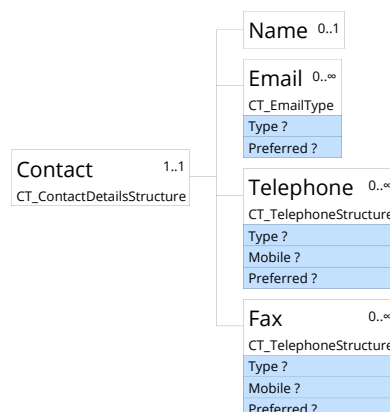
XML



path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	0..1

element: **Contact**

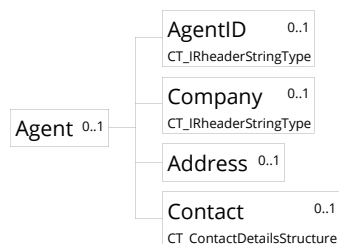
XML



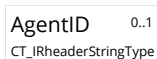
base	CT_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	1..1

element: **Agent**

XML



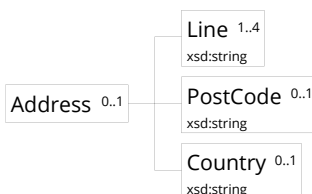
path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	0..1



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	0..1
example	SM1
documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	0..1
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Represents an international address



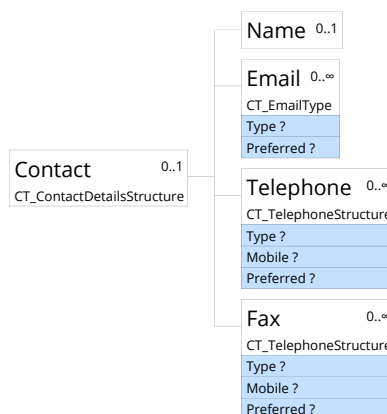
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	1..4
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!\"@#\$%&'\\)\]*\+, -\\. /; <=> \? [\[\] ^ _ \{ } £ €]*
id	[Line]

PostCode 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)*!+, -\.\/;:<=>\?[\]\]^_{\}£€]*
id	[Postcode]

Country 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)*!+, -\.\/;:<=>\?[\]\]^_{\}£€]*
id	[Country]



base	CT_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	0..1

DefaultCurrency 0..1
CT_ISOcurrencyType

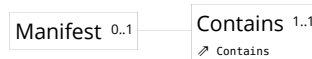
base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	0..1
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

enumerated values:

GBP	GBP
-----	-----

element: **Manifest**

XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest
cardinality	0..1

element: **Contains**

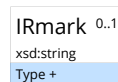
XML



ref	Contains
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	1..1

element: **IRmark**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	0..1
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnlJmK9xc4OQ=

attribute: **Type**

XML

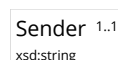
base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	1..1
example	generic

enumerated values:

SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

element: **Sender**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender

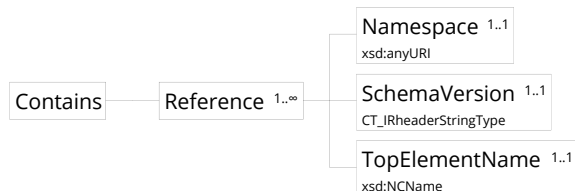
cardinality	1..1
example	Individual

enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other

Contains

XML



element: **Contains**

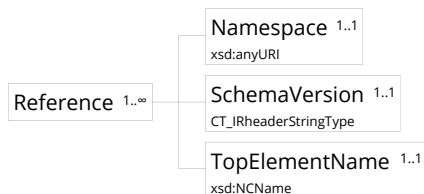
XML



path	/Contains
------	-----------

element: **Reference**

XML



path	/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1..∞
id	[Reference]

element: **Namespace**

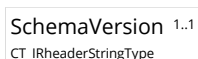
XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	1..1
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[Namespace]

element: **SchemaVersion**

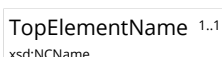
XML



base	CT_IRheaderStringType
path	/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}?
id	[SchemaVersion]

element: **TopElementName**

XML



base	xsd:NCName
path	/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	1..1
example	A
id	[TopElementName]

AttachmentStructure

XML

type: AttachmentStructure

XML

AttachmentStructure
xsd:base64Binary
Description ?
Filename +
Format +
Size ?
Type +

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	[AttachmentStructure]
description	Attached File, base 64 encoded
example	AAAA

attribute: Description

XML

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Description
cardinality	0..1
description	Description of the attached file
example	2001-2002 accounts - full
id	[DESCRIPTION]

attribute: Filename

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
example	accounts.pdf
id	[FILENAME4]

attribute: Format

XML

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Format
cardinality	1..1
description	Format of the file attached
example	pdf
id	[FORMAT]

enumerated values:

pdf	Portable Document Format
esef	European Single Electronic Format or UK Single Electronic Format

validation rule:

error code: 9903	description: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts'
transactional message (en)	If the attached file format equals 'esef' then the attached file type must equal 'group accounts'

attribute: Size

XML

base	xsd:integer
------	-------------

path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Size
cardinality	0..1
description	Size of attached file in bytes
example	345678
id	[SIZE]

attribute: **Type**

XML

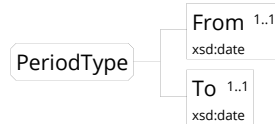
base	CT_CTstringType
path	[AttachmentStructure]/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of attachment
example	accounts
id	[TYPE2]

enumerated values:

other	Other type of attachment
amendment other	Amendment other
computations	Computations and schedules as required
accounts	Required company accounts
group accounts	Consolidated accounts for the group

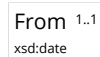
PeriodType XML

type: PeriodType XML



path	[PeriodType]
------	--------------

element: From XML



base	xsd:date
path	[PeriodType]/From
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the beginning of the period
example	2000-01-01
comments	Standard Date Validation
comments	Date must be shown as YYYY-MM-DD

element: To XML



base	xsd:date
path	[PeriodType]/To
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of the end of the period
example	2000-12-31
comments	Standard Date Validation
comments	Date must be shown as YYYY-MM-DD

IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	[IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]
example	88.00

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CTwholePoundStructure

IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	[CTwholePoundStructure]
example	12.00
maxInclusive	99999999999.00

CTpoundPenceStructure

CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

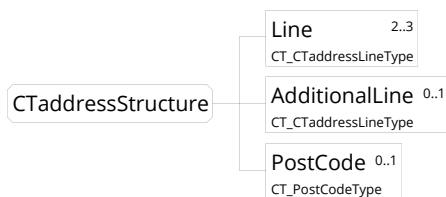
base	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[CTpoundPenceStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

CTAddressStructure

XML

type: CTAddressStructure

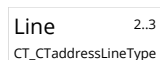
XML



path	[CTAddressStructure]
------	----------------------

element: **Line**

XML



base	CT_AddressLineType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/Line
cardinality	2..3
example	First Ever Osney Meads House
maxLength	28
pattern	[^!£\$%*\\+€=_\\{\\}\\[\\];:@~#?<> \\]*

element: **AdditionalLine**

XML



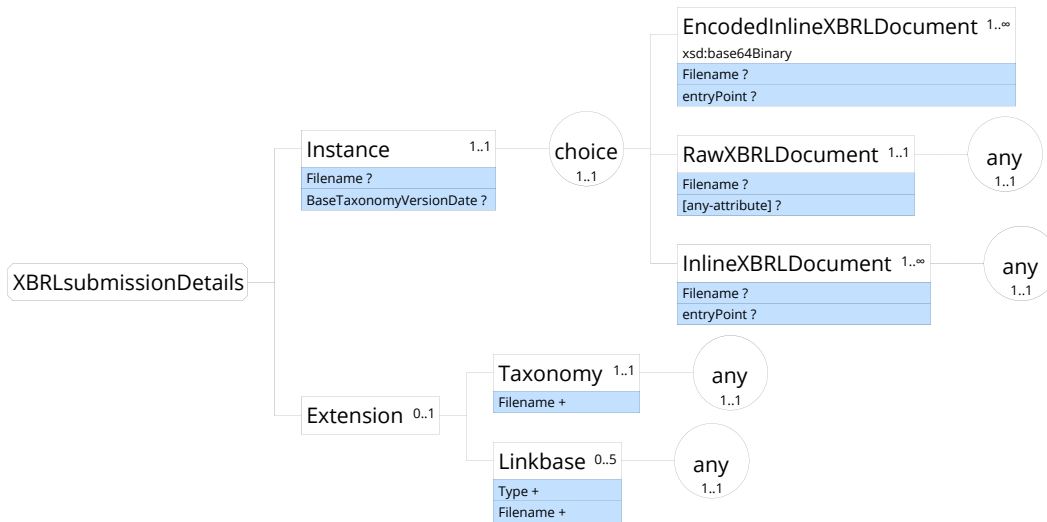
base	CT_AddressLineType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/AdditionalLine
cardinality	0..1
example	Osney Mead Park
maxLength	18
pattern	[^!£\$%*\\+€=_\\{\\}\\[\\];:@~#?<> \\]*

element: **PostCode**

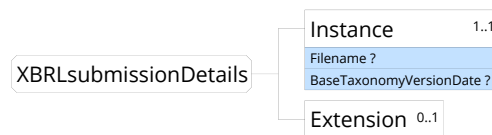
XML



base	CT_PostCodeType
path	[CTAddressStructure]/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
example	OX2 0DP
maxLength	8

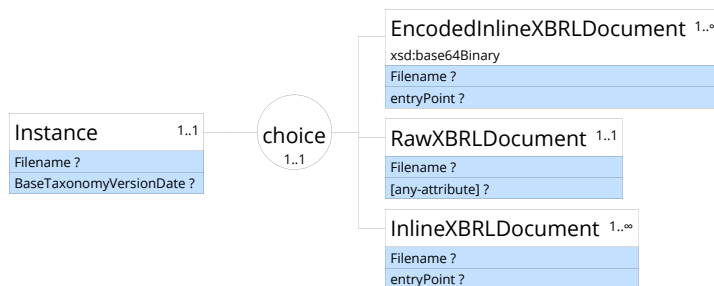


type: XBRLsubmissionDetails



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]
description	Standard structure for submitting XBRL attachments

element: Instance



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance
cardinality	1..1
description	Container element for the XBRL instance document
id	[INSTANCE]

validation rule:

error code: 9900	description: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.
error code: 9901	description: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute.
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.

attribute: Filename

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the instance. Use of this attribute is deprecated.
id	[FILENAME]

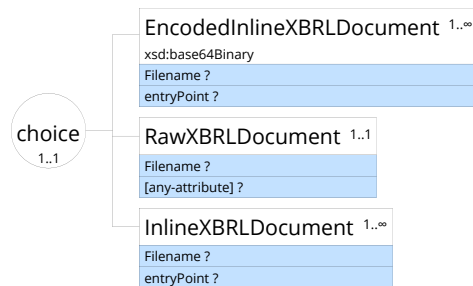
attribute: **BaseTaxonomyVersionDate**

XML

base	CT_DateType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/@BaseTaxonomyVersionDate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxonomy version date of the base taxonomy
example	2005-04-01
id	[BASETAXONOMYVERSIONDATE]

choice:

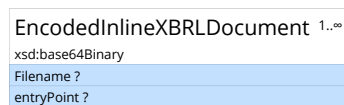
XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance
cardinality	1..1

element: **EncodedInlineXBRLDocument**

XML



base	xsd:base64Binary
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..∞
example	AAAA
id	[ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]

validation rule:

error code: 9970	description: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi prifodolddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau

attribute: **Filename**

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1

description	Filename of the encoded iXBRL document
id	[ENCODEDIXBRLFILENAME]

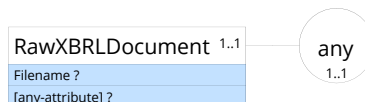
attribute: **entryPoint**

XML

base	CT_YesType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument/@entryPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	Is this document the entry point for the instance?
id	[ENTRYPOINT]

element: **RawXBRLDocument**

XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
id	[RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]

attribute: **Filename**

XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the raw XBRL document
id	[RAWXBRLFILENAME]

anyAttribute:

XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/CT/5" namespace
processing	skip

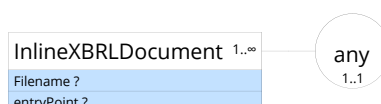
any:

XML

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/RawXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.xbrl.org/2003/instance" namespace
processing	skip

element: **InlineXBRLDocument**

XML



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument
------	---

cardinality	1..∞
id	[INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]

validation rule:

error code: 9970	description: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.
transactional message (en)	You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages
transactional message (cy)	Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau.

attribute: Filename
XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument/@Filename
cardinality	0..1
description	Filename of the inline XBRL document
id	[INLINEXBRLFILENAME]

attribute: entryPoint
XML

base	CT_YesType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument/@entryPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	Is this document the entry point for the instance?
id	[ENTRYPOINT2]

any:
XML

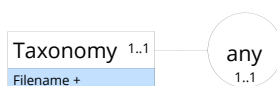
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" namespace
processing	skip

element: Extension
XML


path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension
cardinality	0..1
description	Extension taxonomy details
id	[EXTENSION]

validation rule:

error code: 9902	description: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]
transactional message (en)	An extension taxonomy must not be provided if raw XBRL is submitted. Please contact your software supplier.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai estyniad tacsonomeg cael ei rhoi os yw XBRL crai yn cael ei chyflwyno. Cysylltwch â'ch darparwr meddalwedd.



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy
cardinality	1..1
description	Container element for an extension Taxonomy document
id	[TAXONOMY]

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
description	Filename of the Taxonomy document
example	taxonomy.xsd
id	[FILENAME2]

path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Taxonomy
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" namespace
processing	skip



path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase
cardinality	0..5
description	Container element for extension linkbases
id	[LINKBASE]

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	The type of linkbase attached
example	presentation
id	[TYPE]

enumerated values:

label	label linkbase
definition	definition linkbase
presentation	presentation linkbase

calculation	calculation linkbase
reference	reference linkbase

attribute: **Filename**

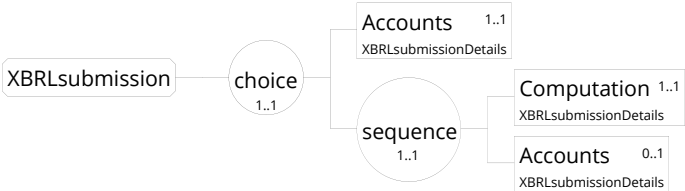
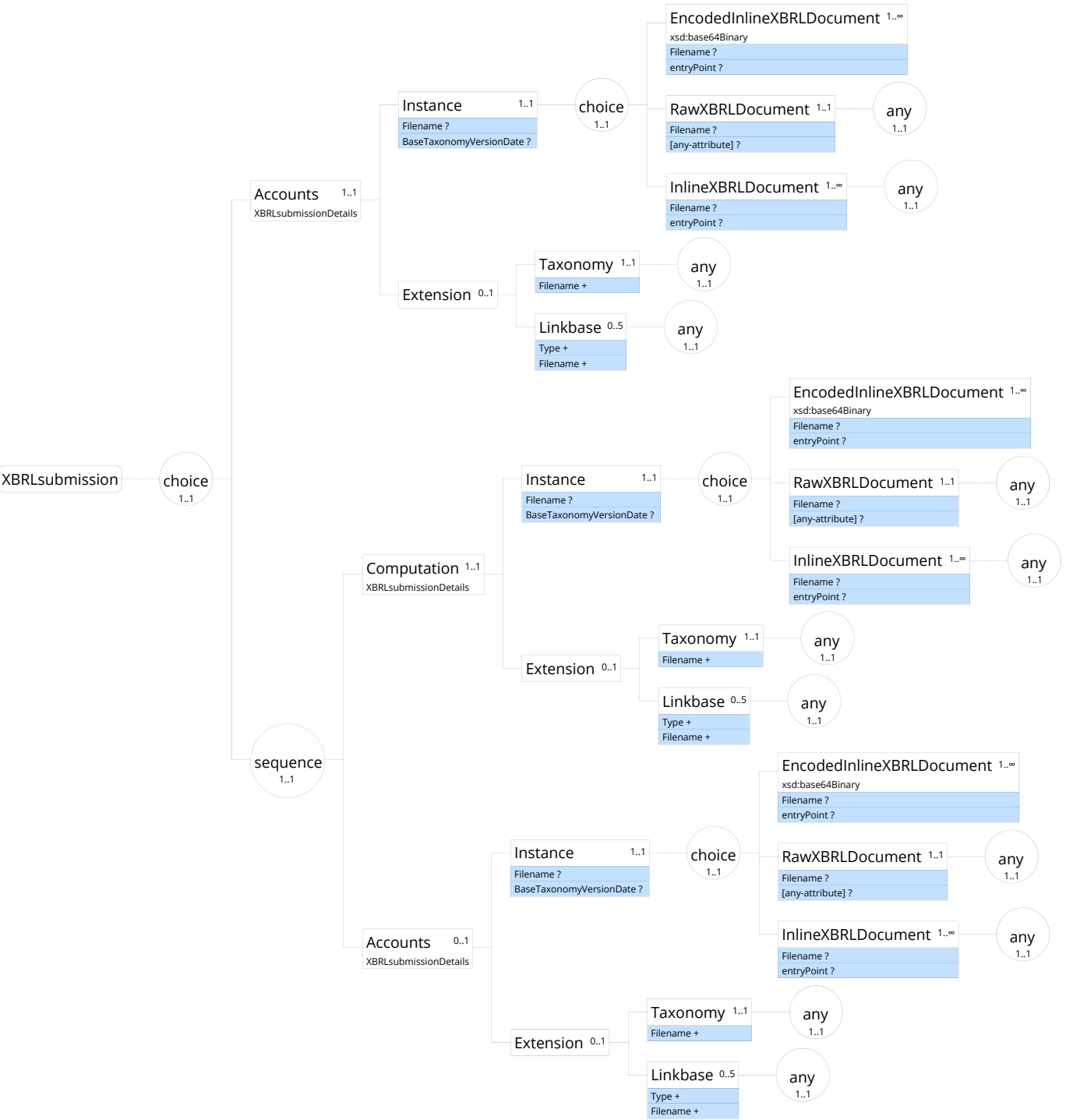
XML

base	CTfilenameType
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
description	Filename of the linkbase
id	[FILENAME3]

any:

XML

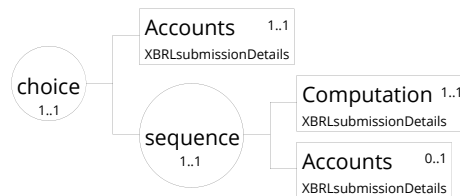
path	[XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension/Linkbase
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element from the "http://www.xbrl.org/2003/linkbase" namespace
processing	skip



path	[XBRLsubmission]
description	Standard structure for submitting XBRL attachments

choice:

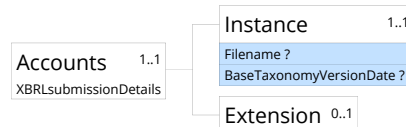
XML



path	[XBRLsubmission]
cardinality	1..1

element: **Accounts**

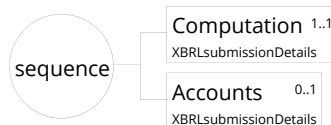
XML



base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
path	[XBRLsubmission]/Accounts
cardinality	1..1
description	Submission of Accounts
id	[XBRLACCOUNTS]

sequence:

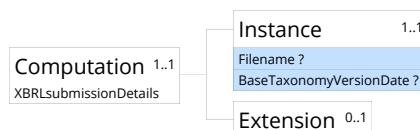
XML



path	[XBRLsubmission]
cardinality	1..1

element: **Computation**

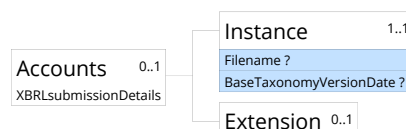
XML



base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
path	[XBRLsubmission]/Computation
cardinality	1..1
description	Submission of Computation
id	[XBRLCOMPUTATIONS]

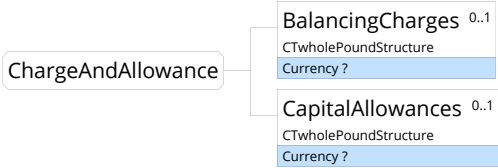
element: **Accounts**

XML



base	XBRLsubmissionDetails
------	---------------------------------------

path	[XBRLsubmission]/Accounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Submission of Accounts



path	[ChargeAndAllowance]
------	----------------------



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ChargeAndAllowance]/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1



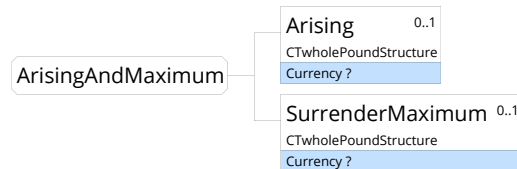
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ChargeAndAllowance]/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1

ArisingAndMaximum

XML

type: **ArisingAndMaximum**

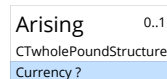
XML



path	[ArisingAndMaximum]
------	---------------------

element: **Arising**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ArisingAndMaximum]/Arising
cardinality	0..1
id	[Arising]

element: **SurrenderMaximum**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum
cardinality	0..1
id	[Surrender Maximum]

validation rule:

error code: 9952	description: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair.
transactional message (en)	The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' is completed so the amount 'Arising' must be greater than zero.
transactional message (cy)	Mae 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau felly mae'n rhaid i'r swm sy'n 'Codi' fod yn fwy na sero.
error code: 9953	description: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair.
transactional message (en)	The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' must not be greater than the amount 'Arising'.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' fod yn fwy na'r swm sy'n 'Codi'.

CTexcludedCharsStringType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTexcludedCharsStringType]
pattern	[^£\$#~€]+

CTfilenameType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTfilenameType]
pattern	[^£\$#~ €/\\:.*"<>]+

CTYesNoNAType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CTYesNoNAType]
description	'yes' or 'no' or 'na'
example	na

enumerated values:

no	No
yes	Yes
na	Not applicable

CTtenDigitInt

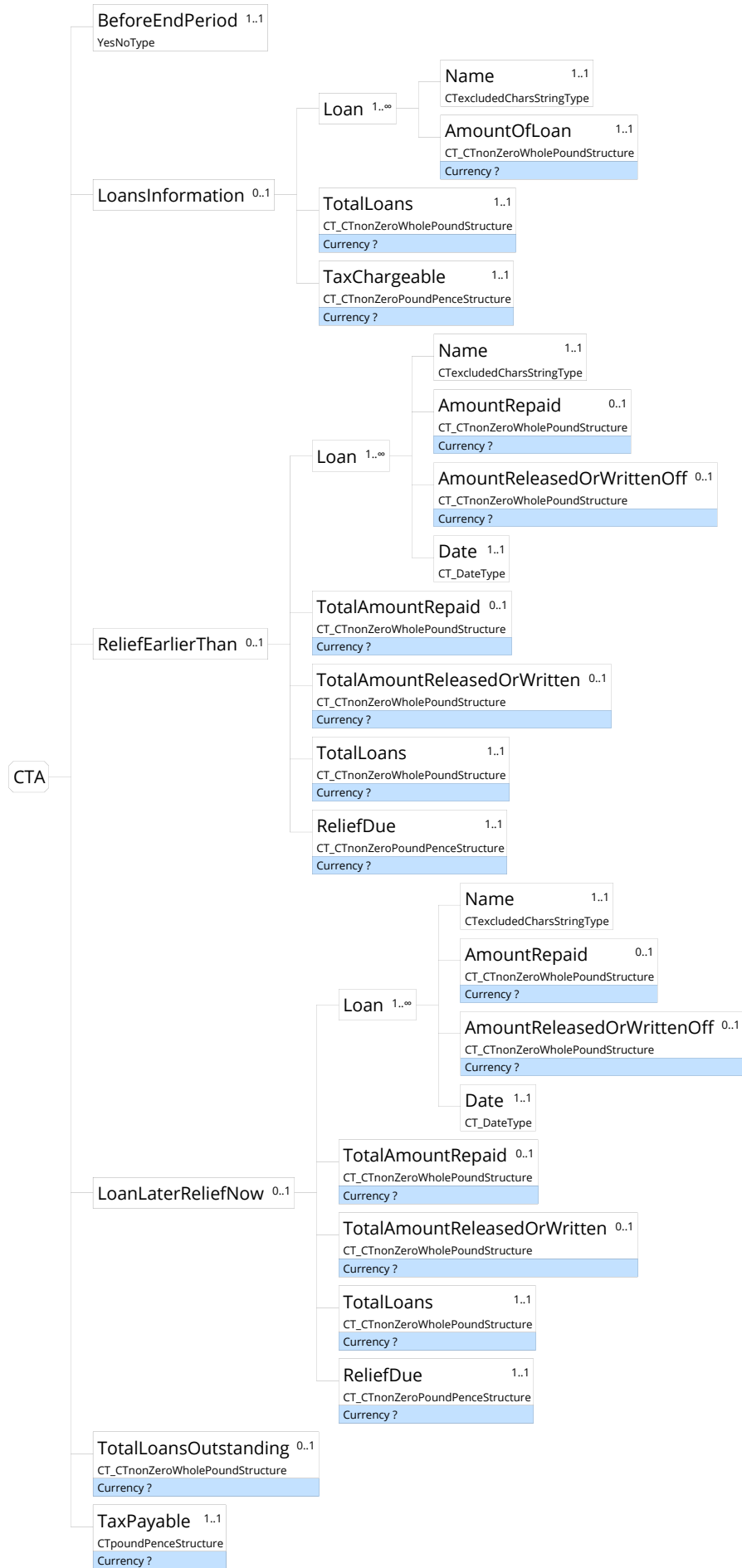
xsd:nonNegativeInteger

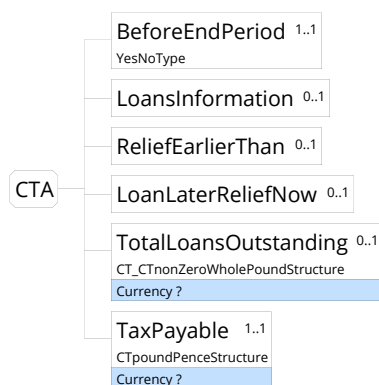
base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	[CTtenDigitInt]
example	1234567890
maxInclusive	9999999999

CTalphaNumericStringType

CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTalphaNumericStringType]
example	alphaNumeric1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

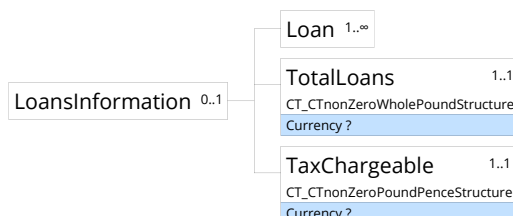




path	[CTA]
------	-------



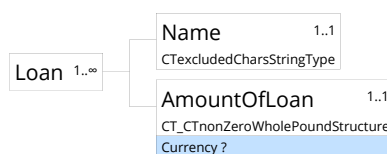
base	YesNoType
path	[CTA]/BeforeEndPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Have loans made during the period been released, or written off before the end of the period?
id	[A5]



path	[CTA]/LoansInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans information
id	[LOANSINFORMATION]

validation rule:

error code: 9400	description: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 1
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 1



path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan
cardinality	1..∞

description	Loan
id	[LOAN]

element: **Name**

XML

Name	1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of participator or associate
example	Associate Plc
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A10A]

element: **AmountOfLoan**

XML

AmountOfLoan	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/Loan/AmountOfLoan
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of loan
id	[A10B]

element: **TotalLoans**

XML

TotalLoans	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Loans within S419 ICTA 1988 made during the return period which have not been repaid, released or written off before the end of the period
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A15]

validation rule:

error code: 9401	description: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B]
transactional message (en)	Box A15 must equal the sum of all 'Amount of loan' amounts in column A10B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A15 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm y benthyciad' yng ngholofn A10B

element: **TaxChargeable**

XML

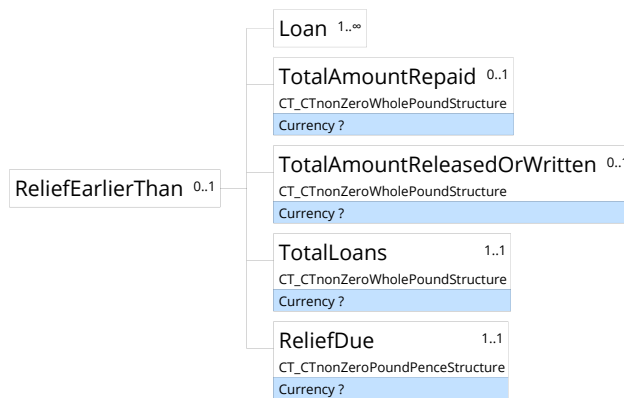
TaxChargeable	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable

cardinality	1..1
description	Tax due before any relief for loans repaid, released or written off after the end of the period
id	[A20]

validation rule:

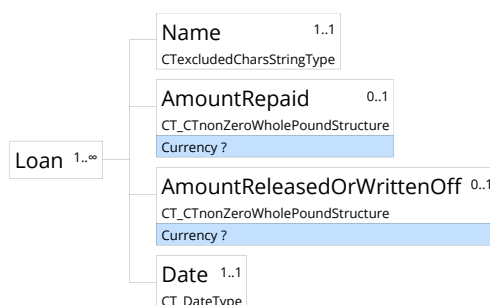
error code: 9466	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must equal Box A15 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9467	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least ([A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards).
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or greater than Box A15 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9468	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or less than Box A15 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater

element: ReliefEarlierThan
XML


path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans made during the returning period - Relief for amounts repaid, released or written off after the end of the period but earlier than 9 months and 1 day after the end of the period
id	[RELIEFEARLIERTHAN]

validation rule:

error code: 9403	description: [A25] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 2
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 2

element: Loan
XML


path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan
cardinality	1..∞
description	Loan
id	[A25]

validation rule:

error code: 9404	description: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A25B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A25C must be greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlwch A25B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A25C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).
error code: 9405	description: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Part 2: Relief for return payments and/or amounts repaid, released or written off within 9 months' is completed then 'Part 1: Outstanding loans and arrangements' made must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Rhan 2: Rhyddhad ar gyfer taliadau ffurflen treth a/neu symiau a ad-dalwyd, a ryddhawyd neu a ddilëwyd o fewn 9 mis' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i 'Rhan 1: Benthyciadau heb eu had-dalu a threfniadau' gael ei gwblhau

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of participator or associate
example	Participator Ltd.
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A25A]

element: **AmountRepaid**

XML

AmountRepaid 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/AmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount repaid
id	[A25B]

element: **AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff**

XML

AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount released or written off
id	[A25C]

Date 1..1
CT_DateType

base	CT_DateType
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of repayment, release or write off
example	2000-09-16
id	[A25D]

validation rule:

error code: 9406	description: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35].
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be less than nine months and one day after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod yn llai na naw mis ac un diwrnod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9429	description: [A25D] should be after [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9884	description: [A25D] should be no later than today.
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must not be later than today.

TotalAmountRepaid 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount repaid
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A30]

validation rule:

error code: 9407	description: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B]
transactional message (en)	Box A30 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A25B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A25B

TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount released or written
maxInclusive	9999999999.00

id	[A35]
----	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9408	description: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C]
transactional message (en)	Box A35 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A25C
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A35 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A25C

element: **TotalLoans**

XML

TotalLoans	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total loans
maxInclusive	9999999999.00
id	[A40]

validation rule:

error code: 9409	description: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35]
transactional message (en)	Box A40 must equal the sum of Boxes A30 and A35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A40 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A30 ac A35

element: **ReliefDue**

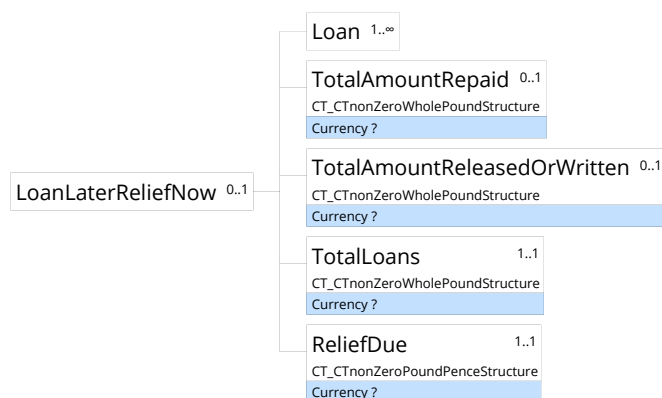
XML

ReliefDue	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Relief due
id	[A45]

validation rule:

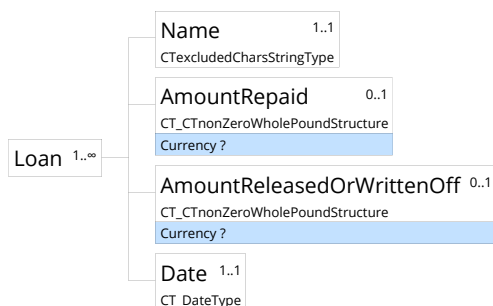
error code: 9411	description: [A45] should not exceed [A20]
transactional message (en)	Box A45 must not be greater than Box A20
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch A45 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20
error code: 9469	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must equal Box A40 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9470	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or greater than Box A40 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9471	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or less than Box A40 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater



path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans made during the return period which have been repaid, released or written off more than 9 months after the end of the period and where relief is due now
id	[LOANLATERRELIEFNOW]

validation rule:

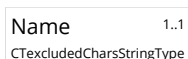
error code: 9418	description: [A50] may occur up to 999 times
transactional message (en)	The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 3
transactional message (cy)	Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthykiadau yn Rhan 3



path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan
cardinality	1..∞
description	Loan
id	[A50]

validation rule:

error code: 9419	description: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A50B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A50C must be greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth' ym Mlwch A50B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A50C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Name
cardinality	1..1

description	Name of participator or associate
example	Named Company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[A50A]

element: **AmountRepaid**

XML

AmountRepaid	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/AmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount repaid
id	[A50B]

element: **AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff**

XML

AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount released or written off
id	[A50C]

element: **Date**

XML

Date	1..1
CT_DateType	

base	CT_DateType
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of repayment, release or write off
example	2000-09-09
id	[A50D]

validation rule:

error code: 9430	description: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35].
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D must be at least nine months after the period To date in Box 35.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mluch A50D fod o leiaf naw mis ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mluch 35.
error code: 9431	description: [A50D] cannot be later than today
transactional message (en)	The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D cannot be later than today
transactional message (cy)	Ni all y 'Dyddiad ad-dalu, rhyddhau neu ddiddymu' ym Mluch A50D fod yn hwyrach na heddiw.

TotalAmountRepaid 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountRepaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount repaid
id	[A55]

validation rule:

error code: 9421	description: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B]
transactional message (en)	Box A55 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A50B
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A55 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A50B

TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount released or written
id	[A60]

validation rule:

error code: 9422	description: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C]
transactional message (en)	Box A60 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A50C
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A60 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A50C

TotalLoans 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalLoans
cardinality	1..1
description	Total loans
id	[A65]

validation rule:

error code: 9423	description: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60]
transactional message (en)	Box A65 must equal the sum of Boxes A55 and A60
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A65 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A55 ac A60

ReliefDue 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Relief due
id	[A70]

validation rule:

error code: 9425	description: [A70] should not exceed [A20]
transactional message (en)	Box A70 must not be greater than Box A20
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch A70 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20
error code: 9426	description: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0
transactional message (en)	If Box A70 is completed then Box 485 must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 485 gael ei gwblhau
error code: 9472	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must equal Box A70 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9473	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or greater than Box A70 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater
error code: 9474	description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.
transactional message (en)	If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or less than Box A70 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater

element: TotalLoansOutstanding

XML

TotalLoansOutstanding 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTA]/TotalLoansOutstanding
cardinality	0..1
description	Total loans outstanding
id	[A75]

element: TaxPayable

XML

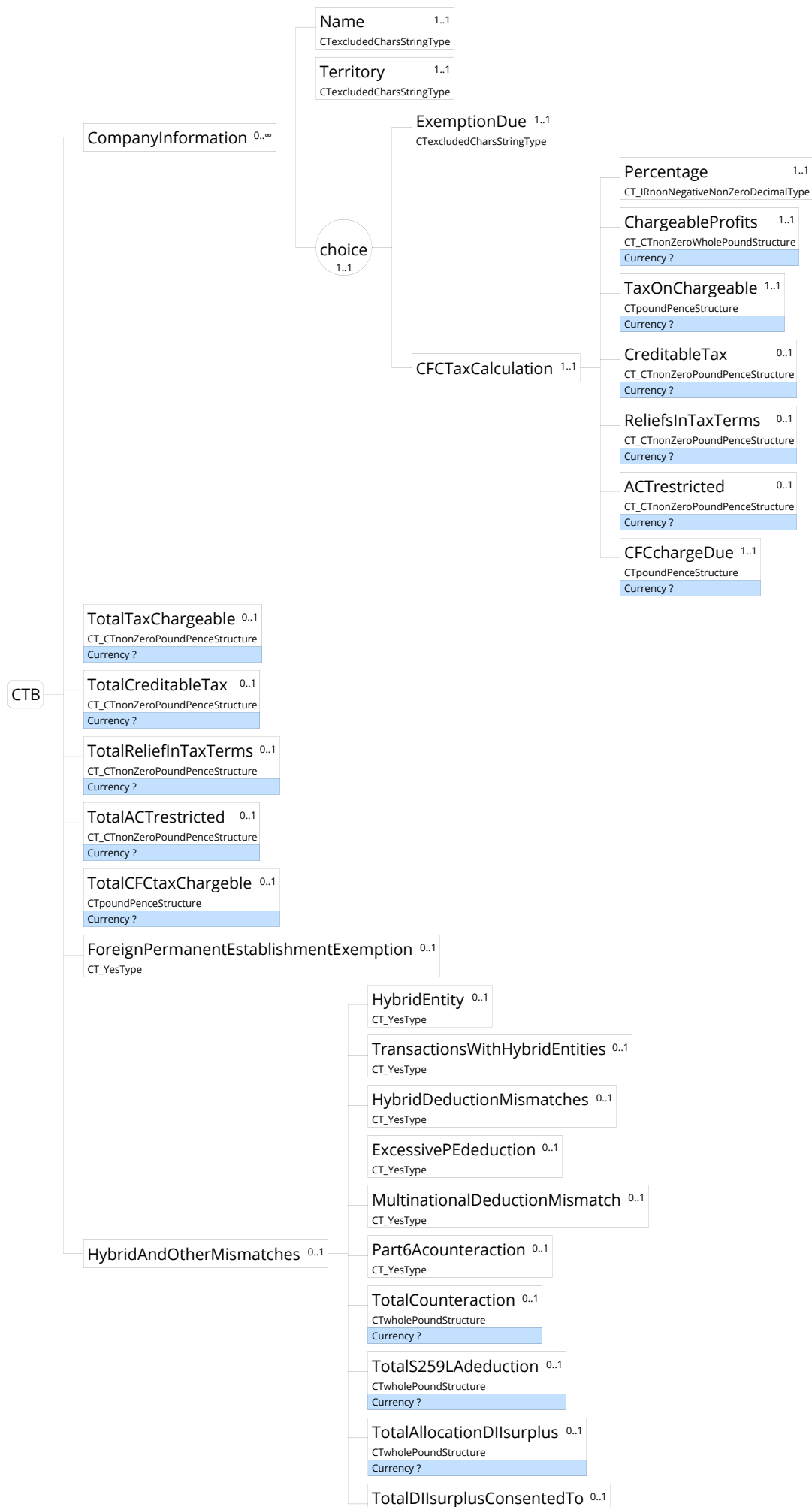
TaxPayable 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTA]/TaxPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax payable s419
id	[A80]

validation rule:

error code: 9427	description: [A80] should equal ([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box A80 must equal Box A20 minus (the sum of Boxes A45 and A70). If the result is negative then enter 0 (zero)
error code: 9428	description: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box A80 is completed then Box 480 must be completed and equal to Box A80
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch A80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 480 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch A80



type: CTB

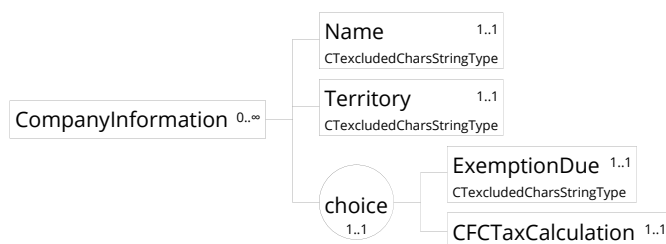
XML



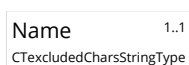
path	[CTB]
------	-------

validation rule:

error code: 9450	description: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero
transactional message (en)	Box B10 must be completed if the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B10 os yw swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9451	description: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B15 must be completed if 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B15 os yw 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G wedi ei chwblhau
error code: 9452	description: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B20 must be completed if 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B20 os yw 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9453	description: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B25 must be completed if 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B25 os yw 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9454	description: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B30 must be completed if any of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F, 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H, 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I or 'CFC charge due' in Box B5J are completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B30 os yw unrhyw un o'r rhain wedi eu cwblhau: 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F, 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H, ACT fel y cyfyngir ym Mlwch B5I neu 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J
error code: 9460	description: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600B is present so at least one of Boxes B5, B35 or within the range B40 to B85 must be completed



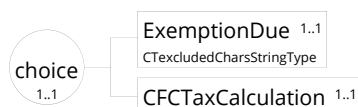
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation
cardinality	0..∞
description	Company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB]



base	CTextcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of controlled foreign company
example	DecisionSquare Ltd
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5A]



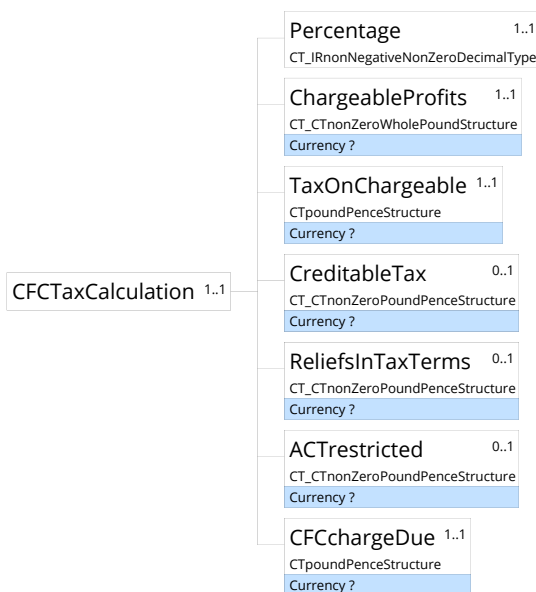
base	CTextcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/Territory
cardinality	1..1
description	Territory of residence for S749 purposes
example	France
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5B]



path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1

ExemptionDue 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/ExemptionDue
cardinality	1..1
description	Exemption due (if any)
example	Exempt under S123
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[B5C]



path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	CFCTaxCalculation
id	[SB010b]

Percentage 1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/Percentage
cardinality	1..1
description	Percentage of apportionable profits and creditable tax
pattern	[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{2}
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[B5D]

ChargeableProfits 1..1
 CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Chargeable profits
id	[B5E]

TaxOnChargeable 1..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/TaxOnChargeable
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax on chargeable profits
id	[B5F]

CreditableTax 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CreditableTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Creditable tax
id	[B5G]

ReliefsInTaxTerms 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ReliefsInTaxTerms
cardinality	0..1
description	Reliefs in terms of tax
id	[B5H]

ACTrestricted 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/ACTrestricted

cardinality	0..1
description	ACT as restricted
id	[B5I]

element: CFCchargeDue

XML

CFCchargeDue 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CFCchargeDue
cardinality	1..1
description	CFC charge due
id	[B5J]

validation rule:

error code: 9455	description: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I]
transactional message (en)	CFC charge due' in Box B5J must equal 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F minus (the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H and 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J fod yn hafal i 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F llai (swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H ac 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I)

element: TotalTaxChargeable

XML

TotalTaxChargeable 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalTaxChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total tax on chargeable profits
id	[B10]

validation rule:

error code: 9456	description: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F]
transactional message (en)	Box B10 must equal the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F

element: TotalCreditableTax

XML

TotalCreditableTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalCreditableTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total creditable tax
id	[B15]

validation rule:

error code: 9457	description: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G]
transactional message (en)	Box B15 must equal the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Boxes B5G
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlychau B5G

TotalReliefInTaxTerms 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalReliefInTaxTerms
cardinality	0..1
description	Total reliefs in terms of tax
id	[B20]

validation rule:

error code: 9458	description: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H]
transactional message (en)	Box B20 must equal the sum of 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Boxes B5H
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B20 fod yn hafal i swm 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlychau B5H

TotalACTrestricted 0..1
 CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalACTrestricted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total ACT as restricted
id	[B25]

validation rule:

error code: 9459	description: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I]
transactional message (en)	Box B25 must equal the sum of 'ACT as restricted' in Boxes B5I
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B25 fod yn hafal i swm 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlychau B5I

TotalCFCTaxChargeble 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

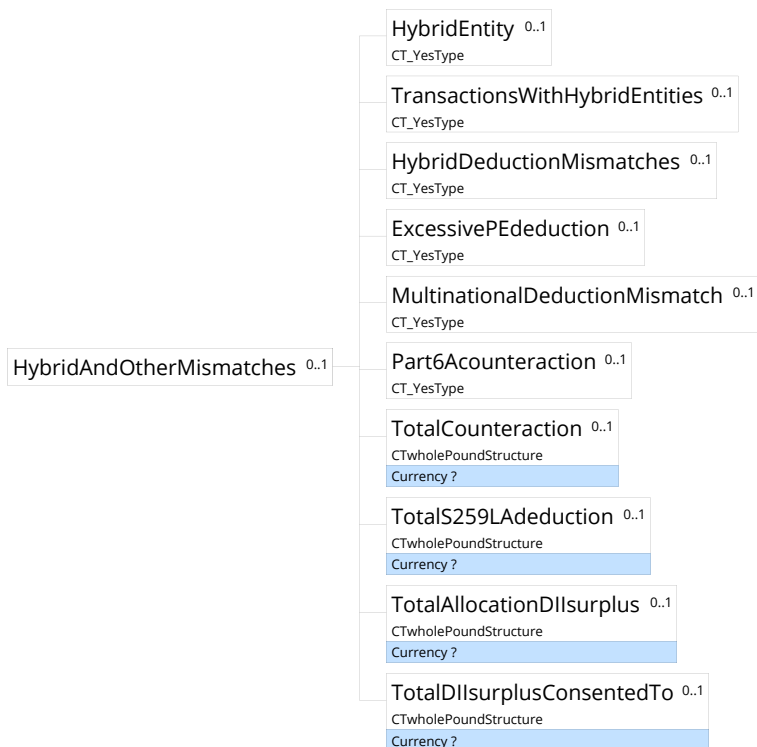
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTB]/TotalCFCTaxChargeble
cardinality	0..1
description	Total CFC tax chargeble
id	[B30]

validation rule:

error code: 9463	description: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5J]
transactional message (en)	Box B30 must equal the sum of 'CFC charge due' amounts in Boxes B5J
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlychau B5J
error code: 9465	description: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box B30 is completed then Box 490 must be completed and equal to Box B30
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch B30 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 490 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch B30

ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption
cardinality	0..1
description	This is the first period where an election for foreign permanent establishment exemption applies
id	[B35]



path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches
cardinality	0..1
description	Hybrid and other mismatches
id	[HYBRID]

validation rule:

error code: 9621	description: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present
transactional message (en)	Box B70 must be completed if Box B65 is completed
error code: 9622	description: Group must not be empty
transactional message (en)	If 'Hybrid and other mismatches' group is present then at least one of Boxes B40 to B85 must be completed

HybridEntity 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/HybridEntity
cardinality	0..1
description	The company is a hybrid entity

id	[B40]
----	-------

element: TransactionsWithHybridEntities

XML

TransactionsWithHybridEntities 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TransactionsWithHybridEntities
cardinality	0..1
description	There were any transactions with hybrid entities in the same control group as this company
id	[B45]

element: HybridDeductionMismatches

XML

HybridDeductionMismatches 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/HybridDeductionMismatches
cardinality	0..1
description	There were any hybrid or otherwise impermissible deduction/non-inclusion mismatches in connection with a financial instrument
id	[B50]

element: ExcessivePEdeduction

XML

ExcessivePEdeduction 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/ExcessivePEdeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	There was an excessive PE deduction
id	[B55]

element: MultinationalDeductionMismatch

XML

MultinationalDeductionMismatch 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/MultinationalDeductionMismatch
cardinality	0..1
description	There has been a multinational payee deduction/non-inclusion mismatch
id	[B60]

element: Part6Acounteraction

XML

Part6Acounteraction 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/Part6Acounteraction

cardinality	0..1
description	There has been a counteraction under Part 6A TIOPA 2010
id	[B65]

element: **TotalCounteraction**

XML

TotalCounteraction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalCounteraction
cardinality	0..1
description	Total counteraction
id	[B70]

element: **TotalS259LAdeduction**

XML

TotalS259LAdeduction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalS259LAdeduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Total S259LA deduction
id	[B75]

element: **TotalAllocationDIIsurplus**

XML

TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalAllocationDIIsurplus
cardinality	0..1
description	Total claim for allocation of DII surplus that the company has made
id	[B80]

element: **TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo**

XML

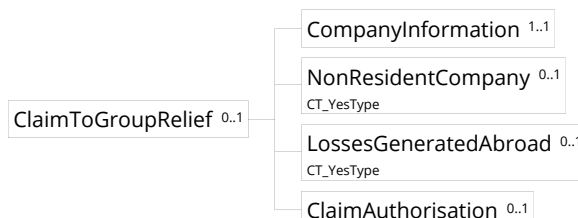
TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches/TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo
cardinality	0..1
description	Total claim of DII surplus that the company has consented to
id	[B85]



validation rule:

error code: 9544	description: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present
transactional message (en)	At least one of 'Part 1: Claims to group relief', 'Part 2: Amounts surrendered as group relief' must be completed, 'Part 3: Claims to group relief for carried forward losses' and 'Part 4: Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi o leiaf un o'r rhain: 'Rhan 1: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp' a 'Rhan 2: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp'. Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Rhan 3: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' a 'Rhan 4: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'

element: ClaimToGroupRelief
XML


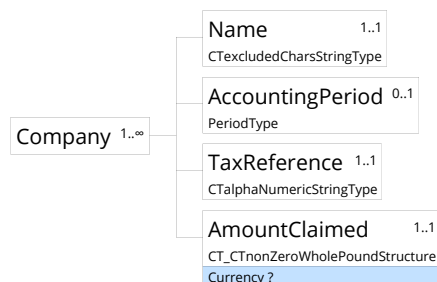
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Claims to group relief
id	[CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF]

validation rule:

error code: 9518	description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present
transactional message (en)	The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r adran 'Awdurdod cais' fod wedi ei gwblhau os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae yna gais am ryddhad grŵp

element: CompanyInformation
XML


path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Surrendering company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC]

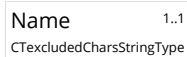
element: Company
XML


path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞

description	Surrendering company
id	[COMPANY]

element: Name

XML



base	CTextexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
example	WaveringSoft Ltd
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C5A]

element: AccountingPeriod

XML



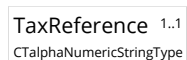
base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[C5B]

validation rule:

error code: 9502	description: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C5B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35
error code: 9503	description: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C5B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.
error code: 9504	description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C5B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C5B
error code: 9505	description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C5B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30

element: TaxReference

XML



base	CTalphaNumericStringType
------	--------------------------

path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of surrendering company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C5C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML

AmountClaimed	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[C5D]

element: **TotalAmountClaimed**

XML

TotalAmountClaimed	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total group relief claimed
id	[C10]

validation rule:

error code: 9506	description: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box C10 is completed then Box 310 must be completed and equal to Box C10
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch C10 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 310 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch C10.
error code: 9507	description: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D]
transactional message (en)	Box C10 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief Amount Claimed' in Boxes C5D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C5D

element: **NonResidentCompany**

XML

NonResidentCompany	0..1
CT_YesType	

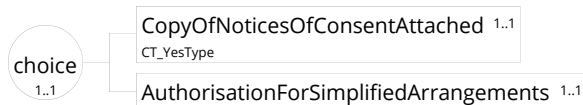
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/NonResidentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim involves losses of a trade carried on in the UK through a Permanent Establishment by a non-resident company
id	[C15]

LossesGeneratedAbroad 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/LossesGeneratedAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim involves losses of a non-resident company other than those covered by SC023, or involves a non-resident link company
id	[C20]



path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION]



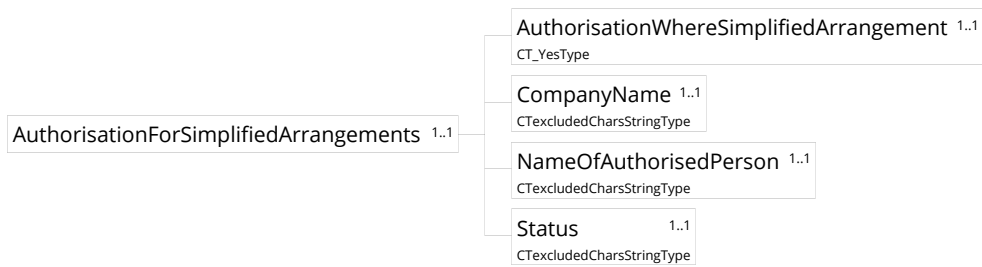
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	1..1

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	1..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC161]

validation rule:

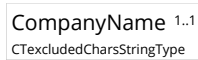
error code: 9510	description: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol
error code: 9973	description: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 310 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[AUTHORISATION]



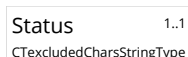
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim where a simplified arrangement applies
id	[C25]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[C30]



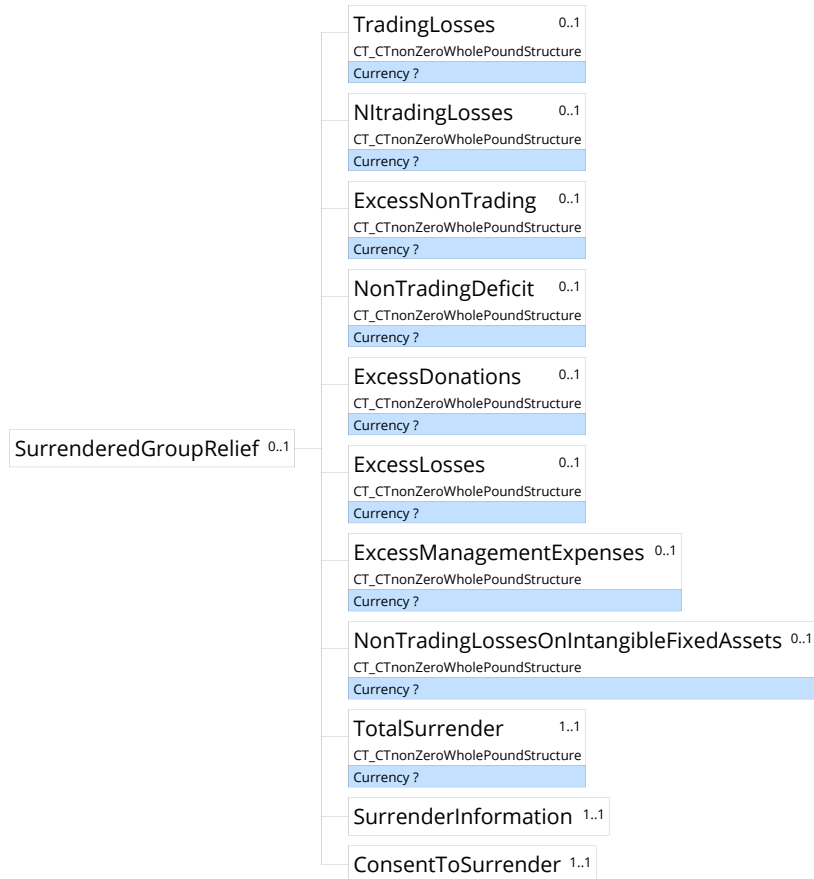
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedPerson
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of person authorised to sign
id	[C35]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[C40]

element: **SurrenderedGroupRelief**

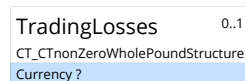
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts surrendered as group relief
id	[SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF]

element: **TradingLosses**

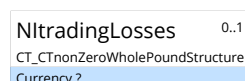
XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses - total
id	[C45]

element: **NItradingLosses**

XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NltradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses - Northern Ireland
id	[C46]

validation rule:

error code: 9168	description: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C46 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9177	description: [C46] must not exceed [C45]
transactional message (en)	Box C46 must not be greater than Box C45

element: **ExcessNonTrading**

XML

ExcessNonTrading 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessNonTrading
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess non-trade capital allowances over income from which they are primarily deductible
id	[C50]

element: **NonTradingDeficit**

XML

NonTradingDeficit 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NonTradingDeficit
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficit on loan relationships
id	[C55]

element: **ExcessDonations**

XML

ExcessDonations 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess qualifying charitable donations over profits
id	[C60]

element: **ExcessLosses**

XML

ExcessLosses 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessLosses

cardinality	0..1
description	Excess UK property business losses over profits
id	[C65]

element: **ExcessManagementExpenses**

XML

ExcessManagementExpenses 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ExcessManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Excess of management expenses over profits
id	[C70]

element: **NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets**

XML

NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[C75]

element: **TotalSurrender**

XML

TotalSurrender 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TotalSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered as group relief
id	[C80]

validation rule:

error code: 9511	description: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70]
transactional message (en)	Box C80 must equal the sum of Boxes C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 and C75
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 ac C75

element: **SurrenderInformation**

XML

SurrenderInformation 1..1

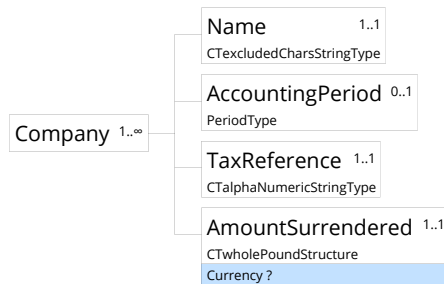
- Company 1..∞
- AmountSurrenderedTotal 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Details of surrender

id	[SURRENDERINFORMATION]
----	------------------------

element: **Company**

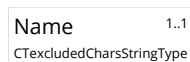
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of claimant company surrender
id	[COMPANY2]

element: **Name**

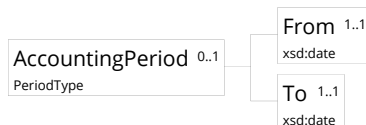
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
example	DecisiveSoft Plc
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C85A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[C85B]

validation rule:

error code: 9513	description: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C85B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9514	description: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C85B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C85B fod yn hirach na 12 mis
error code: 9515	description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date

transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C85B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C85B
error code: 9516	description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C85B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C85B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30

element: TaxReference

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTalphaNumericStringType

base	CTalphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of claimant company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C85C]

element: AmountSurrendered

XML

AmountSurrendered 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[C85D]

element: AmountSurrenderedTotal

XML

AmountSurrenderedTotal 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount surrendered
id	[C90]

validation rule:

error code: 9517	description: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D]
transactional message (en)	Box C90 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C85D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C90 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildiwyd' ym Mlychau C85D

element: ConsentToSurrender

XML

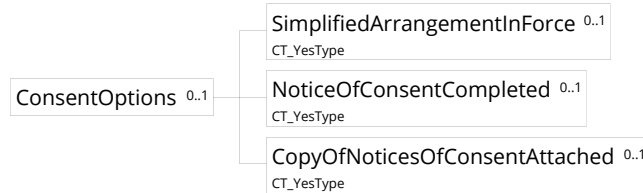
ConsentToSurrender 1..1

- ConsentOptions 0..1
- Declaration 0..1

path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER]

element: **ConsentOptions**

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	0..1
description	Type of consent
id	[CONSENTOPTIONS]

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

XML



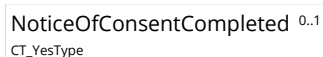
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SC150]

validation rule:

error code: 9974	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600C notice of consent been completed?
id	[SC151]

validation rule:

error code: 9519	description: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present
transactional message (en)	Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp os yw Hysbysiad o gydsyniad wedi ei gwblhau
error code: 9961	description: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes

transactional message (cy)	Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn
error code: 9975	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Notice of consent completed' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o Hysbysiad Cydsynio wedi ei hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

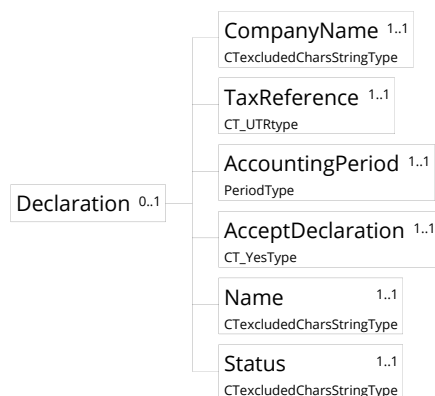
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC152]

validation rule:

error code: 9521	description: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present
transactional message (en)	Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration' is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau.
error code: 9522	description: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission
transactional message (en)	If Amounts surrendered as group relief 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'
error code: 9976	description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: Declaration

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[DECLARATION]

CompanyName 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of company surrendering relief
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C95]

validation rule:

error code: 9523	description: [C95] should equal [1]
transactional message (en)	The company name in Box C95 must equal the company name in Box 1
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C95 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of company surrendering relief
id	[C100]

validation rule:

error code: 9543	description: [C100] should equal [3]
transactional message (en)	The tax reference in Box C100 must equal the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C100 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

AccountingPeriod 1..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period of company surrendering relief
id	[C105/C110]

validation rule:

error code: 9524	description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively
transactional message (en)	Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C105 and C110 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C105 ac C110 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SC156]

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C115]

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C120]



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Claims to group relief for carried forward losses
id	[GROUPRELIEFCFL]

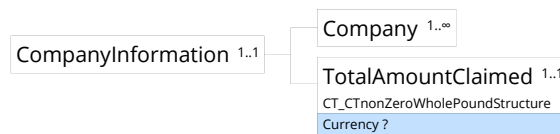
validation rule:

error code: 9545	description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present
transactional message (en)	The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief for carried forward losses

transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi'r adran 'Awdurdodi cais' os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen
----------------------------	---

element: **CompanyInformation**

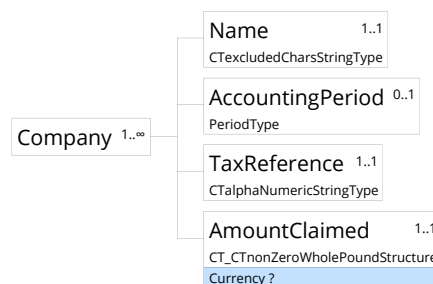
XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Surrendering company information
id	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC2]

element: **Company**

XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrenderer company claimant
id	[COMPANY3]

element: **Name**

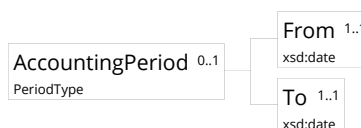
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C125A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company

id	[C125B]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9546	description: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C125B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9547	description: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C125B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.
error code: 9548	description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C125B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C125B
error code: 9549	description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C125B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mlwch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTAlphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of surrendering company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C125C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML

AmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[C125D]

element: **TotalAmountClaimed**

XML

TotalAmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1

description	Total group relief claimed
id	[C130]

validation rule:

error code: 9550	description: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present.
transactional message (en)	If Box C130 is completed then Box 312 must be completed and equal to Box C130
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch C130 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 312 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch C130
error code: 9551	description: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D]
transactional message (en)	Box C130 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief for carried forward losses Amount Claimed' in Boxes C125D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C130 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen - Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C125D

element: NonResidentCompany

XML

NonResidentCompany 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonResidentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief claim for carried forward losses involves losses of a trade carried on in the UK through a Permanent Establishment by a non-resident company
id	[C135]

element: ClaimAuthorisation

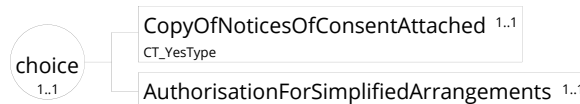
XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION2]

choice:

XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	1..1

element: CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	1..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?

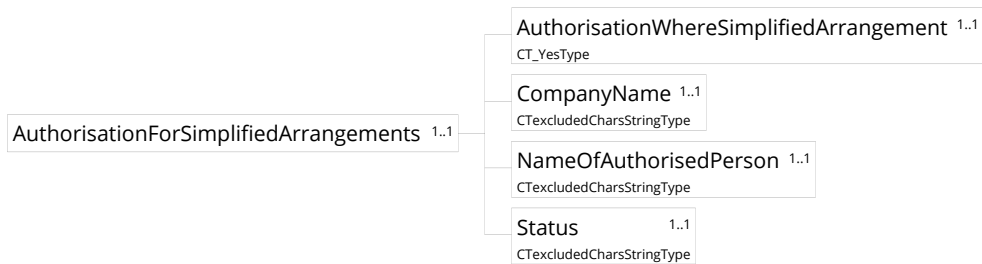
id	[SC172]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9552	description: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol
error code: 9553	description: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 312 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)

element: **AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements**

XML



path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses for simplified arrangements
id	[AUTHORISATION2]

element: **AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement**

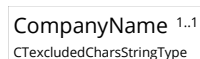
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement
cardinality	1..1
description	Authorisation of a claim where a simplified arrangement applies
id	[C140]

element: **CompanyName**

XML



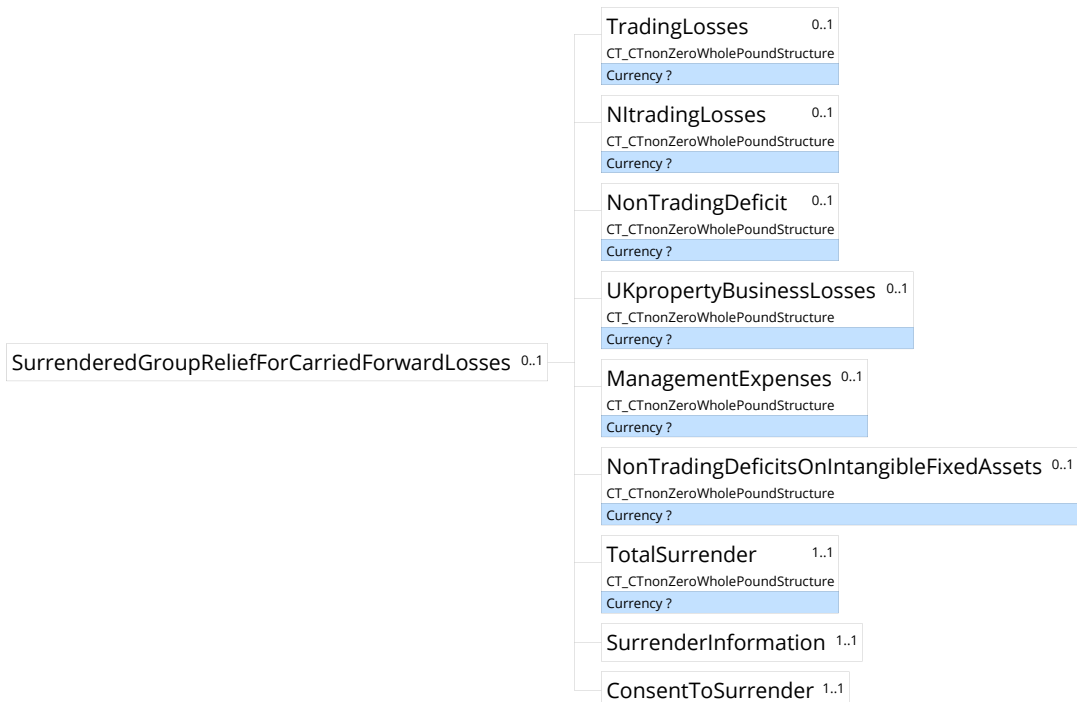
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[C145]

NameOfAuthorisedPerson 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedPerson
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of person authorised to sign
id	[C150]

Status 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[C155]



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL]

TradingLosses 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward - total
id	[C160]

element: **NltradingLosses**

XML

NltradingLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NltradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward - Northern Ireland
id	[C161]

validation rule:

error code: 9181	description: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present
transactional message (en)	Box C161 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed
error code: 9182	description: [C161] must not exceed [C160]
transactional message (en)	Box C161 must not be greater than Box C160

element: **NonTradingDeficit**

XML

NonTradingDeficit	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonTradingDeficit
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficit on loan relationships carried forward
id	[C165]

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

XML

UKpropertyBusinessLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses carried forward
id	[C170]

element: **ManagementExpenses**

XML

ManagementExpenses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ManagementExpenses

cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses carried forward
id	[C175]

element: **NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets**

XML

NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading deficits on intangible fixed assets carried forward
id	[C180]

element: **TotalSurrender**

XML

TotalSurrender	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

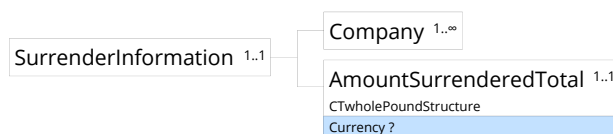
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TotalSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Total of carried forward losses surrendered as group relief
id	[C185]

validation rule:

error code: 9554	description: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]
transactional message (en)	Box C185 must equal the sum of Boxes C160, C165, C170, C175 and C180
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C160, C165, C170, C175 ac C180

element: **SurrenderInformation**

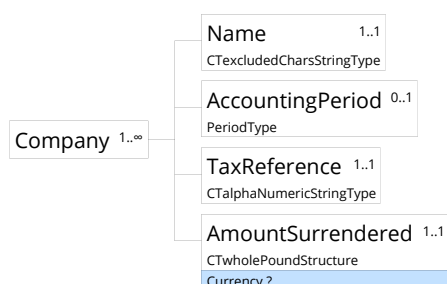
XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Details of surrender
id	[SURRENDERINFORMATION2]

element: **Company**

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of claimant company
id	[COMPANY4]

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C190A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML

AccountingPeriod 0..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[C190B]

validation rule:

error code: 9555	description: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35
error code: 9556	description: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C190B must not be longer than 12 months.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod yn hirach na 12 mis
error code: 9557	description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C190B
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C190B
error code: 9558	description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CTalphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of claimant company
minLength	8
maxLength	20
id	[C190C]

element: AmountSurrendered

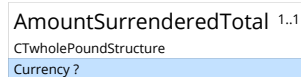
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[C190D]

element: AmountSurrenderedTotal

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount surrendered
id	[C195]

validation rule:

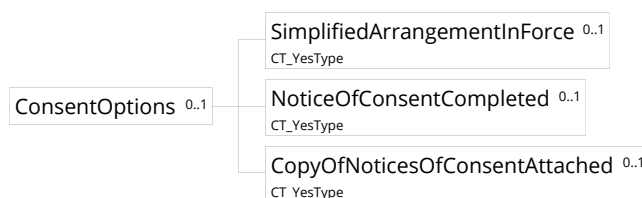
error code: 9559	description: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]
transactional message (en)	Box C195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C190D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C190D

element: ConsentToSurrender

XML



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	1..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER2]



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	0..1
description	Type of consent
id	[CONSENTOPTIONS2]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SC188]

validation rule:

error code: 9560	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600C notice of consent been completed?
id	[SC189]

validation rule:

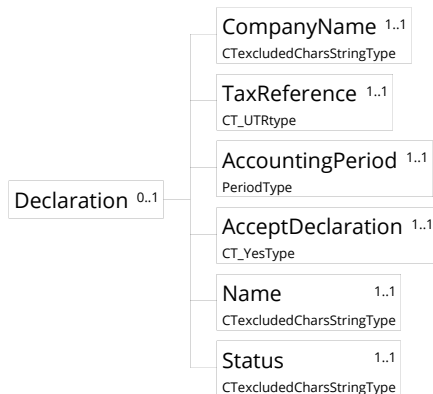
error code: 9561	description: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present
transactional message (en)	Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Datganiad - Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' os yw'r 'Hysbysiad o gydsyniad' wedi ei lenwi
error code: 9562	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9563	description: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SC190]

validation rule:

error code: 9564	description: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present
transactional message (en)	Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration' is completed
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid llenwi 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Datganiad Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' wedi ei lenwi
error code: 9565	description: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn 'lawn', mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'
error code: 9566	description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C195 yn fwy na 0 (sero)



path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[DECLARATION2]

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of company surrendering relief

minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C200]

validation rule:

error code: 9567	description: [C200] should equal [1]
transactional message (en)	The company name in Box C200 must equal the company name in Box 1
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C200 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1

element: TaxReference
XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference of company surrendering relief
id	[C205]

validation rule:

error code: 9568	description: [C205] should equal [3]
transactional message (en)	The tax reference in Box C205 must equal the tax reference in Box 3
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C205 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3

element: AccountingPeriod
XML

AccountingPeriod 1..1
PeriodType

From 1..1
xsd:date

To 1..1
xsd:date

base	PeriodType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period of company surrendering relief
id	[C210/C215]

validation rule:

error code: 9569	description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively
transactional message (en)	Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C210 and C215 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C210 ac C215 cydfynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35

element: AcceptDeclaration
XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

id	[SC194]
----	---------

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

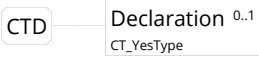
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C220]

element: **Status**

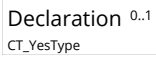
XML

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

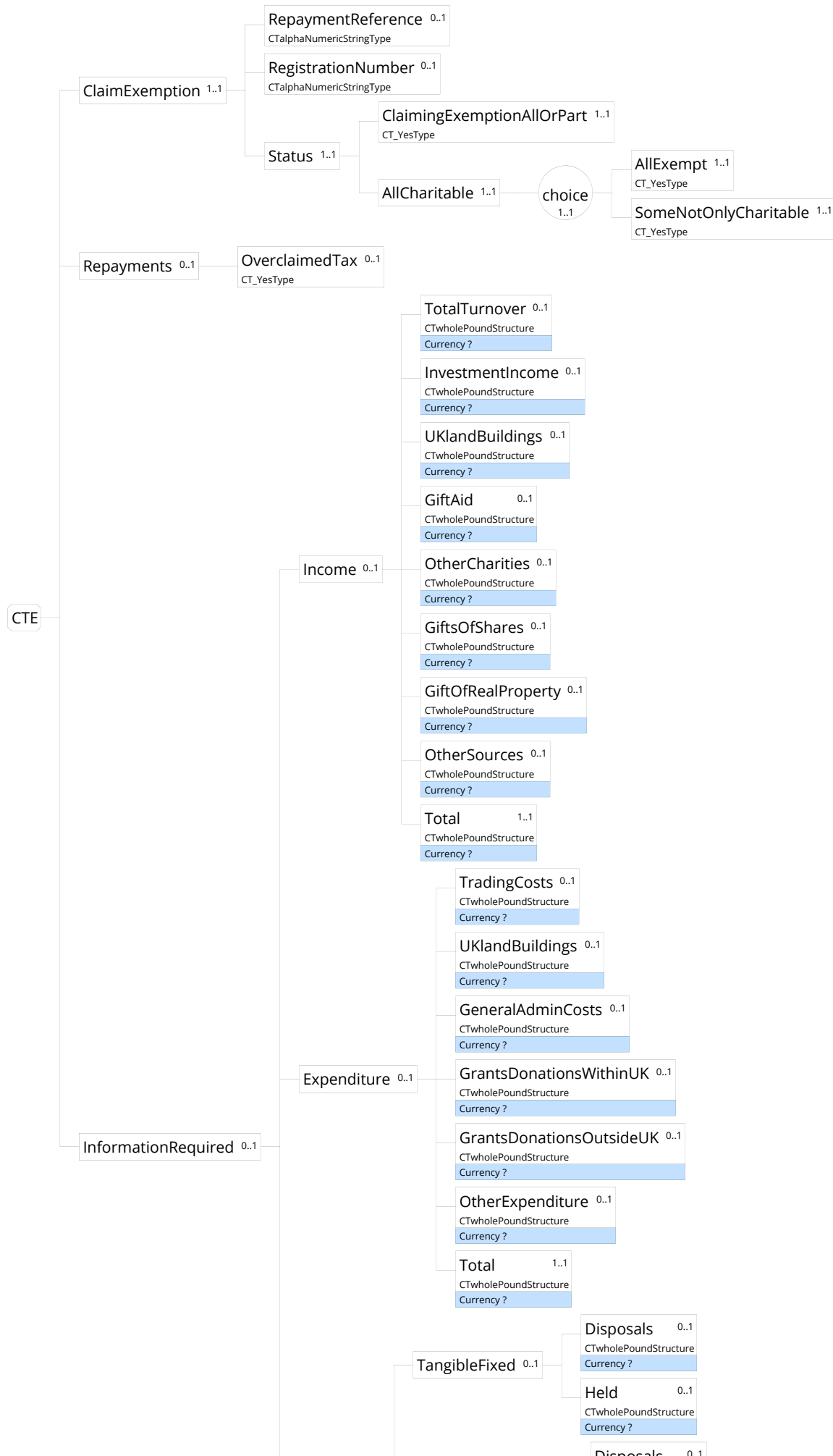
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status of the signatory
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[C225]

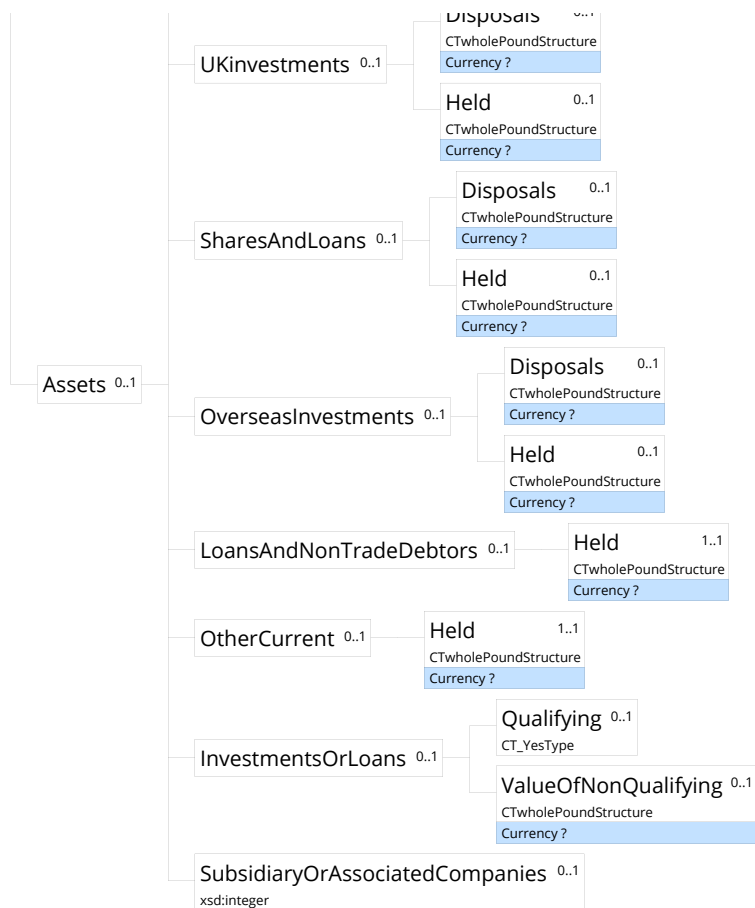


path	[CTD]
------	-------



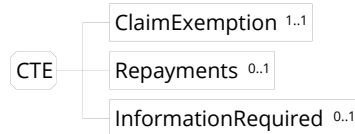
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTD]/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas life assurance business declaration
id	[SD001]





type: **CTE**

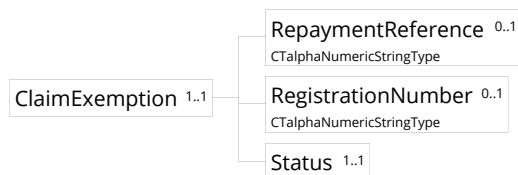
XML



path	[CTE]
------	-------

element: **ClaimExemption**

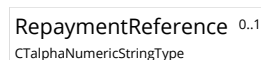
XML



path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption
cardinality	1..1
description	Claim exemption
id	[CLAIMEXEMPTION]

element: **RepaymentReference**

XML



base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/RepaymentReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Charity/CASC repayment reference

example	XN8765
minLength	2
maxLength	11
pattern	(X[NRT]? C[RH] Z[BCDEFGHJKN] EW ST NI)[0-9]{1,9}
id	[E5]

element: **RegistrationNumber**

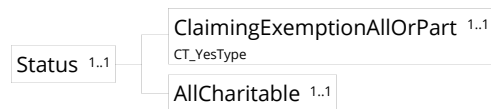
XML

RegistrationNumber 0..1
CTAlphaNumericStringType

base	CTAlphaNumericStringType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/RegistrationNumber
cardinality	0..1
description	Charity Commission registration number, or Scottish Charity number (if applicable)
example	8763589
minLength	6
maxLength	8
id	[E10]

element: **Status**

XML



path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[STATUS]

element: **ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart**

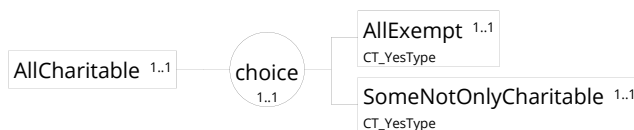
XML

ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart
cardinality	1..1
description	The company was a charity/CASC and is claiming exemption from all tax on all or part of its income and gains
id	[E15]

element: **AllCharitable**

XML

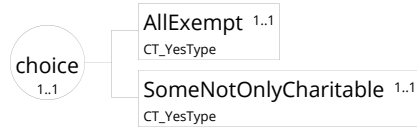


path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable
cardinality	1..1
description	All charitable

id	[ALLCHARITABLE]
----	-----------------

choice:

XML



path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable
cardinality	1..1

element: **AllExempt**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable/AllExempt
cardinality	1..1
description	All income and gains are exempt from tax and have been, or will be applied for charitable or qualifying purposes only
id	[E20]

element: **SomeNotOnlyCharitable**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/ClaimExemption/Status/AllCharitable/SomeNotOnlyCharitable
cardinality	1..1
description	Some of the charity's income and gains may not be exempt or have not been applied for charitable or qualifying purposes only and I have completed the form CT600
id	[E25]

element: **Repayments**

XML



path	[CTE]/Repayments
cardinality	0..1
description	Repayments
id	[REPAYMENTS]

element: **OverclaimedTax**

XML

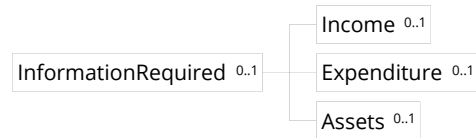


base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/Repayments/OverclaimedTax
cardinality	0..1
description	E3 e3c included amounts

id	[E45]
----	-------

element: **InformationRequired**

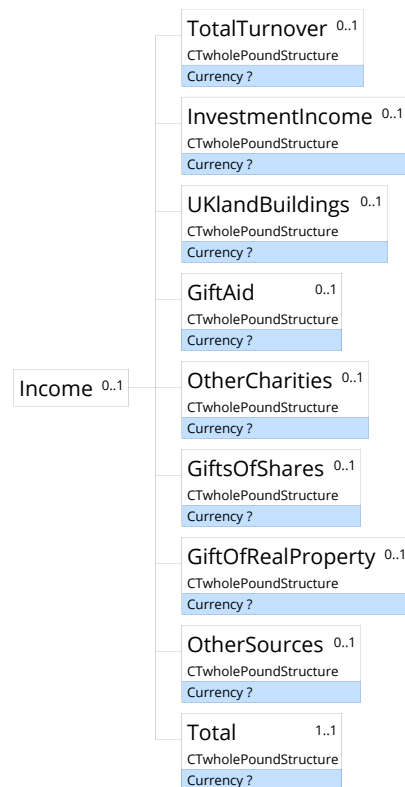
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired
cardinality	0..1
description	Information required
id	[INFORMATIONREQUIRED]

element: **Income**

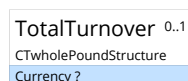
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[INCOME]

element: **TotalTurnover**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/TotalTurnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Total turnover from exempt trading activities
id	[E50]

InvestmentIncome 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/InvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Investment Income - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E55]

UKlandBuildings 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/UKlandBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	UK land and buildings - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E60]

GiftAid 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftAid
cardinality	0..1
description	Gift Aid - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E65]

OtherCharities 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/OtherCharities
cardinality	0..1
description	From other charities - exclude any amounts included on form CT600
id	[E70]

GiftsOfShares 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftsOfShares

cardinality	0..1
description	Gifts of shares or securities received
id	[E75]

element: **GiftOfRealProperty**

XML

GiftOfRealProperty	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/GiftOfRealProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Gifts of real property received
id	[E80]

element: **OtherSources**

XML

OtherSources	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/OtherSources
cardinality	0..1
description	Other sources (not included above)
id	[E85]

element: **Total**

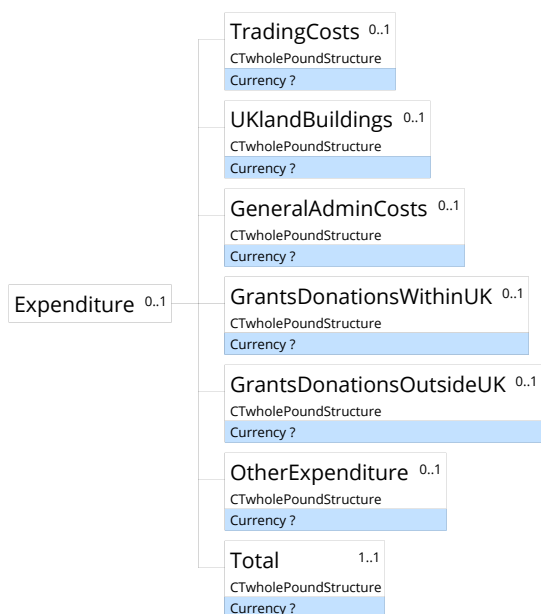
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

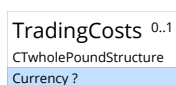
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[E90]

validation rule:

error code: 9614	description: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80] and [E85]
transactional message (en)	Box E90 must equal the sum of Boxes E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80 and E85
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E9 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80 ac E85



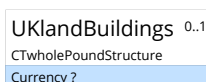
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenditure
id	[EXPENDITURE]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/TradingCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading Costs
id	[E95]

validation rule:

error code: 9611	description: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E50 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E95 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E50 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E95 wedi ei gwblhau



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/UKlandBuildings
cardinality	0..1
description	UK land and buildings
id	[E100]

validation rule:

error code: 9612	description: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box E60 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E100 is completed
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E60 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E100 wedi ei gwblhau

element: **GeneralAdminCosts**

XML

GeneralAdminCosts	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GeneralAdminCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	All general administration costs
id	[E105]

element: **GrantsDonationsWithinUK**

XML

GrantsDonationsWithinUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GrantsDonationsWithinUK
cardinality	0..1
description	All grants and donations made within the UK
id	[E110]

element: **GrantsDonationsOutsideUK**

XML

GrantsDonationsOutsideUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/GrantsDonationsOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	All grants and donations made outside the UK
id	[E115]

element: **OtherExpenditure**

XML

OtherExpenditure	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/OtherExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenditure not included above
id	[E120]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

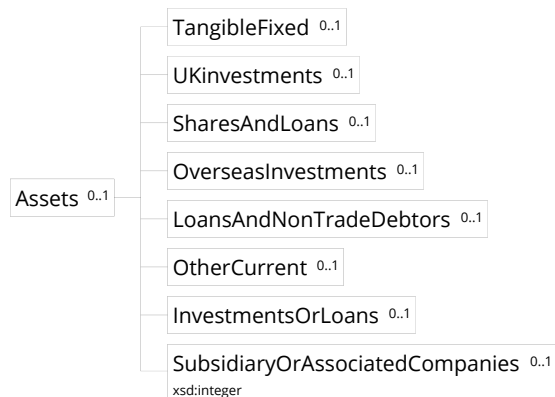
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[E125]

validation rule:

error code: 9615	description: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120]
transactional message (en)	Box E125 must equal the sum of Boxes E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 and E120
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E25 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 ac E120

element: **Assets**

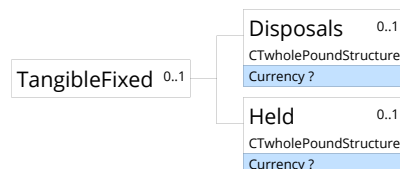
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets
cardinality	0..1
description	Assets
id	[ASSETS]

element: **TangibleFixed**

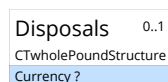
XML



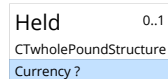
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed
cardinality	0..1
description	Tangible fixed assets
id	[TANGIBLEFIXED]

element: **Disposals**

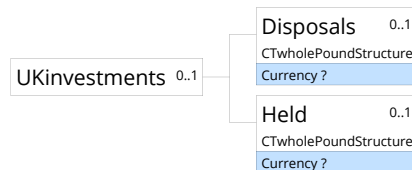
XML



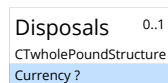
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in period (total consideration received)
id	[E130]



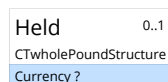
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/TangibleFixed/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Held at the end of the period
id	[E135]



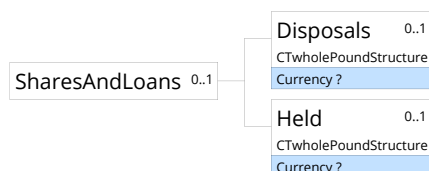
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKInvestments
cardinality	0..1
description	UK investments (excluding controlled companies)
id	[UKINVESTMENTS]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKInvestments/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in period (total consideration received)
id	[E140]



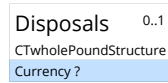
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/UKInvestments/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Held at the end of the period
id	[E145]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Shares in, and loans to, controlled companies
id	[SHARESANDLOANS]

element: Disposals

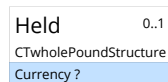
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in period (total consideration received)
id	[E150]

element: Held

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SharesAndLoans/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Held at the end of the period
id	[E155]

element: OverseasInvestments

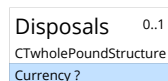
XML



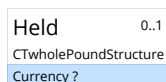
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas investments
id	[OVERSEASINVESTMENTS]

element: Disposals

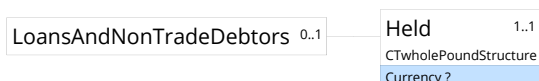
XML



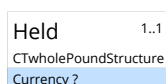
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals in period (total consideration received)
id	[E160]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OverseasInvestments/Held
cardinality	0..1
description	Held at the end of the period
id	[E165]



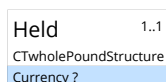
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LoansAndNonTradeDebtors
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans and non trade debtors
id	[LOANSANDNONTRADEDEBTORS]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/LoansAndNonTradeDebtors/Held
cardinality	1..1
description	Held at the end of the period
id	[E170]



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OtherCurrent
cardinality	0..1
description	Other current assets
id	[OTHERCURRENT]

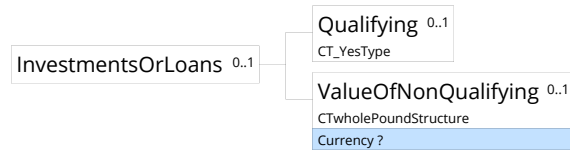


base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/OtherCurrent/Held
cardinality	1..1
description	Held at the end of the period

id	[E175]
----	--------

element: **InvestmentsOrLoans**

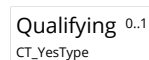
XML



path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans
cardinality	0..1
description	Investments or loans
id	[INVESTMENTSORLOANS]

element: **Qualifying**

XML



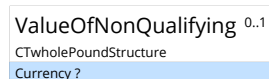
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/Qualifying
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying investments and loans
id	[E180]

validation rule:

error code: 9613	description: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present
transactional message (en)	Box E180 must not be completed if Box E185 is completed.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch E180 os yw Blwch E185 wedi ei gwblhau.

element: **ValueOfNonQualifying**

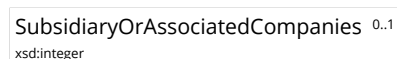
XML



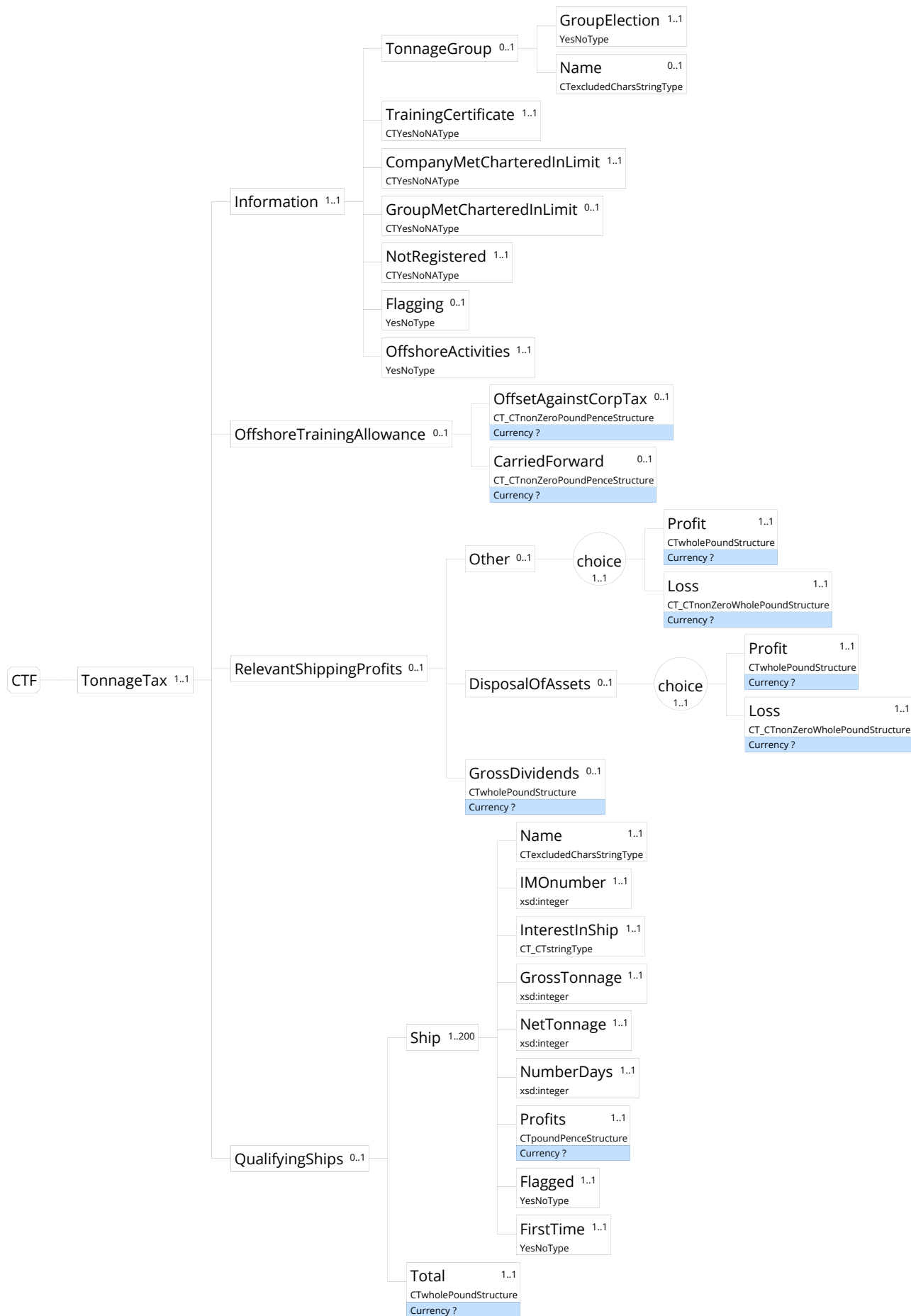
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/ValueOfNonQualifying
cardinality	0..1
description	Value of any non-qualifying investments and loans
id	[E185]

element: **SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies**

XML



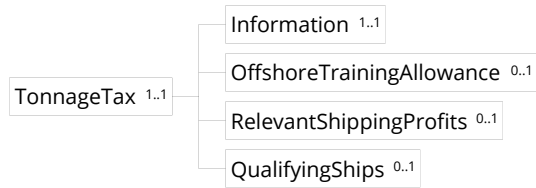
base	xsd:integer
path	[CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Number of subsidiary or associated companies the charity controls at the end of the period. Exclude companies that were dormant throughout the period
example	23
maxInclusive	999
id	[E190]



path	[CTF]
------	-------

element: **TonnageTax**

XML



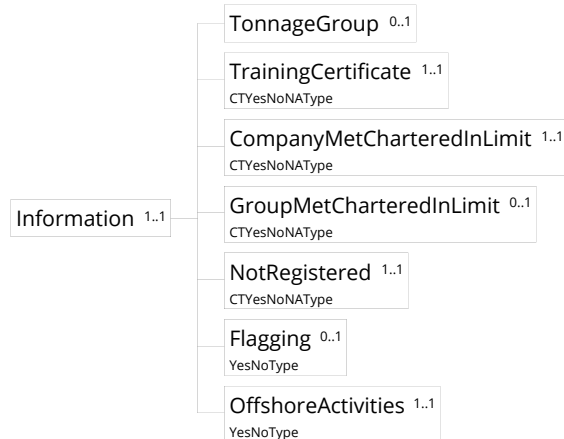
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tonnage tax
id	[TONNAGETAX]

validation rule:

error code: 9650	description: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600F can only be present if at least one of 'Part 3 Relevant shipping profits' or 'Part 4: Computation of tonnage tax profits' is completed
transactional message (cy)	Gall ffurflen atodol CT600F dim ond fod yn bresennol os yw o leiaf un o'r rhain wedi ei cwblhau: 'Rhan 3: Elw llongau perthnasol' neu 'Rhan 4: Cyfrifiant elw treth tunelledd'

element: **Information**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information
cardinality	1..1
description	Information
id	[INFORMATION]

validation rule:

error code: 9664	description: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F35A or F35B must be completed if Box F30A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn

element: **TonnageGroup**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup
cardinality	0..1

description	Tonnage group
id	[TONNAGEGROUP]

element: **GroupElection**

XML

GroupElection 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection
cardinality	1..1
description	The company was party to a tonnage tax group election
id	[F5A/F5B]

validation rule:

error code: 9651	description: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F10 must be completed if Box F5A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn
error code: 9652	description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box F25A, F25B of F25C must be completed if Box F5A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn

element: **Name**

XML

Name 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Name of tonnage tax group of which the company was a member at the AP end
example	Minnie Tonnage Group
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[F10]

validation rule:

error code: 9653	description: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Box F10 must not be completed if Box F5B is No
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5B yn Na

element: **TrainingCertificate**

XML

TrainingCertificate 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TrainingCertificate
cardinality	1..1
description	The company or group was covered by a training certificate
id	[F15A/F15B/F15C]

CompanyMetCharteredInLimit 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/CompanyMetCharteredInLimit
cardinality	1..1
description	The company met the prescribed limit on chartered-in tonnage
example	na
id	[F20A/F20B/F20C]

validation rule:

error code: 9656	description: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box F5A is Yes then Box F20C must be Not applicable
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch F20C fod yn Ddim yn gymwys

GroupMetCharteredInLimit 0..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/GroupMetCharteredInLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	The group met the prescribed limit on chartered-in tonnage
example	yes
id	[F25A/F25B/F25C]

validation rule:

error code: 9659	description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Boxes F25A, F25B or F25C must not be completed if Box F5B is No
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blychau F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn Na

NotRegistered 1..1
CTYesNoNAType

base	CTYesNoNAType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/NotRegistered
cardinality	1..1
description	The company or group operated ships that were NOT registered in the UK for the first time
id	[F30A/F30B/F30C]

validation rule:

error code: 9464	description: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no'
transactional message (en)	If the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2022 then Boxes F30A and F30B must not be completed

Flagging 0..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
------	-----------

path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/Flagging
cardinality	0..1
description	The company or group satisfied the flagging condition
id	[F35A/F35B]

validation rule:

error code: 9665	description: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Boxes F35A or F35B must not be completed unless F30A is Yes.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn

element: **OffshoreActivities**

XML

OffshoreActivities 1..1
YesNoType

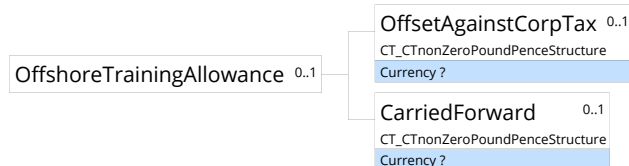
base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/OffshoreActivities
cardinality	1..1
description	The company is subject to the special rules for offshore activities
id	[F40A/F40B]

validation rule:

error code: 9660	description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Part 2 Offshore training allowance must be completed if Box F40A is Yes
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40A yn lawn

element: **OffshoreTrainingAllowance**

XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Offshore training allowance
id	[OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE]

validation rule:

error code: 9666	description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no'
transactional message (en)	Part 2 Offshore training allowance must not be present if Box F40B is No
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40B yn Na

element: **OffsetAgainstCorpTax**

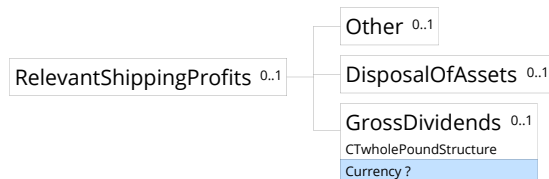
XML

OffsetAgainstCorpTax 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

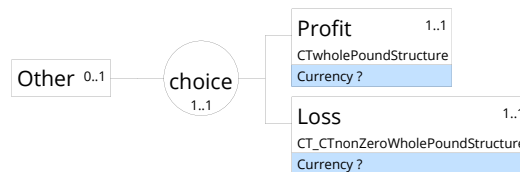
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance/OffsetAgainstCorpTax
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of training allowance to be offset against the Corporation Tax liability
id	[F45]



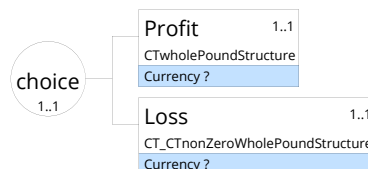
base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance/CarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of training allowance to be carried forward
id	[F50]



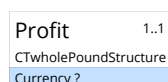
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Relevant shipping profits
id	[RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other
cardinality	0..1
description	The profit or loss as shown in the companys accounts, other than non-tonnage tax profit or loss included elsewhere on the form CT600, and amounts included below
id	[F11]



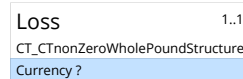
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other
cardinality	1..1



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Profit
id	[F55A]

element: **Loss**

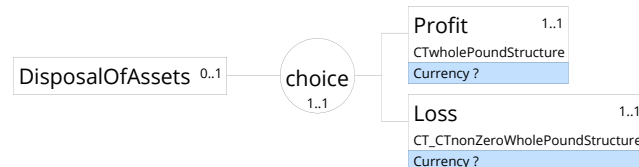
XML



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/Other/Loss
cardinality	1..1
description	Loss
id	[F55B]

element: **DisposalOfAssets**

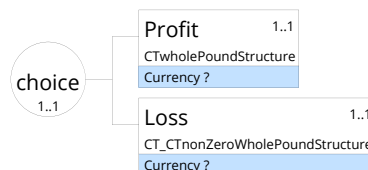
XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	The profit or loss in the company's accounts in respect of the disposal of Tonnage Tax assets, which would otherwise be computed under chargeable gains rules
id	[F12]

choice:

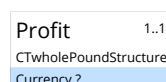
XML



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets
cardinality	1..1

element: **Profit**

XML



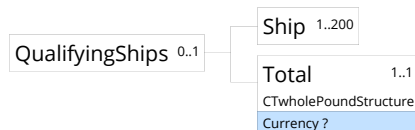
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets/Profit
cardinality	1..1
description	Profit
id	[F60A]

Loss	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

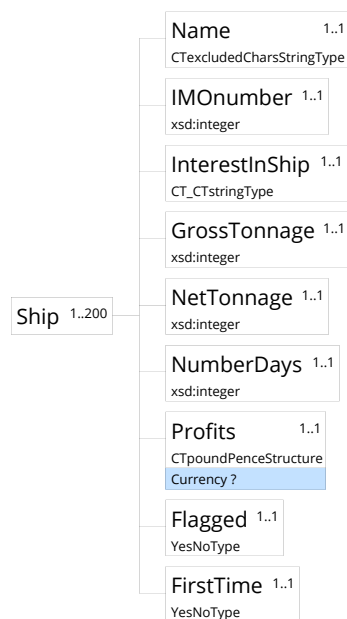
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/DisposalOfAssets/Loss
cardinality	1..1
description	Loss
id	[F60B]

GrossDividends	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/RelevantShippingProfits/GrossDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends and other distributions qualifying as relevant shipping income
id	[F65]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying ships
id	[QUALIFYINGSHIPS]



path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship
cardinality	1..200
description	Ship
id	[SHIP]

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name
example	Rainbow Warrior
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[F70A]

element: **IMONumber**

XML

IMONumber 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/IMONumber
cardinality	1..1
description	International Maritime Organisation number
example	5674321
pattern	[1-9][0-9]{6,7}
minInclusive	1000000
maxInclusive	99999999
id	[F70B]

element: **InterestInShip**

XML

InterestInShip 1..1
CT_CTstringType

base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/InterestInShip
cardinality	1..1
description	Interest in ship, or if managed only
example	F
id	[F70C]

enumerated values:

O	Owned or bareboat chartered in (but not finance leased)
F	Finance leased
T	Chartered in otherwise than on bareboat terms, for example time charter or voyage charter
G	chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group
M	managed only (crew, vessel or safety management)

GrossTonnage 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/GrossTonnage
cardinality	1..1
example	9999999
id	[F70D]

NetTonnage 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/NetTonnage
cardinality	1..1
description	Net tonnage
example	9999999
minInclusive	0
maxInclusive	9999999
id	[F70E]

NumberDays 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/NumberDays
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of days operated or managed
example	324
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	366
id	[F70F]

Profits 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Tonnage tax profits
id	[F70G]

Flagged 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/Flagged
cardinality	1..1
description	Flagged in register of UK
id	[F70H]

FirstTime 1..1
YesNoType

base	YesNoType
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Ship/FirstTime
cardinality	1..1
description	Operated or managed for first time in AP
id	[F70I]

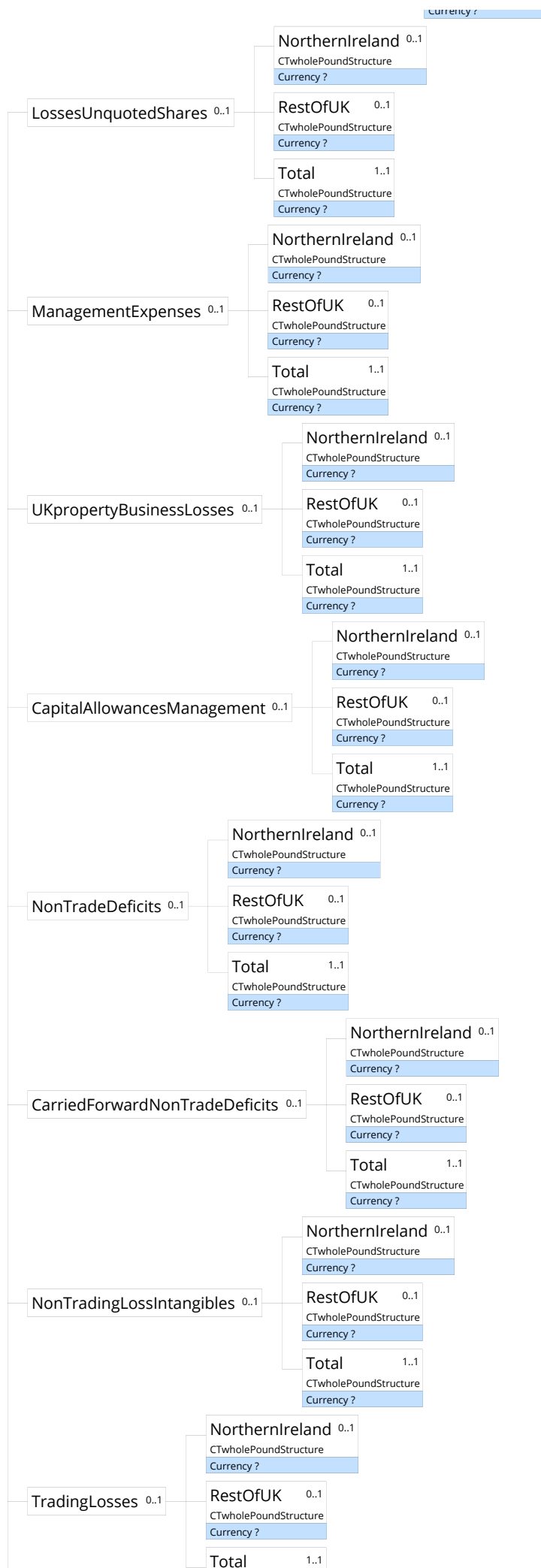
Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

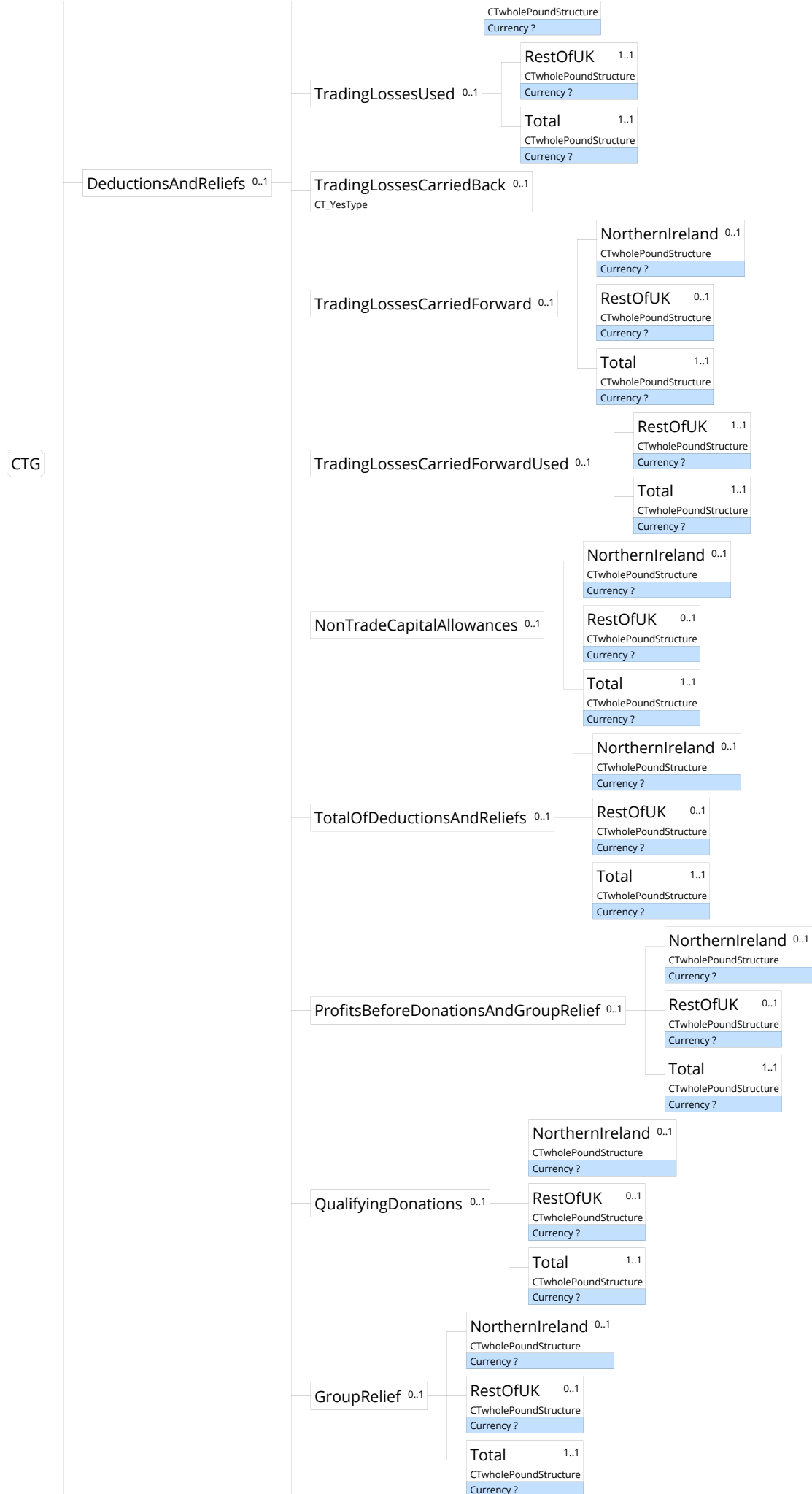
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tonnage tax profits
id	[F70]

validation rule:

error code: 9663	description: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound
transactional message (en)	Box F70 must equal the sum of 'Tonnage Tax profits' in boxes 70G rounded down to the nearest whole pound.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch F70 fod yn hafal i swm 'Elw Treth tunelledd' ym mlychau 70G wedi ei dalgrynnu lawr i'r bunt agosaf







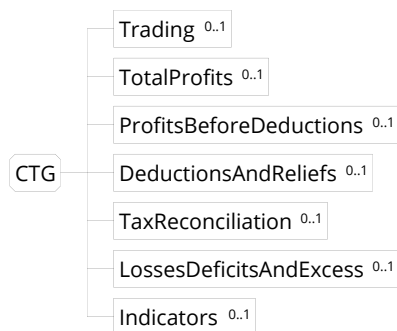
NorthernIreland 0..1





type: **CTG**

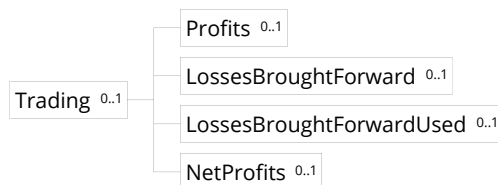
XML



path	[CTG]
------	-------

element: **Trading**

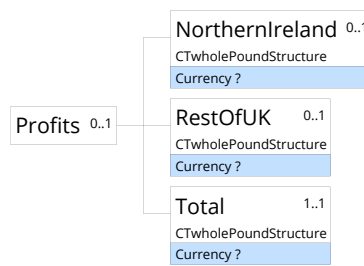
XML



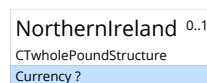
path	[CTG]/Trading
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax calculation
id	[TRADINGG]

validation rule:

error code: 9184	description: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive.
transactional message (en)	Box G20 must be completed if Box G5 is completed



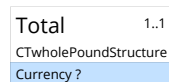
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading profits
id	[G5]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G5A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G5B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G5C]

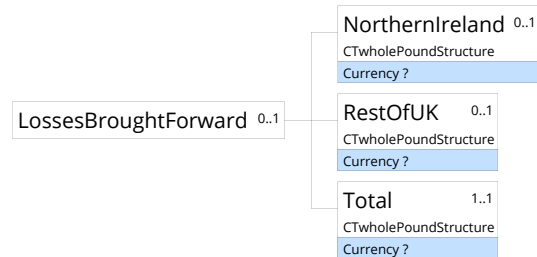
validation rule:

error code: 9187	description: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G5C can only be completed if Box 155 is completed
error code: 9189	description: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G5C can only be completed if Box G5A or Box G5B are completed
error code: 9191	description: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B].
transactional message (en)	Box G5C must equal the sum of Boxes G5A and G5B
error code: 9192	description: [G5C] should equal [155].
transactional message (en)	Box G5C must equal Box 155

element: **LossesBroughtForward**

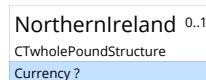
XML



path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward - value set against trading profits
id	[G10]

element: **NorthernIreland**

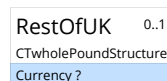
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G10A]

element: **RestOfUK**

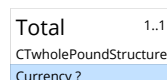
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G10B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1

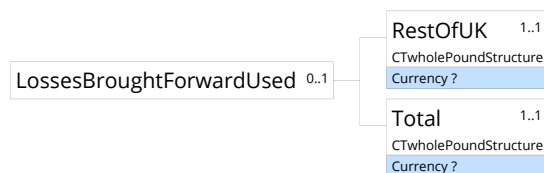
description	Total
id	[G10C]

validation rule:

error code: 9194	description: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Box G10C can only be completed if Box 160 is completed
error code: 9196	description: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present.
transactional message (en)	Box G10C can only be completed if Box G10A or Box G10B are completed
error code: 9205	description: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must equal the sum of Boxes G10A and G10B
error code: 9215	description: [G10C] should equal [160]
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must equal Box 160
error code: 9217	description: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C].
transactional message (en)	Box G10C must not exceed Box G5C

element: **LossesBroughtForwardUsed**

XML



path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses brought forward - amount used against profits
id	[G15]

element: **RestOfUK**

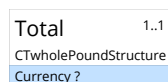
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G15B]

element: **Total**

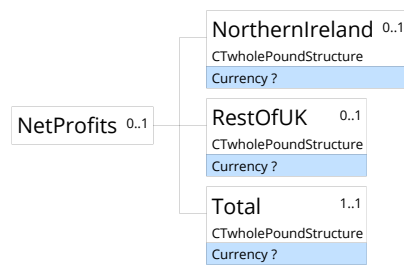
XML



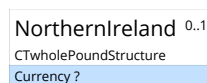
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G15C]

validation rule:

error code: 9219	description: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B]
transactional message (en)	Box G15C must equal Box G15B



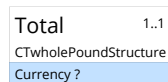
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Net trading profits
id	[G20]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G20A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G20B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G20C]

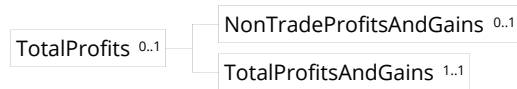
validation rule:

error code: 9243	description: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G20C can only be completed if Box 165 is completed
error code: 9253	description: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G20C can only be completed if Box G20A or Box G20B are completed
error code: 9255	description: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C]
transactional message (en)	Box G20C must equal Box G5C minus Box G10C
error code: 9256	description: [G20C] should equal [165]
transactional message (en)	Box G20C must equal Box 165

element: **TotalProfits**

XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits
cardinality	0..1
id	[TOTALPROFITSG]

element: **NonTradeProfitsAndGains**

XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade profits and gains
id	[G25]

element: **RestOfUK**

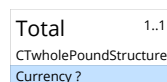
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G25B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G25C]

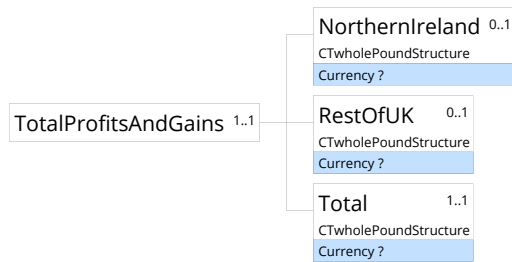
validation rule:

error code: 9259	description: [G25C] should equal [G25B]
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box G25C must equal Box G25B
----------------------------	------------------------------

element: **TotalProfitsAndGains**

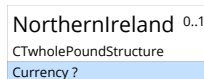
XML



path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains
cardinality	1..1
description	Total profits and gains
id	[G30]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G30A]

element: **RestOfUK**

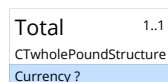
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G30B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G30C]

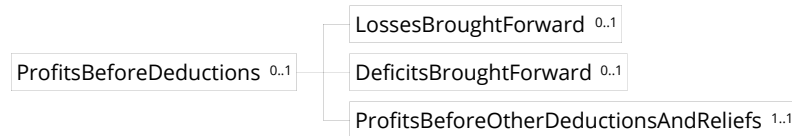
validation rule:

error code: 9262	description: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box G30C can only be completed if Box G30A or Box G30B are completed
error code: 9265	description: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B].
transactional message (en)	Box G30C must equal the sum of Boxes G30A and G30B
error code: 9266	description: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must be completed if Box G30C is greater than zero

element: ProfitsBeforeDeductions

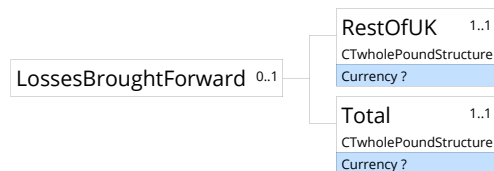
XML



path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before deductions and reliefs
id	[PROFITSBEFOREDEDUCTIONS]

element: LossesBroughtForward

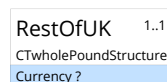
XML



path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward against certain investment income
id	[G35]

element: RestOfUK

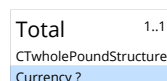
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G35B]

element: Total

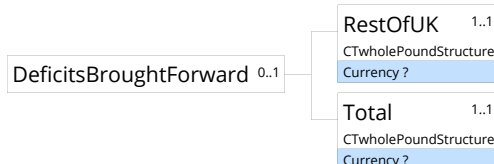
XML



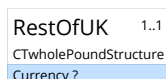
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G35C]

validation rule:

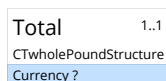
error code: 9292	description: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G35C can only be completed if Box 225 is completed
error code: 9293	description: [G35C] should equal [G35B]
transactional message (en)	Box G35C must equal Box G35B
error code: 9090	description: [G35C] should equal [225]
transactional message (en)	Box G35C must equal Box 225

element: DeficitsBroughtForward
XML


path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits on loan relationships (including interest) and derivative contracts (financial instruments) brought forward set against non-trading profits
id	[G40]

element: RestOfUK
XML


base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G40B]

element: Total
XML


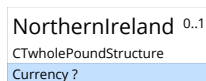
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G40C]

validation rule:

error code: 9091	description: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G40C can only be completed if Box 230 is completed
error code: 9092	description: [G40C] should equal [G40B]
transactional message (en)	Box G40C must equal Box G40B
error code: 9093	description: [G40C] should equal [230]
transactional message (en)	Box G40C must equal Box 230



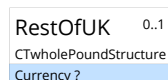
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits before other deductions and reliefs
id	[G45]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G45A]

validation rule:

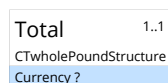
error code: 9095	description: [G45A] should equal [G30A]
transactional message (en)	Box G45A must equal Box G30A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G45B]

validation rule:

error code: 9096	description: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B])
transactional message (en)	Box G45B must equal Box G30B minus the sum of Boxes G35B and G40B



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	1..1

description	Total
id	[G45C]

validation rule:

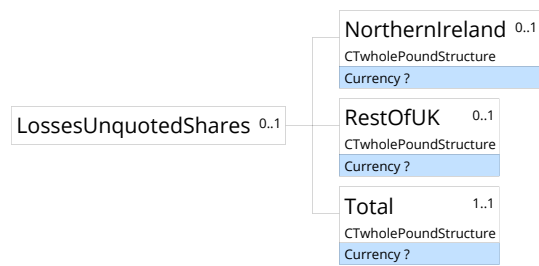
error code: 9097	description: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G45C can only be completed if Box 235 is completed
error code: 9098	description: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G45C can only be completed if Box G45A or Box G45B are completed
error code: 9280	description: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C])
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must equal Box G30C minus the sum of Boxes G35C and G40C
error code: 9294	description: [G45C] should equal [235]
transactional message (en)	Box G45C must equal Box 235
error code: 9295	description: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must be completed if Box G45C is greater than zero

element: DeductionsAndReliefs
XML

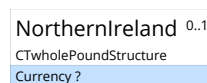

path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
id	[DEDUCTIONSANDRELIEFSG]

validation rule:

error code: 9297	description: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C, and G95C is greater than zero
error code: 9298	description: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must be completed if Box G105C is greater than zero



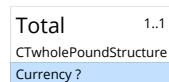
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses on unquoted shares
id	[G50]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G50A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G50B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G50C]

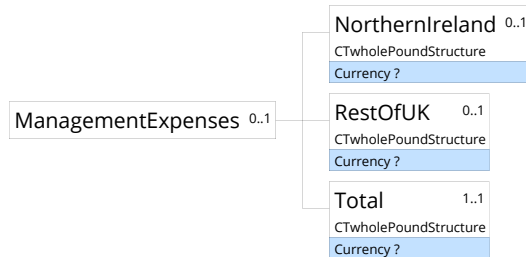
validation rule:

error code: 9299	description: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G50C can only be completed if Box 240 is completed
error code: 9311	description: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G50C can only be completed if Box G50A or Box G50B are completed
error code: 9317	description: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B]
transactional message (en)	Box G50C must equal the sum of Boxes G50A and G50B
error code: 9402	description: [G50C] should equal [240].
transactional message (en)	Box G50C must equal Box 240

element: **ManagementExpenses**

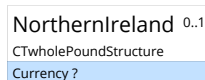
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Management expenses
id	[G55]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G55A]

element: **RestOfUK**

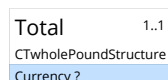
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G55B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total
cardinality	1..1

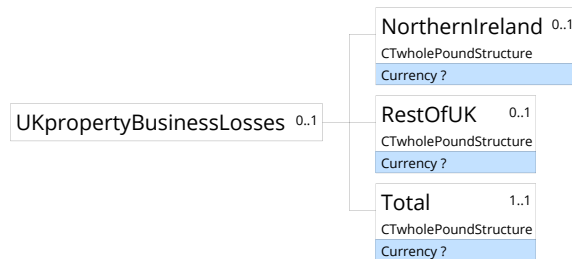
description	Total
id	[G55C]

validation rule:

error code: 9410	description: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G55C can only be completed if Box 245 is completed
error code: 9441	description: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G55C can only be completed if Box G55A or Box G55B are completed
error code: 9442	description: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B]
transactional message (en)	Box G55C must equal the sum of Boxes G55A and G55B
error code: 9443	description: [G55C] should equal [245].
transactional message (en)	Box G55C must equal Box 245

element: **UKpropertyBusinessLosses**

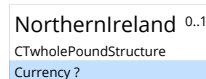
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	UK property business losses for this or previous accounting period
id	[G60]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G60A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML



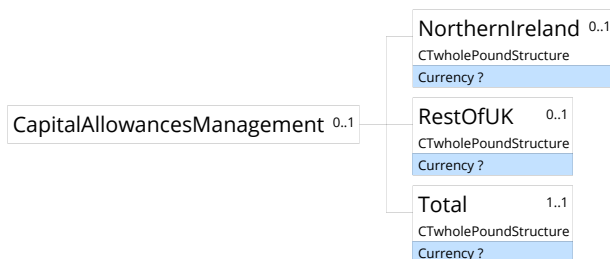
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G60B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G60C]

validation rule:

error code: 9444	description: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G60C can only be completed if Box 250 is completed
error code: 9445	description: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G60C can only be completed if Box G60A or Box G60B are completed
error code: 9446	description: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B]
transactional message (en)	Box G60C must equal the sum of Boxes G60A and G60B
error code: 9447	description: [G60C] should equal [250].
transactional message (en)	Box G60C must equal Box 250



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances for the purposes of management of the business
id	[G65]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G65A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G65B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

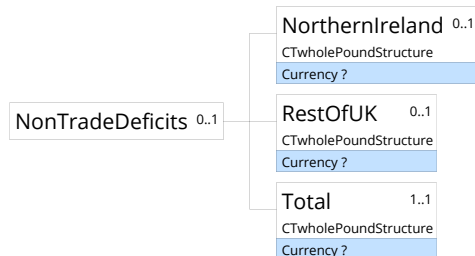
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G65C]

validation rule:

error code: 9448	description: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G65C can only be completed if Box 255 is completed
error code: 9449	description: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G65C can only be completed if Box G65A or Box G65B are completed
error code: 9530	description: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B].
transactional message (en)	Box G65C must equal the sum of Boxes G65A and G65B
error code: 9531	description: [G65C] should equal [255].
transactional message (en)	Box G65C must equal Box 255

element: **NonTradeDeficits**

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade deficits for this accounting period from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[G70]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland

id	[G70A]
----	--------

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G70B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

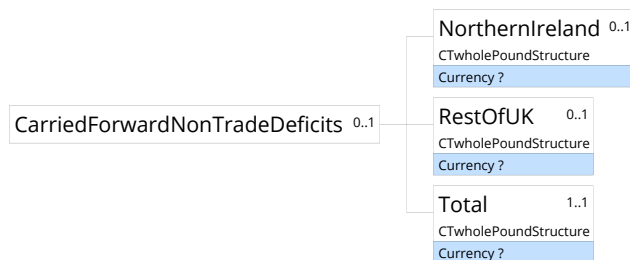
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G70C]

validation rule:

error code: 9532	description: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G70C can only be completed if Box 260 is completed
error code: 9533	description: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G70C can only be completed if Box G70A or Box G70B are completed
error code: 9534	description: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B].
transactional message (en)	Box G70C must equal the sum of Boxes G70A and G70B
error code: 9535	description: [G70C] should equal [260].
transactional message (en)	Box G70C must equal Box 260

element: **CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits**

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits
cardinality	0..1
description	Carried forward non-trade deficits from loan relationships and derivative contracts (financial instruments)
id	[G73]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G73A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

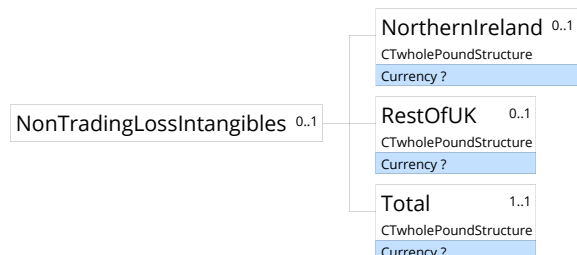
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G73B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G73C]

validation rule:

error code: 9536	description: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G73C can only be completed if Box 263 is completed
error code: 9537	description: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G73C can only be completed if Box G73A or Box G73B are completed
error code: 9538	description: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B].
transactional message (en)	Box G73C must equal the sum of Boxes G73A and G73B
error code: 9539	description: [G73C] should equal [263].
transactional message (en)	Box G73C must equal Box 263



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trading losses on intangible fixed assets
id	[G75]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G75A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G75B]

element: **Total**

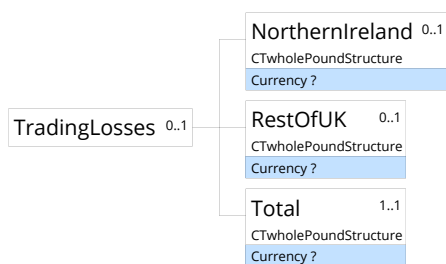
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

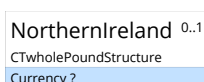
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G75C]

validation rule:

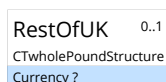
error code: 9540	description: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G75C can only be completed if Box 265 is completed
error code: 9541	description: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G75C can only be completed if Box G75A or Box G75B are completed
error code: 9542	description: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B].
transactional message (en)	Box G75C must equal the sum of Boxes G75A and G75B
error code: 9570	description: [G75C] should equal [265].
transactional message (en)	Box G75C must equal Box 265



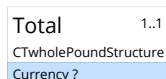
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total trading losses of this or a later accounting period - value
id	[G80]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G80A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G80B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G80C]

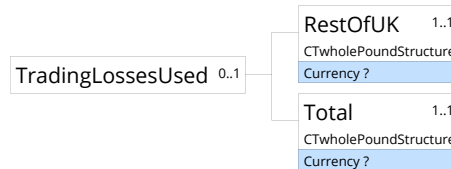
validation rule:

error code: 9571	description: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G80C can only be completed if Box 275 is completed
error code: 9572	description: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G80C can only be completed if Box G80A or Box G80B are completed
error code: 9573	description: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B]
transactional message (en)	Box G80C must equal the sum of Boxes G80A and G80B
error code: 9574	description: [G80C] should equal [275].
transactional message (en)	Box G80C must equal Box 275

element: **TradingLossesUsed**

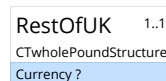
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total trading losses of this or a later accounting period - amount used
id	[G85]

element: **RestOfUK**

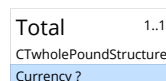
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G85B]

element: **Total**

XML



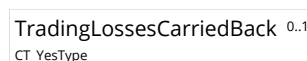
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G85C]

validation rule:

error code: 9575	description: [G85C] should equal [G85B].
transactional message (en)	Box G85C must equal Box G85B

element: **TradingLossesCarriedBack**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack
cardinality	0..1

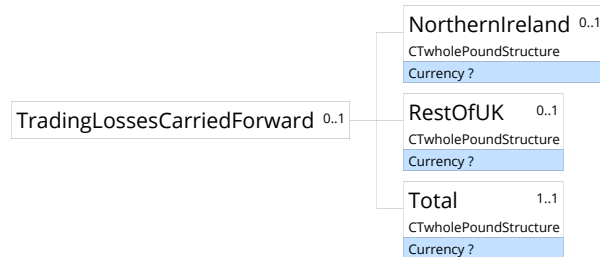
description	Are amounts carried back from later accounting periods included in box G80?
id	[G90]

validation rule:

error code: 9576	description: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G90 can only be completed if Box 280 is completed

element: **TradingLossesCarriedForward**

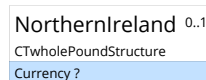
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits - value
id	[G92]

element: **NorthernIreland**

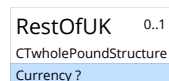
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G92A]

element: **RestOfUK**

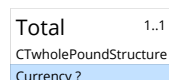
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G92B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total
cardinality	1..1

description	Total
id	[G92C]

validation rule:

error code: 9577	description: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G92C can only be completed if Box 285 is completed
error code: 9578	description: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G92C can only be completed if Box G92A or Box G92B are completed
error code: 9579	description: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B]
transactional message (en)	Box G92C must equal the sum of Boxes G92A and G92B
error code: 9580	description: [G92C] should equal [285].
transactional message (en)	Box G92C must equal Box 285

element: **TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed**

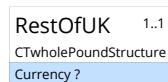
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading losses carried forward and claimed against total profits - amount used
id	[G93]

element: **RestOfUK**

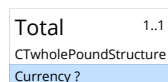
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G93B]

element: **Total**

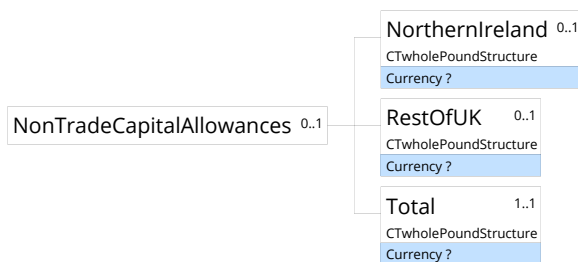
XML



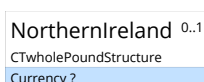
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G93C]

validation rule:

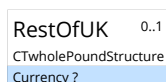
error code: 9581	description: [G93C] should equal [G93B].
transactional message (en)	Box G93C must equal Box G93B



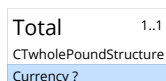
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Non-trade capital allowances
id	[G95]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G95A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G95B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G95C]

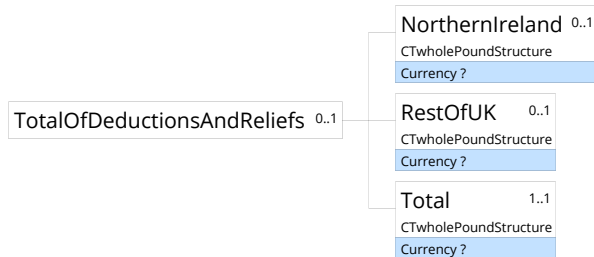
validation rule:

error code: 9582	description: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G95C can only be completed if Box 290 is completed
error code: 9583	description: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present

transactional message (en)	Box G95C can only be completed if Box G95A or Box G95B are completed
error code: 9584	description: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B]
transactional message (en)	Box G95C must equal the sum of Boxes G95A and G95B
error code: 9585	description: [G95C] should equal [290].
transactional message (en)	Box G95C must equal Box 290

element: **TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs**

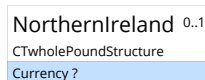
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of deductions and reliefs
id	[G100]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G100A]

element: **RestOfUK**

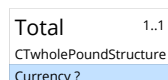
XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G100B]

element: **Total**

XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total
cardinality	1..1

description	Total
id	[G100C]

validation rule:

error code: 9586	description: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G100C can only be completed if Box 295 is completed
error code: 9587	description: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G100C can only be completed if Box G100A or Box G100B are completed
error code: 9588	description: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C]
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C and G95C
error code: 9589	description: [G100C] should equal [295].
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal Box 295
error code: 9590	description: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B]
transactional message (en)	Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G100A and G100B

element: **ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief**

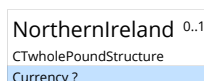
XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits before qualifying donations and group relief
id	[G105]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML



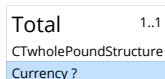
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G105A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML



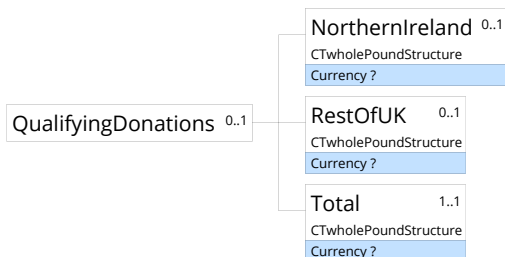
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G105B]



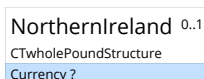
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G105C]

validation rule:

error code: 9591	description: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G105C can only be completed if Box 300 is completed
error code: 9592	description: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G105C can only be completed if Box G105A or Box G105B are completed
error code: 9593	description: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C]
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal Box G45C minus Box G100C
error code: 9594	description: [G105C] should equal [300].
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal Box 300
error code: 9595	description: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B]
transactional message (en)	Box G105C must equal the sum of Boxes G105A and G105B



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying donations
id	[G110]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G110A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

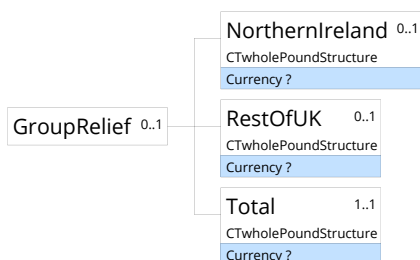
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G110B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G110C]

validation rule:

error code: 9596	description: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G110C can only be completed if Box 305 is completed
error code: 9597	description: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G110C can only be completed if Box G110A or Box G110B are completed
error code: 9598	description: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B]
transactional message (en)	Box G110C must equal the sum of Boxes G110A and G110B
error code: 9599	description: [G110C] should equal [305].
transactional message (en)	Box G110C must equal Box 305



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief
id	[G115]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G115A]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G115B]

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

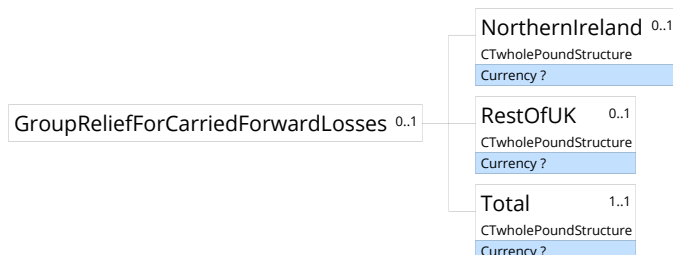
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G115C]

validation rule:

error code: 9701	description: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G115C can only be completed if Box 310 is completed
error code: 9702	description: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G115C can only be completed if Box G115A or Box G115B are completed
error code: 9703	description: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B]
transactional message (en)	Box G115C must equal the sum of Boxes G115A and G115B
error code: 9704	description: [G115C] should equal [310].
transactional message (en)	Box G115C must equal Box 310

element: GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses

XML



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Group relief for carried forward losses
id	[G117]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G117A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

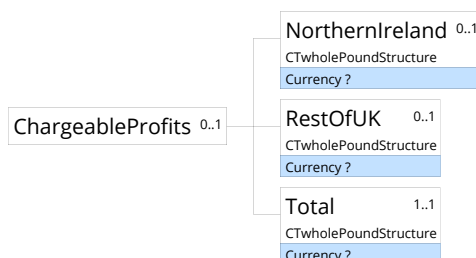
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G117B]

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G117C]

validation rule:

error code: 9705	description: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G117C can only be completed if Box 312 is completed
error code: 9706	description: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G117C can only be completed if Box G117A or Box G117B are completed
error code: 9707	description: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B]
transactional message (en)	Box G117C must equal the sum of Boxes G117A and G117B
error code: 9708	description: [G117C] should equal [312].
transactional message (en)	Box G117C must equal Box 312



path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Profits chargeable to corporation tax
id	[G120]

element: NorthernIreland

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G120A]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G120B]

element: Total

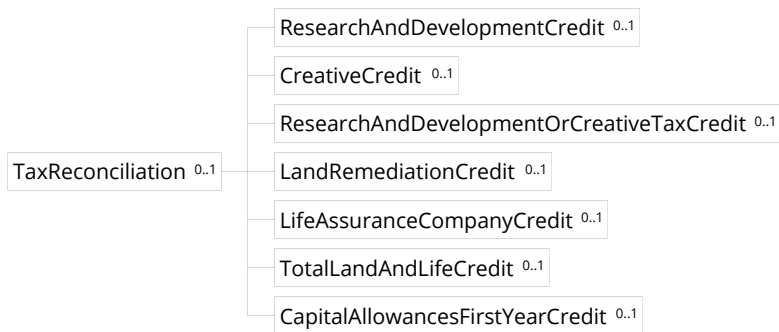
XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G120C]

validation rule:

error code: 9709	description: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G120C can only be completed if Box G120A or Box G120B are completed
error code: 9808	description: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C])
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal Box G105C minus (the sum of Boxes G110C, G115C and G117C)
error code: 9809	description: [G120C] should equal [315].
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal Box 315
error code: 9810	description: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B]
transactional message (en)	Box G120C must equal the sum of Boxes G120A and G120B



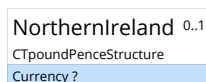
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reconciliation
id	[TAXRECONCILIATION]

validation rule:

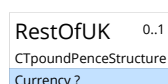
error code: 9811	description: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C is greater than zero
error code: 9812	description: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C is greater than zero



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Research and Development credit
id	[G125]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G125A]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G125B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

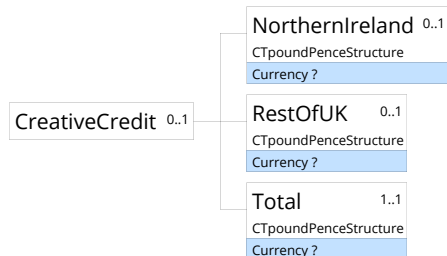
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G125C]

validation rule:

error code: 9820	description: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G125C can only be completed if Box 530 is completed
error code: 9821	description: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G125C can only be completed if Box G125A or Box G125B are completed
error code: 9822	description: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B]
transactional message (en)	Box G125C must equal the sum of Boxes G125A and G125B
error code: 9823	description: [G125C] should equal [530].
transactional message (en)	Box G125C must equal Box 530

element: **CreativeCredit**

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Creative tax credit
id	[G130]

element: **NorthernIreland**

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G130A]

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

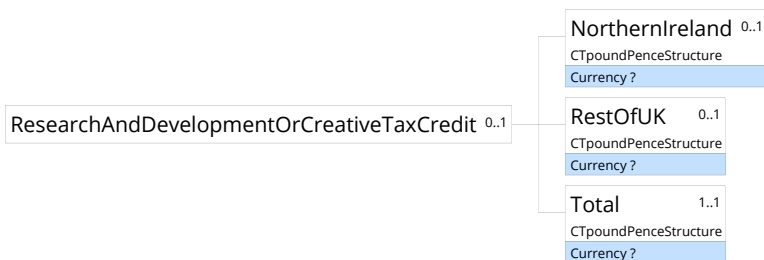
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G130B]

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G130C]

validation rule:

error code: 9824	description: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G130C can only be completed if Box 540 is completed
error code: 9825	description: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G130C can only be completed if Box G130A or Box G130B are completed
error code: 9826	description: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B]
transactional message (en)	Box G130C must equal the sum of Boxes G130A and G130B
error code: 9827	description: [G130C] should equal [540].
transactional message (en)	Box G130C must equal Box 540



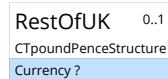
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total of Research and Development credit or creative tax credit
id	[G135]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G135A]

element: **RestOfUK**

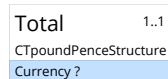
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G135B]

element: **Total**

XML



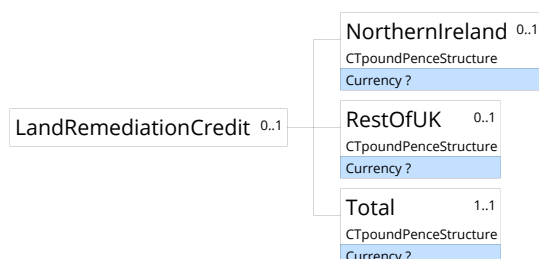
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G135C]

validation rule:

error code: 9828	description: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G135C can only be completed if Box 545 is completed
error code: 9829	description: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G135C can only be completed if Box G135A or Box G135B are completed
error code: 9830	description: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C]
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C
error code: 9831	description: [G135C] should equal [545].
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal Box 545
error code: 9832	description: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B]
transactional message (en)	Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G135A and G135B

element: **LandRemediationCredit**

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit
cardinality	0..1

description	Land remediation tax credit
id	[G140]

element: NorthernIreland

XML

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G140A]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G140B]

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

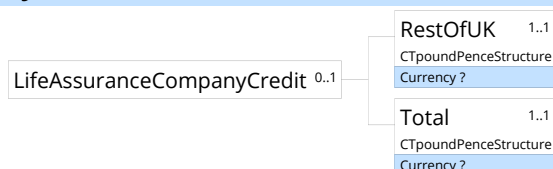
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G140C]

validation rule:

error code: 9833	description: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G140C can only be completed if Box 550 is completed
error code: 9834	description: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G140C can only be completed if Box G140A or Box G140B are completed
error code: 9835	description: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B]
transactional message (en)	Box G140C must equal the sum of Boxes G140A and G140B
error code: 9957	description: [G140C] should equal [550].
transactional message (en)	Box G140C must equal Box 550

element: LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Life assurance company tax credit
id	[G145]

element: RestOfUK

XML

RestOfUK	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G145B]

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

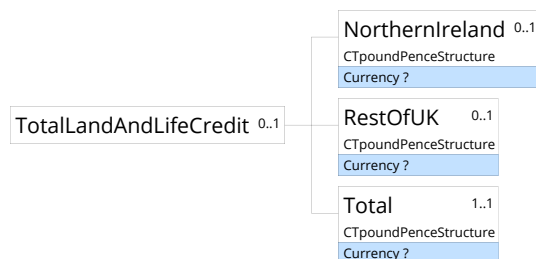
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G145C]

validation rule:

error code: 9958	description: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G145C can only be completed if Box 555 is completed
error code: 9959	description: [G145C] should equal [G145B].
transactional message (en)	Box G145C must equal box G145B
error code: 9960	description: [G145C] should equal [555].
transactional message (en)	Box G145C must equal Box 555

element: TotalLandAndLifeCredit

XML



path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total land remediation and life assurance company tax credit
id	[G150]

NorthernIreland	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G150A]

validation rule:

error code: 9962	description: [G150A] should equal [G140A].
transactional message (en)	Box G150A must equal Box G140A

RestOfUK	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

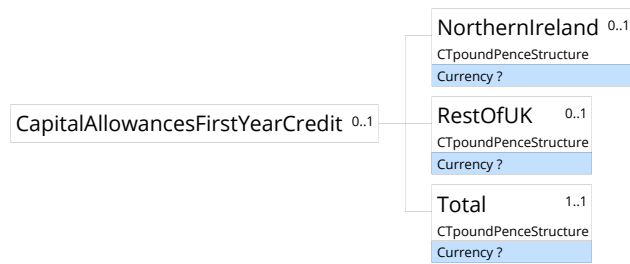
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G150B]

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G150C]

validation rule:

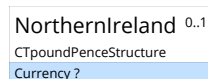
error code: 9963	description: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G150C can only be completed if Box 560 is completed
error code: 9967	description: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G150C can only be completed if Box G150A or Box G150B are completed
error code: 9968	description: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C]
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C
error code: 9969	description: [G150C] should equal [560].
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal Box 560
error code: 9964	description: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B]
transactional message (en)	Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G150A and G150B



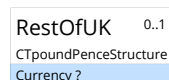
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances first-year tax credit
id	[G155]

validation rule:

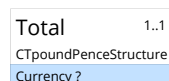
error code: 9414	description: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'
transactional message (en)	Box G155 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G155A]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G155B]



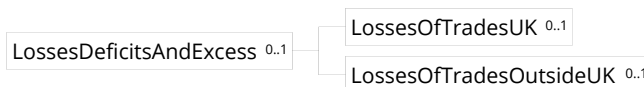
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G155C]

validation rule:

error code: 9972	description: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G155C can only be completed if Box 565 is completed
error code: 9977	description: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G155C can only be completed if Box G155A or Box G155B are completed
error code: 9978	description: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B]
transactional message (en)	Box G155C must equal the sum of Boxes G155A and G155B
error code: 9979	description: [G155C] should equal [565].
transactional message (en)	Box G155C must equal Box 565

element: **LossesDeficitsAndExcess**

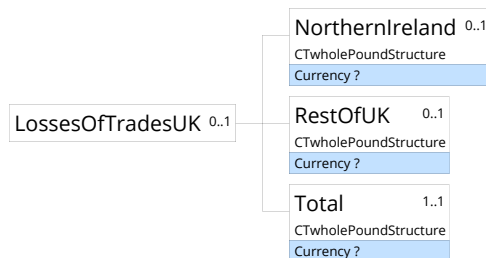
XML



path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses, deficits and excess amounts
id	[LOSSESDEFICITSEXCESS]

element: **LossesOfTradesUK**

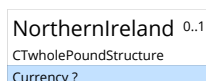
XML



path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly or partly in the UK
id	[G165]

element: **NorthernIreland**

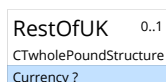
XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/NorthernIreland
cardinality	0..1
description	Northern Ireland
id	[G165A]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/RestOfUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G165B]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

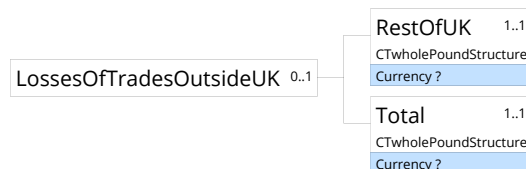
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G165C]

validation rule:

error code: 9980	description: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G165C can only be completed if Box 780 is completed
error code: 9981	description: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G165C can only be completed if Box G165A or Box G165B are completed
error code: 9982	description: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B]
transactional message (en)	Box G165C must equal the sum of Boxes G165A and G165B
error code: 9983	description: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785].
transactional message (en)	Box G165C must equal Box 780

element: **LossesOfTradesOutsideUK**

XML



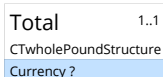
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses of trades carried on wholly outside the UK
id	[G170]

element: **RestOfUK**

XML

RestOfUK	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

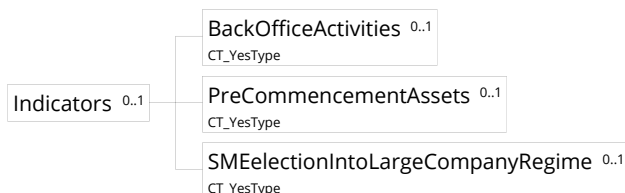
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/RestOfUK
cardinality	1..1
description	Rest of UK
id	[G170B]



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[G170C]

validation rule:

error code: 9984	description: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G170C can only be completed if Box 790 is completed
error code: 9985	description: [G170C] should equal [G170B].
transactional message (en)	Box G170C must equal Box G170B
error code: 9986	description: [G170C] should equal [790].
transactional message (en)	Box G170C must equal Box 790



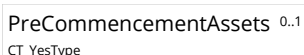
path	[CTG]/Indicators
cardinality	0..1
description	Indicators
id	[NIINDICATORS]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/BackOfficeActivities
cardinality	0..1
description	Back-office activities
id	[G175]

validation rule:

error code: 9987	description: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G175 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/PreCommencementAssets

cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-commencement assets
id	[G180]

element: **SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime**

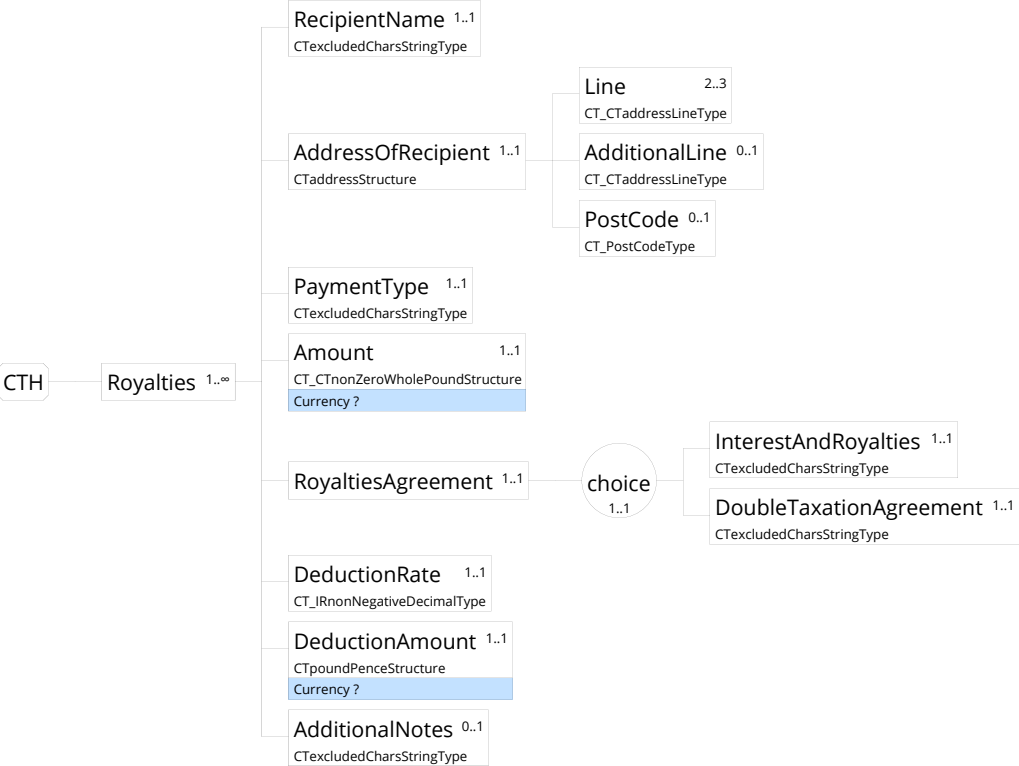
XML

SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTG]/Indicators/SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime
cardinality	0..1
description	SME election into large company regime
id	[G185]

validation rule:

error code: 9988	description: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box G185 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed

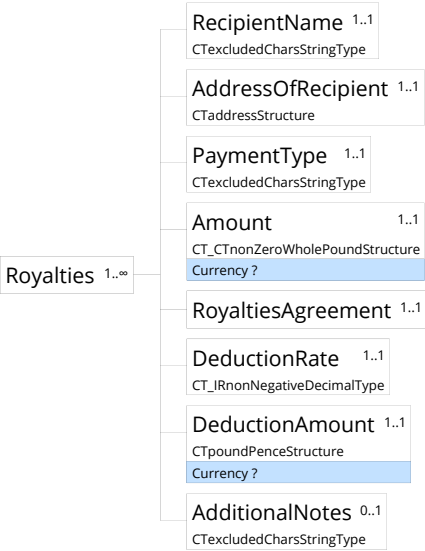


type: CTH



path	[CTH]
------	-------

element: Royalties



path	[CTH]/Royalties
cardinality	1..∞
description	Royalties
id	[ROYALTIES]

element: **RecipientName**

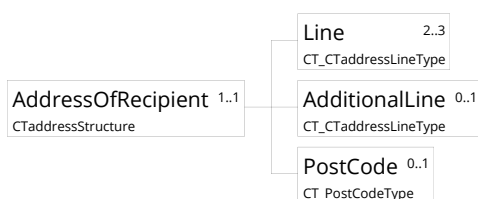
XML

RecipientName 1..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RecipientName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of recipient of the royalty
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5A]

element: **AddressOfRecipient**

XML



base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/AddressOfRecipient
cardinality	1..1
description	Full address of the recipient of the royalty
id	[H5B]

element: **PaymentType**

XML

PaymentType 1..1
CTexclusedCharsStringType

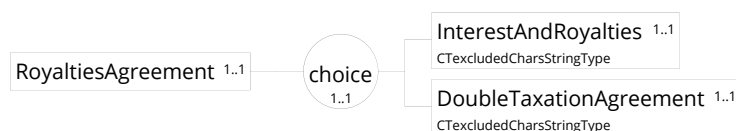
base	CTexclusedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/PaymentType
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of royalty payment made
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5C]

element: **Amount**

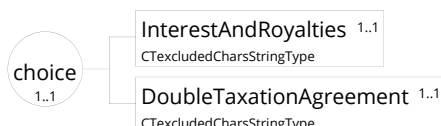
XML

Amount 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

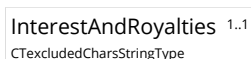
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Gross amount of royalty paid
id	[H5D]



path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement
cardinality	1..1
description	Agreement under which relief claimed
id	[ROYALTIESAGREEMENT]



path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement
cardinality	1..1



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement/InterestAndRoyalties
cardinality	1..1
description	Interest and Royalties Directive
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5Ea]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/RoyaltiesAgreement/DoubleTaxationAgreement
cardinality	1..1
description	Country with double taxation agreement with the UK
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5Eb]



base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
------	---

path	[CTH]/Royalties/DeductionRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax deducted from payment
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[H5F]

element: DeductionAmount

XML

DeductionAmount 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTH]/Royalties/DeductionAmount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of tax deducted from payment
maxInclusive	9999999999.99
id	[H5G]

validation rule:

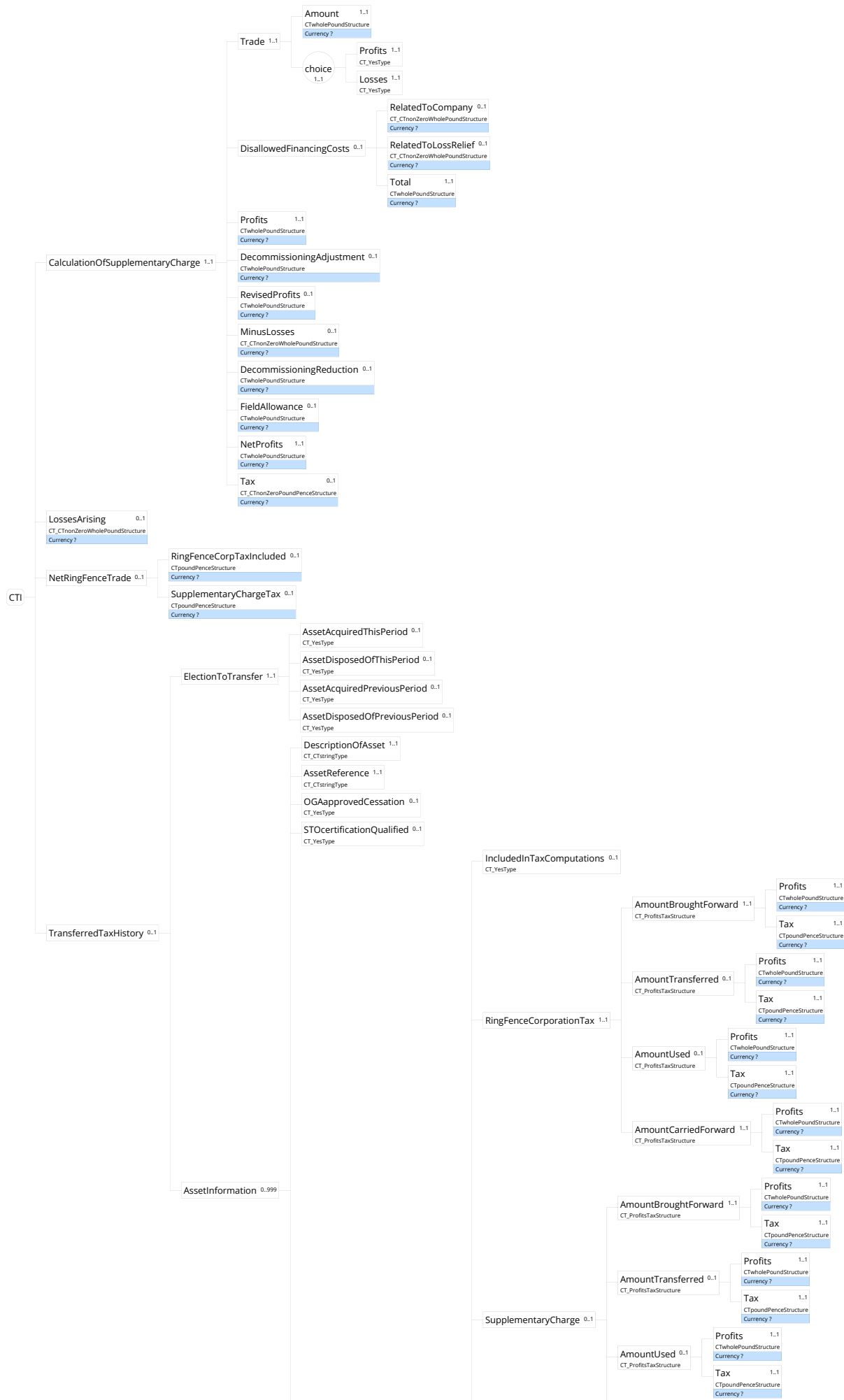
error code: 9750	description: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater)
transactional message (en)	All 'Amount of tax deducted from payment' amounts in Boxes H5G must equal 'Gross Amount of Royalty paid' in Boxes H5D multiplied by 'Rate of tax deducted from payment' in Boxes H5F divided by 100 and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i'r holl symiau 'Swm o dreth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5G fod yn hafal i 'Swm Gros Breindal a dalwyd' ym Mlychau H5D wedi ei luosi â 'Cyfradd treth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5F wedi ei rhannu â 100 a'i dalgrynnu i'r geiniog agosaf (talgrynwch i lawr ar gyfer ffracsiynau sy'n llai na hanner ceiniog ac i fyny ar gyfer ffracsiynau o hanner ceiniog neu fwy).

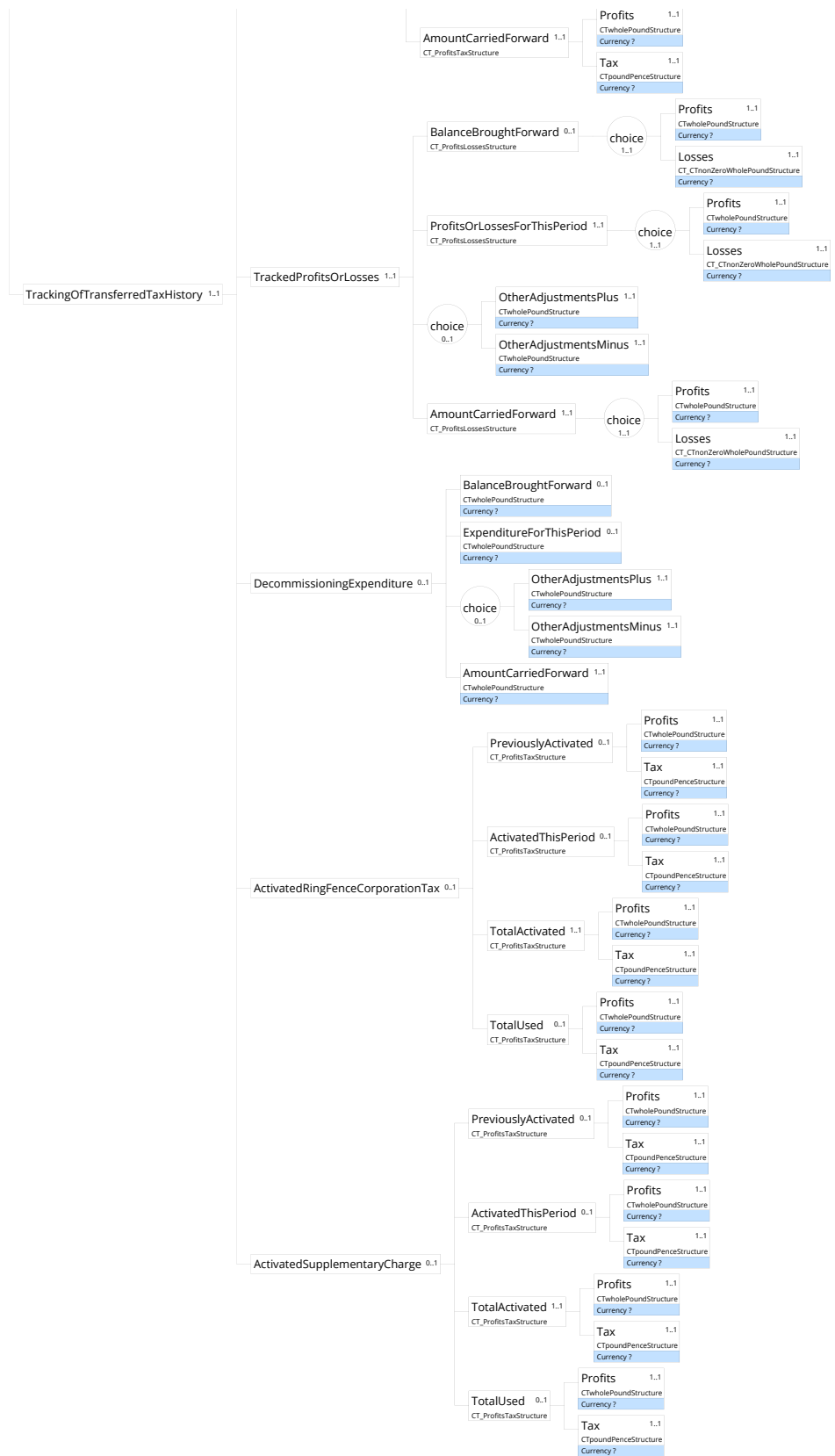
element: AdditionalNotes

XML

AdditionalNotes 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

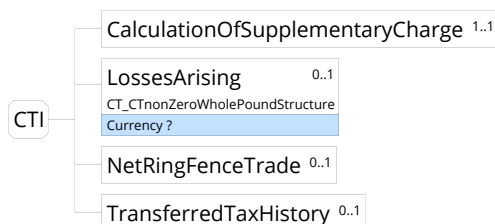
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTH]/Royalties/AdditionalNotes
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional notes
minLength	2
maxLength	56
id	[H5H]





type: CTI

XML



path

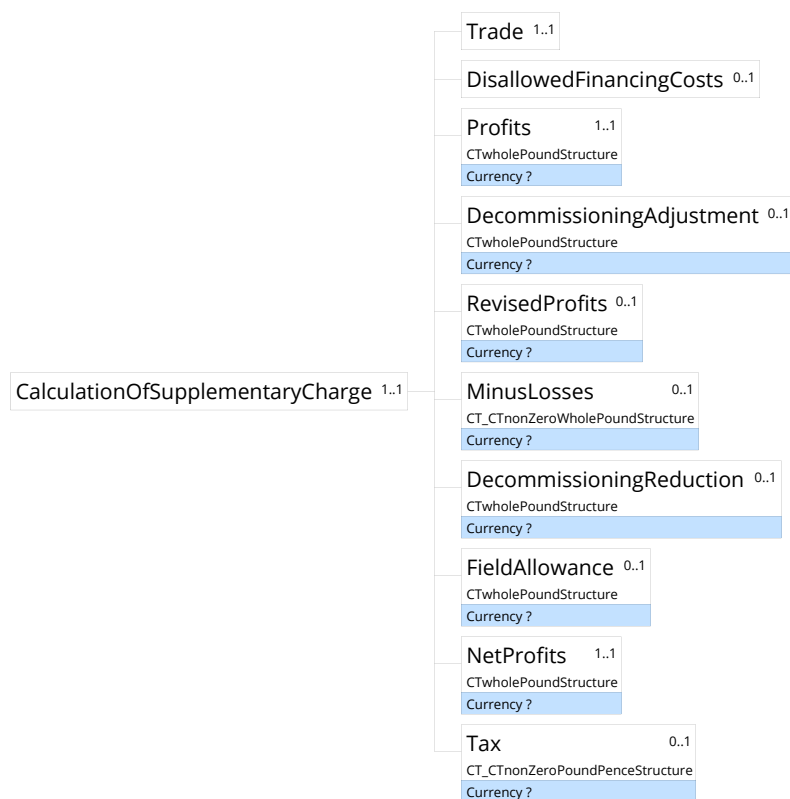
[CTI]

validation rule:

error code: 9800	description: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box I70 must be completed if Box I65 is greater than 0 (zero)
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I70 os yw Blwch I65 yn fwy na 0 (sero)
error code: 9801	description: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Box I75 must be completed if Box I15 is completed and Box I5 minus Box I20 is greater than 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I75 os yw Blwch I15 wedi ei gwblhau a Blwch I5 llai Blwch I20 yn fwy na 0 (sero).

element: **CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge**

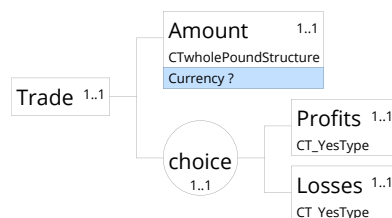
XML



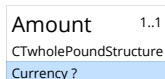
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge
cardinality	1..1
id	[SI021]

element: **Trade**

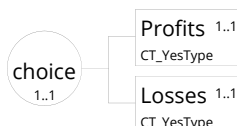
XML



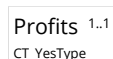
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade
cardinality	1..1
description	Trade
id	[TRADE]



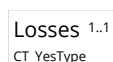
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of ring fence profit or loss
id	[I5]



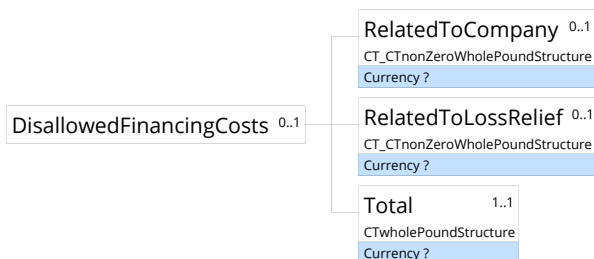
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade
cardinality	1..1



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Ring fence profits
id	[I10]



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Trade/Losses
cardinality	1..1
description	Ring fence losses
id	[I15]



path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts
------	---

cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs
id	[DISALLOWEDFINANCINGCOSTS]

element: **RelatedToCompany**

XML

RelatedToCompany 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/RelatedToCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs relating to the company itself
id	[I20]

element: **RelatedToLossRelief**

XML

RelatedToLossRelief 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/RelatedToLossRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowed financing costs relating to loss relief surrendered to the company
id	[I25]

element: **Total**

XML

Total 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total disallowed financing costs
id	[I30]

validation rule:

error code: 9802	description: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25]
transactional message (en)	Box I30 must equal the sum of Boxes I20 and I25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I30 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I20 ac I25

element: **Profits**

XML

Profits 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Adjusted ring fence profits
id	[I35]

validation rule:

error code: 9803	description: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	If Box I10 is completed then Box I35 must equal the sum of Boxes I5 and I30
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I10 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I5 ac I30
error code: 9804	description: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise.
transactional message (en)	If Box I5 is completed then Box I35 must equal Box I30 minus Box I5. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero).
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I5 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i Flwch I30 llai Blwch I5. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).

element: **DecommissioningAdjustment**

XML

DecommissioningAdjustment	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DecommissioningAdjustment
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning adjustment
id	[I40]

element: **RevisedProfits**

XML

RevisedProfits	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/RevisedProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Revised ring fence profits
id	[I45]

element: **MinusLosses**

XML

MinusLosses	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/MinusLosses
cardinality	0..1
description	Losses brought forward or from a later accounting period
id	[I50]

validation rule:

error code: 9805	description: [I50] should not exceed [I35]
transactional message (en)	Box I50 must not be greater than Box I35
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch I50 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35

element: **DecommissioningReduction**

XML

DecommissioningReduction	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DecommissioningReduction
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning reduction
id	[I55]

element: FieldAllowance

XML

FieldAllowance	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/FieldAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	The amount of the field allowance
id	[I60]

validation rule:

error code: 9816	description: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50]
transactional message (en)	Box I60 must not be greater than Box I35 minus Box I50
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch I60 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35 llai Blwch I50

element: NetProfits

XML

NetProfits	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/NetProfits
cardinality	1..1
description	Net profits subject to ring fence charge
id	[I65]

validation rule:

error code: 9817	description: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60]
transactional message (en)	Box I65 must equal Box I45 minus the sum of Boxes I50, I55 and I60
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I65 fod yn hafal i Flwch I45 llai swm Blychau I50, I55 ac I60

element: Tax

XML

Tax	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax at supplementary charge rate
id	[I70]

validation rule:

error code: 9807	description: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I70 is completed then Box 505 must be completed and equal to Box I70

transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I70 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 505 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I70
error code: 9819	description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound.
transactional message (en)	If the ring fence supplementary charge rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must be calculated as follows. Part1 equals the number of days from the return period From date in Box 30 to the date the rate changed multiplied by Box I65 and divided by the number of days in the accounting period of the return. If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round Part1 up otherwise round down, to the nearest whole pound. Part2 equals Box I65 minus Part1. Multiply each Part by the applicable ring fence supplementary charge rate and add together
error code: 9818	description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period
transactional message (en)	If the ring fence supplementary charge rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must equal Box I65 multiplied by the ring fence supplementary charge rate for that period

element: **LossesArising**

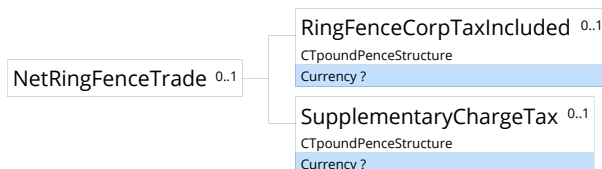
XML

LossesArising	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/LossesArising
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence trade losses arising in period
id	[I75]

element: **NetRingFenceTrade**

XML



path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade
cardinality	0..1
id	[SI020]

element: **RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded**

XML

RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded
cardinality	0..1
description	Ring fence corporation tax net of deductions in terms of tax
id	[I80]

validation rule:

error code: 9813	description: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I80 is completed then Box 585 must be completed and equal to Box I80

transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 585 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I80
----------------------------	---

element: **SupplementaryChargeTax**

XML

SupplementaryChargeTax 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

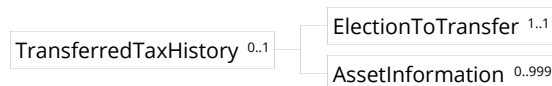
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/SupplementaryChargeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Supplementary charge tax
id	[I85]

validation rule:

error code: 9814	description: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I85 is completed then Box 590 must be completed and equal to Box I85
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch I85 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 590 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I85

element: **TransferredTaxHistory**

XML



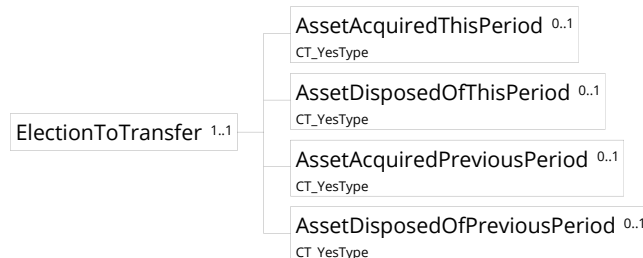
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory
cardinality	0..1
description	Transferred tax history
id	[TRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]

validation rule:

error code: 9328	description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present
transactional message (en)	[ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I90 is completed.
error code: 9329	description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present
transactional message (en)	[ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I100 is completed.

element: **ElectionToTransfer**

XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer
cardinality	1..1
description	Election to transfer tickboxes
id	[ELECTIONTOTRANSFER]

validation rule:

error code: 9330	description: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present
transactional message (en)	If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I90 , I95, I100 and I105.

element: **AssetAcquiredThisPeriod**

XML

AssetAcquiredThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetAcquiredThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in the period covered by this return - Asset(s) acquired
id	[I90]

element: **AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod**

XML

AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in the period covered by this return - Asset(s) disposed of
id	[I95]

element: **AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod**

XML

AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

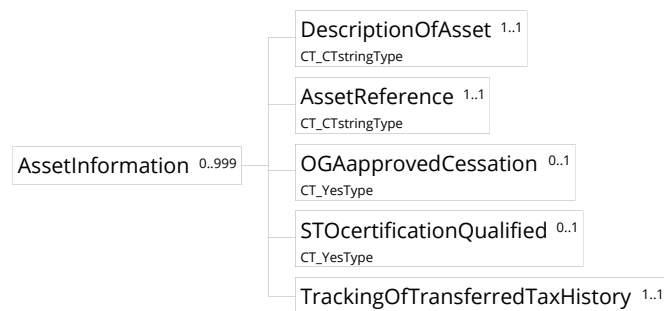
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in a previous accounting period - Asset(s) acquired
id	[I100]

element: **AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod**

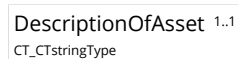
XML

AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer/AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	An election to transfer tax history has been made in a previous accounting period - Asset(s) disposed of
id	[I105]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation
cardinality	0..999
description	Asset information
id	[ASSETINFORMATION]



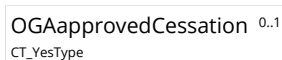
base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/DescriptionOfAsset
cardinality	1..1
description	Description of asset
maxLength	300
id	[I110]



base	CT_CTstringType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/AssetReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Asset reference
example	AAAAAA000
pattern	[A-Z]{6}[0-9]{3}
id	[I115]

validation rule:

error code: 9475	description: [I115] must be unique within the submission.
transactional message (en)	Asset Reference (Box I115) must be unique within the submission.



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/OGAAppealedCessation
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I120 if OGA has approved the cessation of production

id	[I120]
----	--------

element: **STOCertificationQualified**

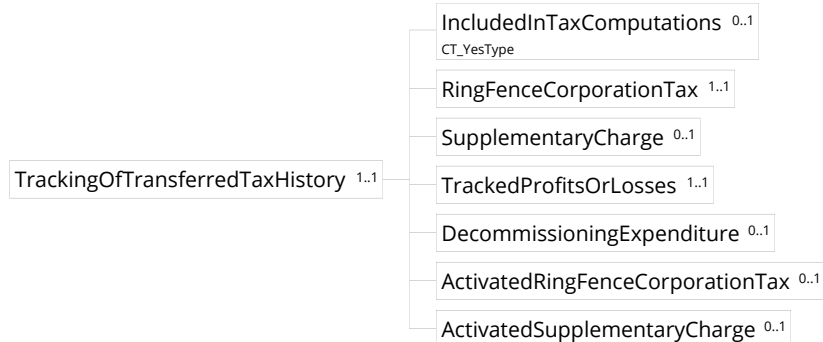
XML

STOCertificationQualified 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/STOCertificationQualified
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I125 if STO certification of tracking is qualified
id	[I125]

element: **TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory**

XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory
cardinality	1..1
description	Tracking of transferred tax history
id	[TRACKINGOFTRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]

element: **IncludedInTaxComputations**

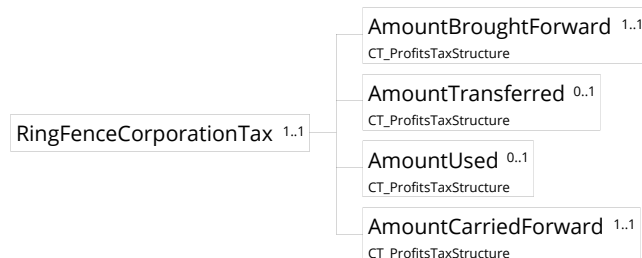
XML

IncludedInTaxComputations 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/IncludedInTaxComputations
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box I130 if a detailed schedule of the accounting periods and rates applying is included in the tax computations
id	[I130]

element: **RingFenceCorporationTax**

XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax
------	--

cardinality	1..1
description	Transferred tax history - Ring fence corporation tax
id	[I135]

element: **AmountBroughtForward**

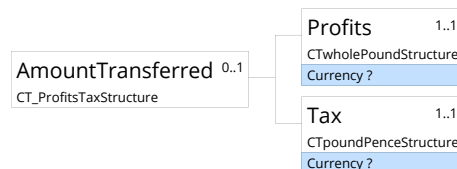
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount brought forward or acquired
id	[I135A]

element: **AmountTransferred**

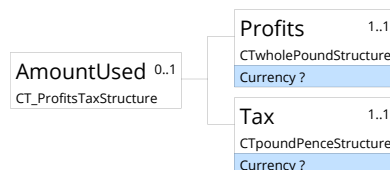
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountTransferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount transferred
id	[I135B]

element: **AmountUsed**

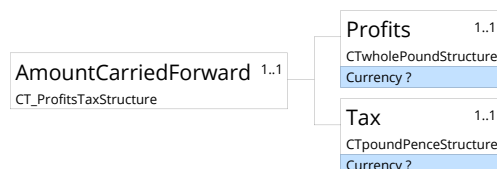
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used this period
id	[I135C]

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

XML



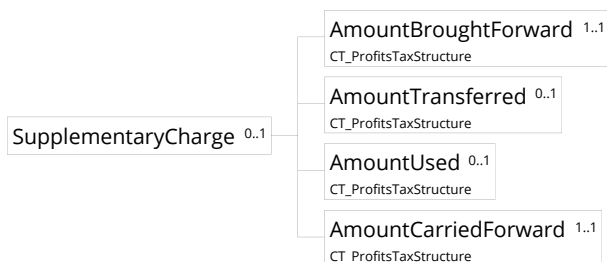
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I135D]

validation rule:

error code: 9476	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I135D should equal the PROFITS of Box I135A minus the PROFITS of Boxes I135B and Box I135C.
error code: 9477	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].
transactional message (en)	The TAX in box I135D should equal the TAX of Box I135A minus the TAX in Boxes I135B and I135C.

element: **SupplementaryCharge**

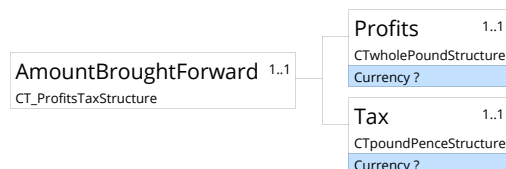
XML



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Transferred tax history - Supplementary charge
id	[I140]

element: **AmountBroughtForward**

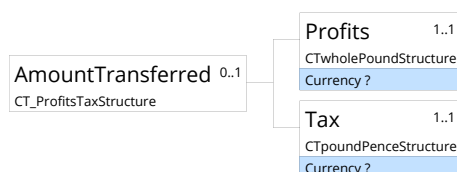
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount brought forward or acquired
id	[I140A]

element: **AmountTransferred**

XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	--

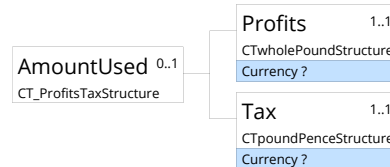
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountTransferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount transferred
id	[I140B]

validation rule:

error code: 9478	description: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I140B is completed then Box I135B must be completed.

element: **AmountUsed**

XML



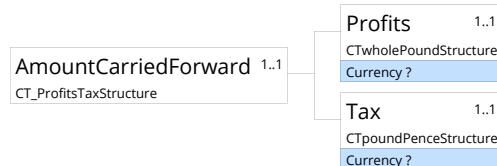
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used this period
id	[I140C]

validation rule:

error code: 9479	description: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box I140C is completed then Box I135C must be completed.

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

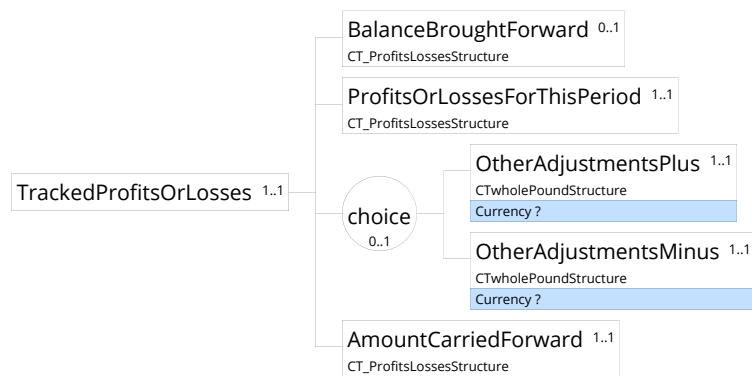
XML



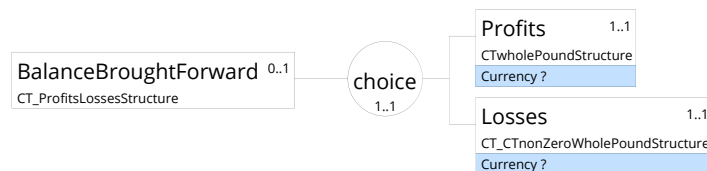
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I140D]

validation rule:

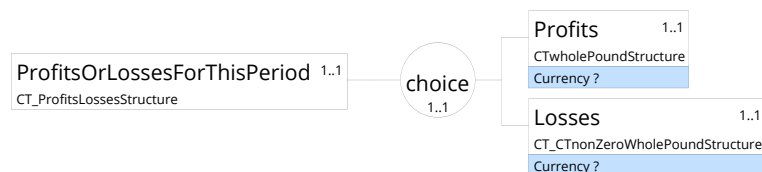
error code: 9480	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I140D should equal the PROFITS of Box I140A minus the PROFITS of boxes I140B and I140C.
error code: 9481	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C].
transactional message (en)	The TAX in Box I140D should equal the TAX of Box I140A minus the TAX of Boxes I140B and I140C.



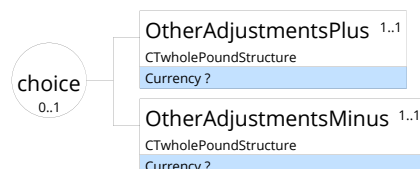
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses
cardinality	1..1
description	Tracked profits or losses
id	[I145]



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/BalanceBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance brought forward
id	[I145A]



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits or losses for this period
id	[I145B]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses
cardinality	0..1

element: OtherAdjustmentsPlus

XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/OtherAdjustmentsPlus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Plus
id	[I145C1]

element: OtherAdjustmentsMinus

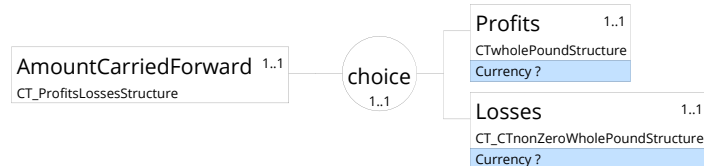
XML



base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/OtherAdjustmentsMinus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Minus
id	[I145C2]

element: AmountCarriedForward

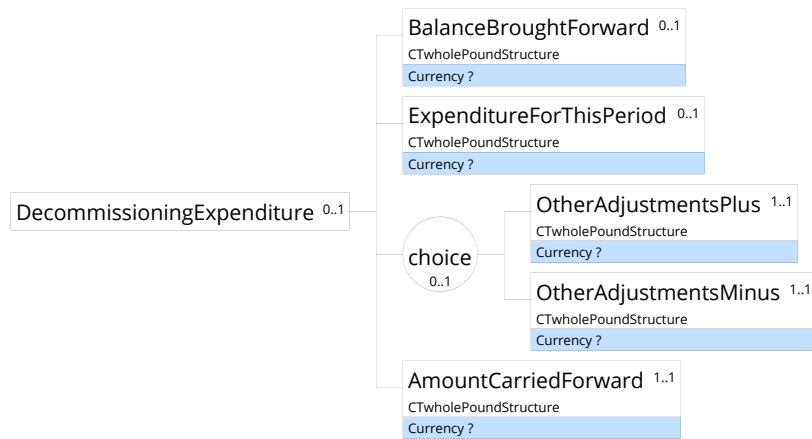
XML



base	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I145D]

validation rule:

error code: 9482	description: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative.
transactional message (en)	Where the profits figure is positive and losses negative, Box I145D should equal the sum of Boxes I145A + I145B + I145C1 minus I145C2.



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Decommissioning expenditure
id	[I150]

validation rule:

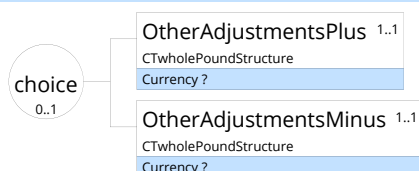
error code: 9483	description: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present
transactional message (en)	If Box I150 is completed then at least one of Box I150A or I150B should be completed.



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/BalanceBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance brought forward
id	[I150A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/ExpenditureForThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenditure for this period
id	[I150B]



path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure
cardinality	0..1

element: **OtherAdjustmentsPlus**

XML

OtherAdjustmentsPlus 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/OtherAdjustmentsPlus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Plus
id	[I150C1]

element: **OtherAdjustmentsMinus**

XML

OtherAdjustmentsMinus 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/OtherAdjustmentsMinus
cardinality	1..1
description	Other adjustments Minus
id	[I150C2]

element: **AmountCarriedForward**

XML

AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTWholePoundStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/Decommissioning Expenditure/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward
id	[I150D]

validation rule:

error code: 9484	description: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2]
transactional message (en)	Box I150D must equal the sum of Boxes I150A, I150B, and I150C1 minus Box I150C2.

element: **ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax**

XML



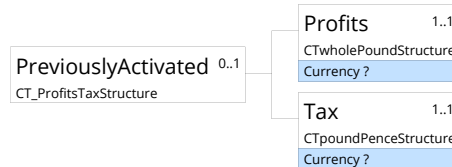
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated transferred tax history - Ring fence corporation tax
id	[I155]

validation rule:

error code: 9485	description: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present
transactional message (en)	If Box I155 is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I155A, I155B.

element: **PreviouslyActivated**

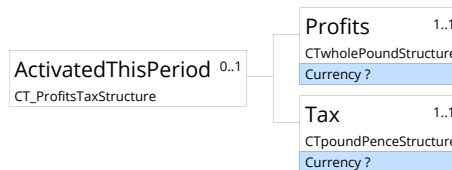
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/PreviouslyActivated
cardinality	0..1
description	Previously activated
id	[I155A]

element: **ActivatedThisPeriod**

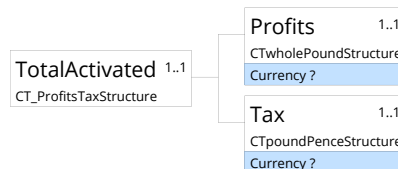
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/ActivatedThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated this period
id	[I155B]

element: **TotalActivated**

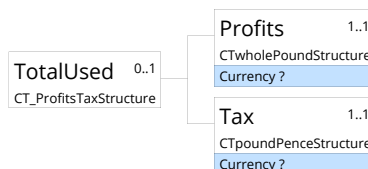
XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated
cardinality	1..1
description	Total activated
id	[I155C]

validation rule:

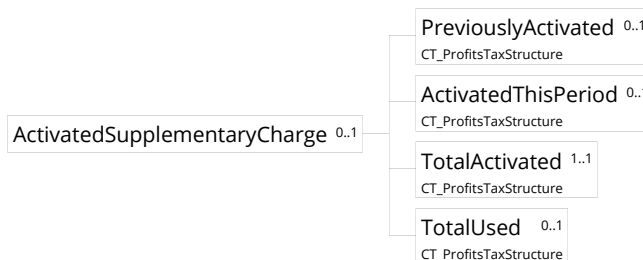
error code: 9486	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B]
transactional message (en)	The PROFITS in Box I155C should equal the PROFITS in Box I155A plus the PROFITS in Box I155B.
error code: 9487	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B]
transactional message (en)	The TAX in Box I155C should equal the TAX in Box I155A plus the Tax in Box I155B.

element: TotalUsed
XML


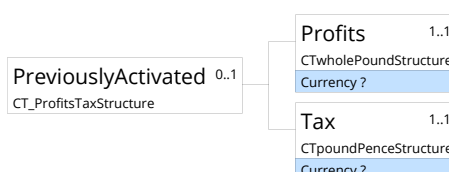
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used
id	[I155D]

validation rule:

error code: 9488	description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C]
transactional message (en)	The profits in Box I155D should not exceed the profits in Box I155C.
error code: 9489	description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C]
transactional message (en)	The tax in Box I155D should not exceed the tax in Box I155C.

element: ActivatedSupplementaryCharge
XML


path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated transferred tax history - Supplementary charge
id	[I160]

element: PreviouslyActivated
XML


base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	------------------------

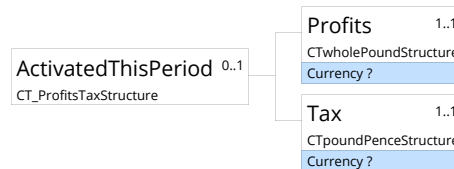
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/PreviouslyActivated
cardinality	0..1
description	Previously activated
id	[I160A]

validation rule:

error code: 9490	description: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155A must be completed if Box I160A is completed.

element: **ActivatedThisPeriod**

XML



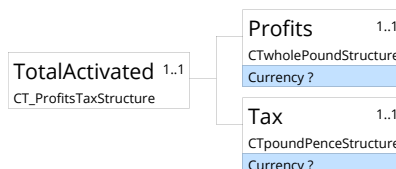
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/ActivatedThisPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Activated this period
id	[I160B]

validation rule:

error code: 9491	description: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155B must be completed if Box I160B is completed.

element: **TotalActivated**

XML



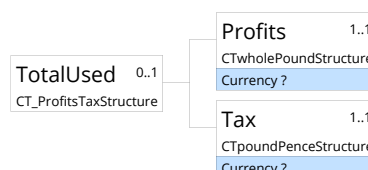
base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplymentaryCharge/TotalActivated
cardinality	1..1
description	Total activated
id	[I160C]

validation rule:

error code: 9492	description: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155C must be completed if Box I160C is completed.

element: **TotalUsed**

XML



base	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure
------	------------------------

path	[CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalUsed
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used
id	[I160D]

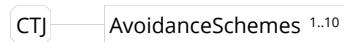
validation rule:

error code: 9493	description: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box I155D must be completed if Box I160D is completed.



type: CTJ

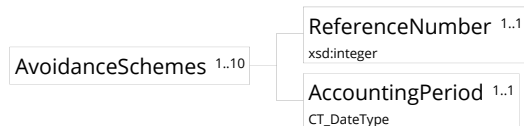
XML



path	[CTJ]
------	-------

element: **AvoidanceSchemes**

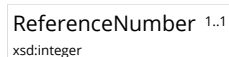
XML



path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	1..10
description	Avoidance schemes
id	[AVOIDANCESCHEMES]

element: **ReferenceNumber**

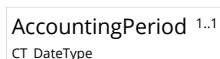
XML



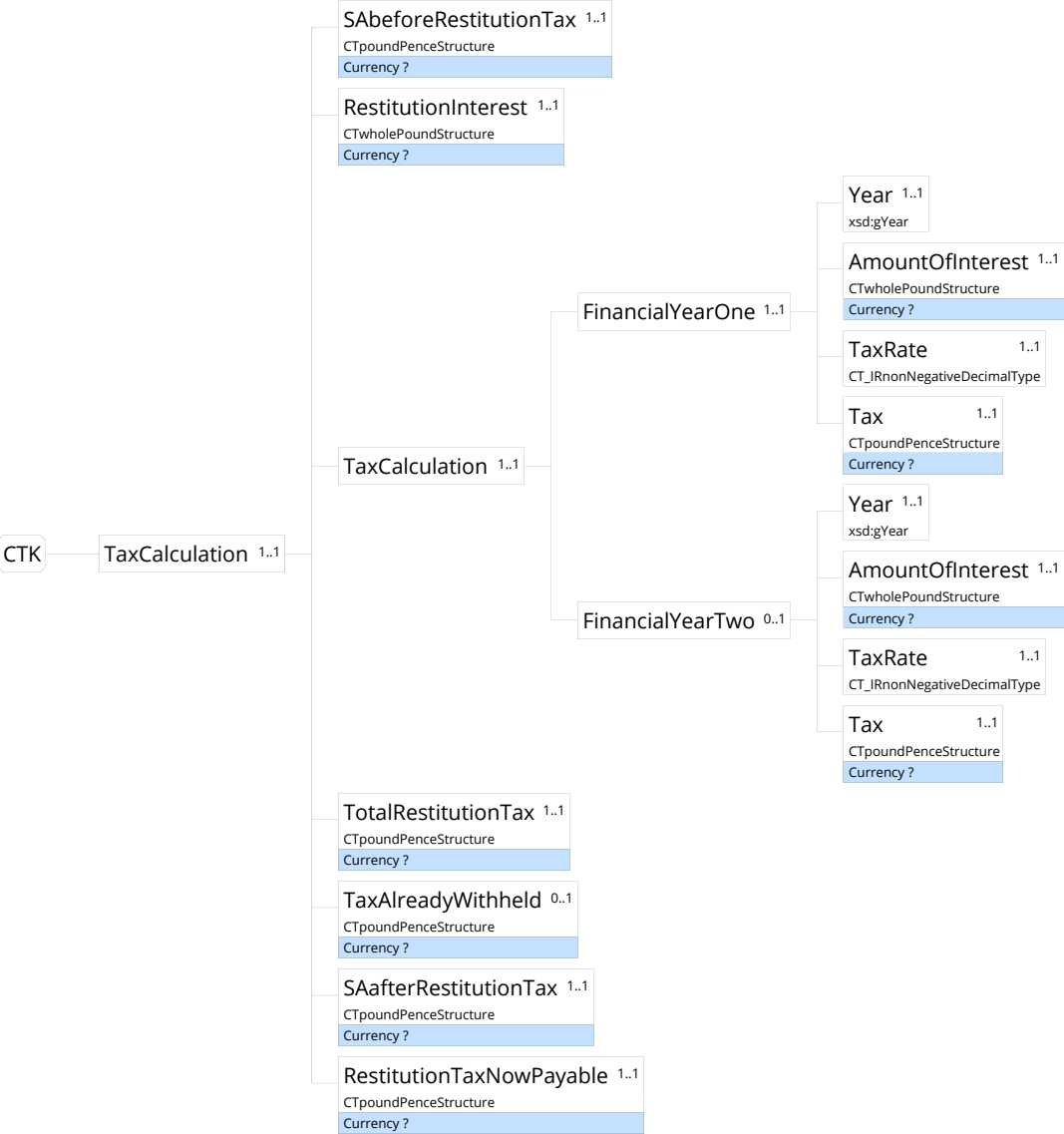
base	xsd:integer
path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes/ReferenceNumber
cardinality	1..1
description	Reference number
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
maxInclusive	99999999
id	[J5]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTJ]/AvoidanceSchemes/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
example	2004-12-12
id	[J5A]

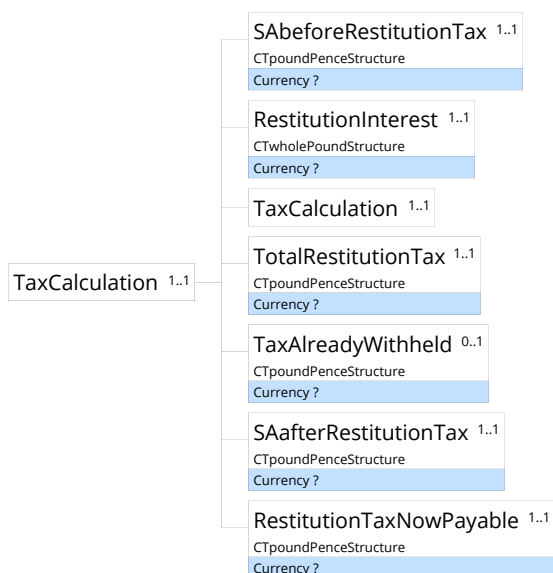


type: CTK

XML



path	[CTK]
description	Restitution tax



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax calculation
id	[SK001]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAbeforeRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Self-assessment of tax payable before restitution tax
id	[K5]

validation rule:

error code: 9462	description: [K5] should equal [525].
transactional message (en)	Box K5 must equal Box 525.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K5 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525



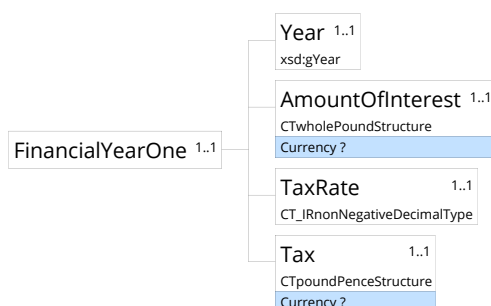
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Restitution interest
id	[K10]



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax calculation table
id	[K15]

validation rule:

error code: 9220	description: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2 must be submitted if the return period to date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following the financial year of the return period from date in Box 30.



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne
cardinality	1..1
id	[K15.1]



base	xsd:gYear
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year one
example	2016
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[K15.1A]

validation rule:

error code: 9221	description: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1A must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.1A fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of interest
id	[K15.1B]

validation rule:

error code: 9222	description: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10].
transactional message (en)	If Box K15.2 is not completed then Box K15.1B must equal Box K10
error code: 9223	description: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10].
transactional message (en)	If Box K15.2 is completed then Box K15.1B must be less than or equal to Box K10.

element: **TaxRate**

XML

TaxRate	1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[K15.1C]

validation rule:

error code: 9224	description: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate

element: **Tax**

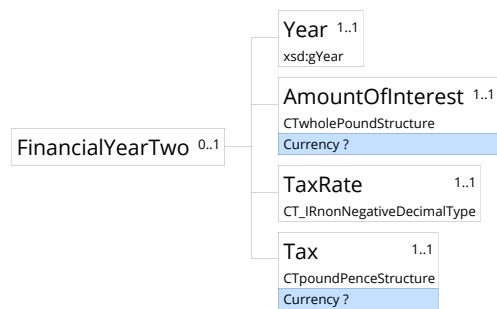
XML

Tax	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[K15.1D]

validation rule:

error code: 9225	description: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).
transactional message (en)	Box K15.1D must equal Box K15.1B multiplied by (Box K15.1C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).



path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo
cardinality	0..1
id	[K15.2]

validation rule:

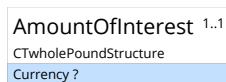
error code: 9226	description: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year.
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2 must not be completed if the return period date 'From' and 'To' both fall within the same financial year.



base	xsd:gYear
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Year
cardinality	1..1
description	Financial year two
example	2017
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[K15.2A]

validation rule:

error code: 9227	description: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1.
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2A must equal Box K15.1A plus one
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2A fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1A plws un.



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/AmountOfInterest
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of interest
id	[K15.2B]

validation rule:

error code: 9228	description: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2B must equal Box K10 minus Box K15.1B.
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2B fod yn hafal i Flwch K10 llai Blwch K15.1B

TaxRate 1..1
CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/TaxRate
cardinality	1..1
description	Rate of tax
minInclusive	0.00
maxInclusive	100.00
id	[K15.2C]

validation rule:

error code: 9229	description: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate

Tax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[K15.2D]

validation rule:

error code: 9230	description: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).
transactional message (en)	Box K15.2D must equal Box K15.2B multiplied by Box K15.2C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).

TotalRestitutionTax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TotalRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Total restitution tax
id	[K20]

validation rule:

error code: 9231	description: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D].
transactional message (en)	Box K20 must equal Box K15.1D plus Box K15.2D
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K20 fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1D plws K15.2D.

TaxAlreadyWithheld 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxAlreadyWithheld
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax already withheld
id	[K25]

validation rule:

error code: 9232	description: [K25] should not exceed [K20].
transactional message (en)	Box K25 must not be greater than Box K20.
transactional message (cy)	Ni ddylai Blwch K25 fod yn fwy na Blwch K20

element: **SAafterRestitutionTax**

XML

SAafterRestitutionTax 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAafterRestitutionTax
cardinality	1..1
description	Self-assessment of tax payable after restitution tax
id	[K30]

validation rule:

error code: 9233	description: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25].
transactional message (en)	Box K30 must equal Box K5 plus Box K20 minus Box K25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K30 fod yn hafal i Blwch K5 plws K20 llai Blwch K25

element: **RestitutionTaxNowPayable**

XML

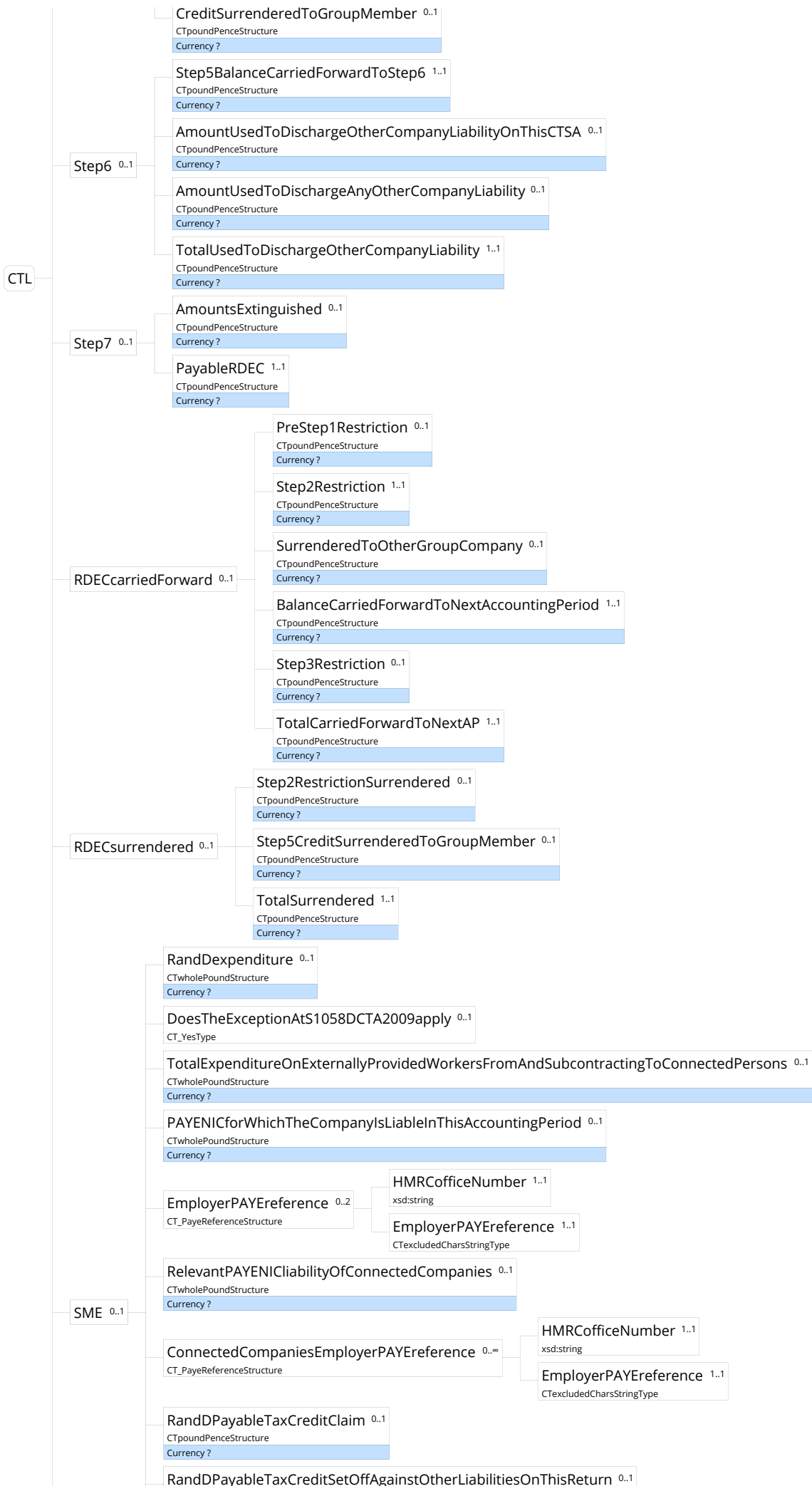
RestitutionTaxNowPayable 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable
cardinality	1..1
description	Restitution tax now payable
id	[K35]

validation rule:

error code: 9235	description: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25].
transactional message (en)	Box K35 must equal Box K20 minus Box K25
transactional message (cy)	Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K35 fod yn hafal i Flwch K20 llai Blwch K25
error code: 9239	description: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35].
transactional message (en)	If Box K35 is completed then Box 527 must be completed and equal to Box K35
transactional message (cy)	Os yw Blwch K35 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 527 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch K35

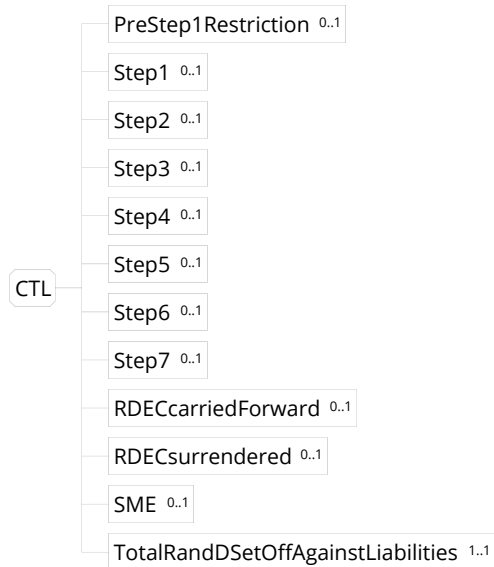






type: CTL

XML



path	[CTL]
description	Research and Development

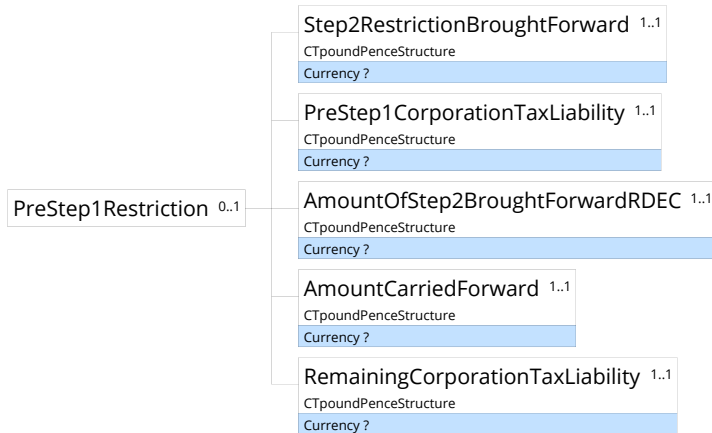
validation rule:

error code: 9710	description: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600L is present so Pre-Step 1 restriction section, Step 1 section or SME section must be completed
error code: 9711	description: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L25 minus Box L45 is greater than 0
error code: 9712	description: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L50 minus Box L65 is greater than 0
error code: 9713	description: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L70 minus Box L80 is greater than 0
error code: 9714	description: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L85 minus Box L90 is greater than 0

error code: 9715	description: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L95 minus Box L100 is greater than 0
error code: 9716	description: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600 must be completed if Box L105 minus Box L120 is greater than 0

element: PreStep1Restriction

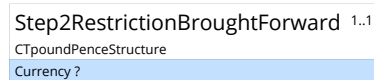
XML



path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[SL053]

element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward

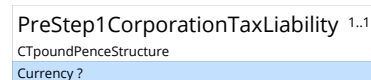
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/Step2RestrictionBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction brought forward from previous accounting periods
id	[L5]

element: PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax Liability
id	[L6]

validation rule:

error code: 9623	description: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475]
transactional message (en)	Box L6 must equal Box 475

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of step 2 brought forward RDEC used to discharge Corporation Tax liability
id	[L7]

validation rule:

error code: 9624	description: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194]
transactional message (en)	Box L7 must equal Box L194
error code: 9625	description: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6]
transactional message (en)	Box L7 must equal the lesser of Box L5 and L6

AmountCarriedForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L8]

validation rule:

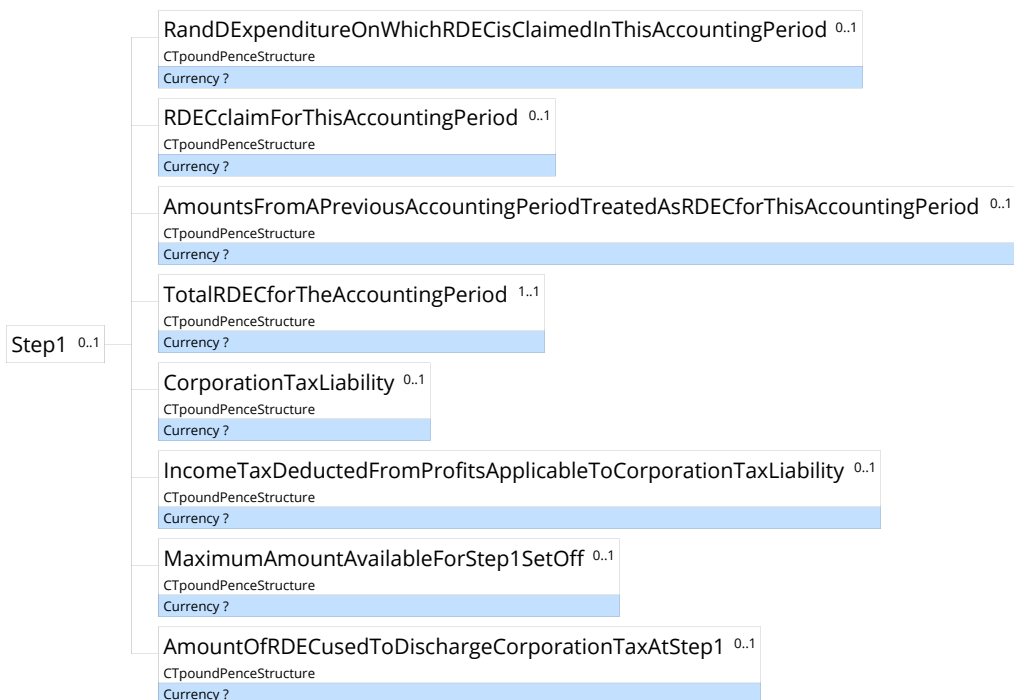
error code: 9626	description: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7])
transactional message (en)	Box L8 must equal Box L5 minus Box L7
error code: 9627	description: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129]
transactional message (en)	Box L8 must equal Box L129

RemainingCorporationTaxLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[L9]

validation rule:

error code: 9628	description: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7])
transactional message (en)	Box L9 must equal Box L6 minus Box L7



path	[CTL]/Step1
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 1 - Calculation of Research & Development
id	[SL001]

validation rule:

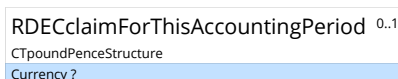
error code: 9718	description: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present
transactional message (en)	Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be present if either Box L15 or Box L20 are completed
error code: 9719	description: [L30] is mandatory if ([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present
transactional message (en)	Box L30 must be completed if the Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L is present and Box 475 or Box L9 is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/RandDEpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D expenditure on which RDEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[L10]

validation rule:

error code: 9720	description: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L15 must be completed if Box L10 is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC claim for this accounting period
id	[L15]

validation rule:

error code: 9721	description: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10]
transactional message (en)	Box L15 must be less than Box L10
error code: 9722	description: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190]
transactional message (en)	If Box L185 or Box L190 are completed then Box L15 must equal the sum of Boxes L185 and L190
error code: 9723	description: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L10 must be completed if Box L15 is completed

element: **AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod**

XML

AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTreatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 amounts from a previous accounting period treated as RDEC for this accounting period
id	[L20]

element: **TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod**

XML

TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Total RDEC for the accounting period
id	[L25]

validation rule:

error code: 9724	description: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20])
transactional message (en)	Box L25 must equal the sum of Boxes L15 and L20

element: **CorporationTaxLiability**

XML

CorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[L30]

validation rule:

error code: 9726	description: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L40 must be completed if Box L30 is completed
error code: 9725	description: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475]
transactional message (en)	If Box L9 is completed then Box L30 must equal Box L9. If Box L9 is not completed then Box L30 must equal Box 475

element: IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability**XML**

IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Income Tax deducted from profits (applicable to Corporation Tax liability)
id	[L35]

validation rule:

error code: 9727	description: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L35 can only be completed if Box L30 is completed
error code: 9728	description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]
transactional message (en)	Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box 515
error code: 9729	description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30]
transactional message (en)	Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box L30

element: MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff**XML**

MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Maximum amount available for Step 1 set off
id	[L40]

validation rule:

error code: 9730	description: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35])
transactional message (en)	Box L40 must equal Box L30 minus Box L35

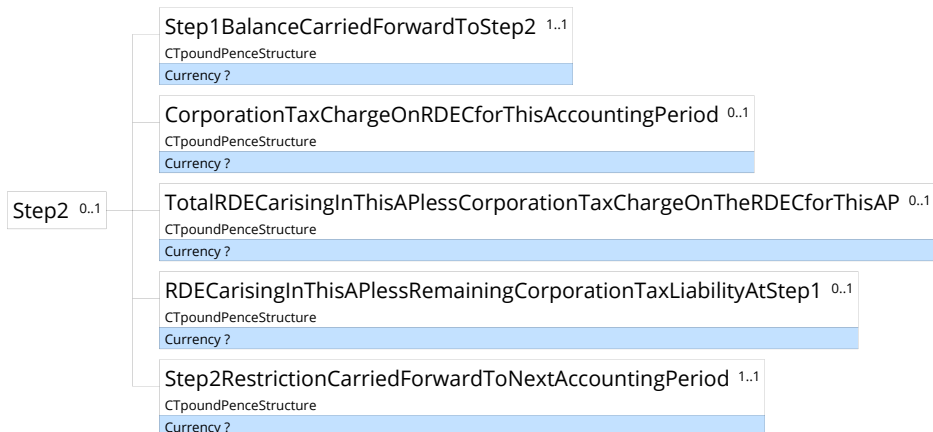
element: AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1**XML**

AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of RDEC used to discharge Corporation Tax at Step 1
id	[L45]

validation rule:

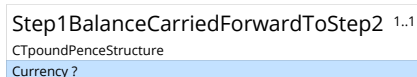
error code: 9731	description: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195]
transactional message (en)	Box L45 must equal L195
error code: 9732	description: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero.
transactional message (en)	Box L45 must equal the lesser of Boxes L25 and L40. If Box L40 is not completed then Box L45 must equal 0.
error code: 9733	description: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L195 must be completed if Box L45 is completed

element: Step2**XML**

path	[CTL]/Step2
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 - Calculation of notional tax charge
id	[SL010]

validation rule:

error code: 9734	description: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present
transactional message (en)	Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 1 section on the same form is completed
error code: 9735	description: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L55 must be completed if L15 and Step 2 on supplementary form CT600L are both completed
error code: 9736	description: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC carried forward section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed

element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2**XML**

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 1 balance carried forward to Step 2
id	[L50]

validation rule:

error code: 9737	description: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45])
transactional message (en)	Box L50 must equal Box L25 minus Box L45

CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Corporation Tax charge on RDEC for this accounting period
id	[L55]

validation rule:

error code: 9738	description: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35]
transactional message (en)	Box L55 must not be less than Box L15 multiplied by the lowest tax rate of [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35
error code: 9739	description: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L60 must be completed if Box L55 is completed

TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP
cardinality	0..1
description	Total RDEC arising in this AP less Corporation Tax charge on the RDEC for this AP
id	[L60]

validation rule:

error code: 9740	description: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55])
transactional message (en)	Box L60 must equal Box L15 minus Box L55

RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/RDEC arising In This AP less Remaining Corporation Tax Liability At Step 1
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC arising in this AP less remaining Corporation Tax liability at step 1
id	[L62]

validation rule:

error code: 9630	description: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box L40 is less than Box L15 then Box L62 must equal Box L15 minus Box L40 otherwise Box L62 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod**

XML

Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

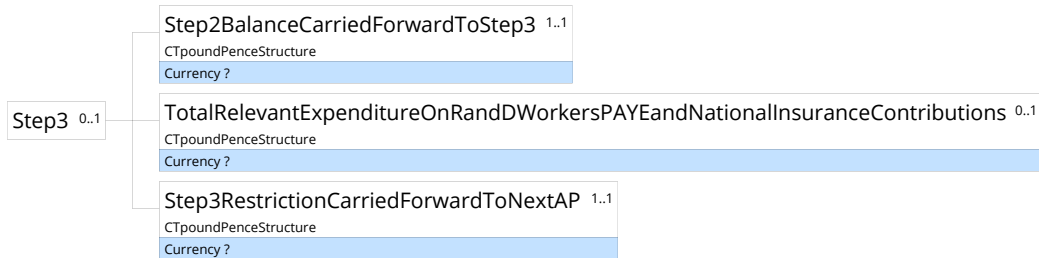
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L65]

validation rule:

error code: 9741	description: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130]
transactional message (en)	Box L65 must equal Box L130
error code: 9631	description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60]
transactional message (en)	If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal Box L62 minus Box L60
error code: 9989	description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is not less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **Step3**

XML



path	[CTL]/Step3
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 - PAYE/NIC liability cap
id	[SL015]

validation rule:

error code: 9743	description: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed

element: **Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3**

XML

Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 balance carried forward to Step 3
id	[L70]

validation rule:

error code: 9744	description: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65])
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box L70 must equal Box L50 minus Box L65
----------------------------	--

element: **TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions** XML

TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions
cardinality	0..1
description	PAYE/NIC liability cap
id	[L75]

element: **Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP** XML

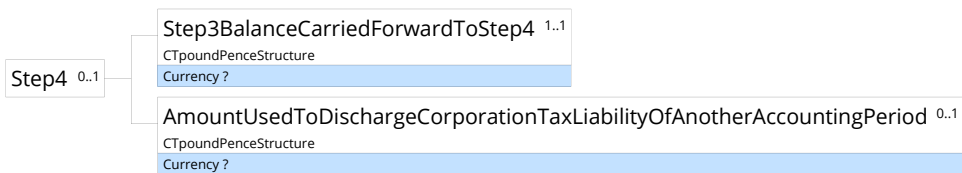
Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 restriction carried forward to next AP
id	[L80]

validation rule:

error code: 9745	description: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145]
transactional message (en)	Box L80 must equal Box L145
error code: 9746	description: If [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box L75 is less than Box L70 then Box L80 must equal Box L70 minus L75 otherwise Box L80 must equal 0
error code: 9747	description: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L80 must be completed if Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L is completed

element: **Step4** XML



path	[CTL]/Step4
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 - RDEC to be offset against outstanding Corporation Tax liabilities
id	[SL019]

validation rule:

error code: 9748	description: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 3 section on the same form is completed

element: **Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4**

XML

Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 balance carried forward to Step 4
id	[L85]

validation rule:

error code: 9749	description: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80])
transactional message (en)	Box L85 must equal Box L70 minus Box L80

element: **AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod**

XML

AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step4/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge Corporation Tax liability of another accounting period
id	[L90]

validation rule:

error code: 9751	description: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85]
transactional message (en)	Box L90 must be less than or equal to Box L85

element: **Step5**

XML

Step5 0..1

- Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?
- CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

path	[CTL]/Step5
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 - Amount surrendered to group member
id	[SL022]

validation rule:

error code: 9752	description: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 4 section on the same form is completed
error code: 9753	description: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed

element: **Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5**

XML

Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 4 balance carried forward to Step 5
id	[L95]

validation rule:

error code: 9754	description: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90])
transactional message (en)	Box L95 must equal Box L85 minus Box L90

element: **CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember**

XML

CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

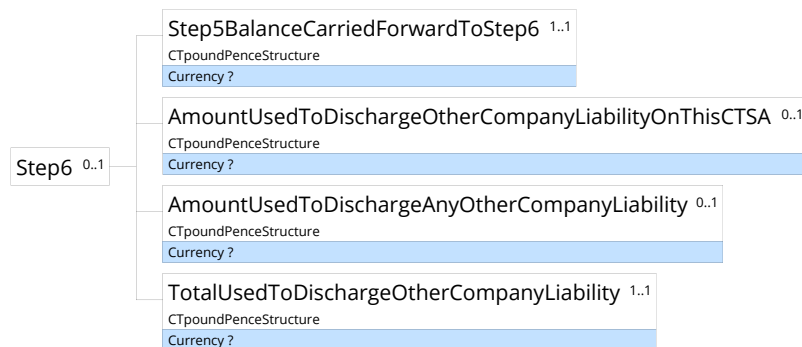
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Credit surrendered to group member
id	[L100]

validation rule:

error code: 9755	description: [L100] should not exceed [L95]
transactional message (en)	Box L100 must be less than or equal to Box L95
error code: 9756	description: [L100] should equal [L160]
transactional message (en)	Box L100 must equal Box L160
error code: 9757	description: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L160 must be completed if L100 completed

element: **Step6**

XML



path	[CTL]/Step6
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 6 - Amount used to discharge other company liabilities
id	[SL025]

validation rule:

error code: 9758	description: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed

Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 5 balance carried forward to Step 6
id	[L105]

validation rule:

error code: 9759	description: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100])
transactional message (en)	Box L105 must equal Box L95 minus Box L100

AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge other company liability on this CTSA
id	[L110]

validation rule:

error code: 9760	description: [L110] should not exceed [L105]
transactional message (en)	Box L110 must be less than or equal to Box L105
error code: 9761	description: [L110] should equal [L200]
transactional message (en)	Box L110 must equal L200
error code: 9762	description: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L200 must be completed if Box L110 is completed

AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge any other company liability
id	[L115]

validation rule:

error code: 9763	description: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110])
transactional message (en)	Box L115 must be less than or equal to Box L105 minus Box L110

TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

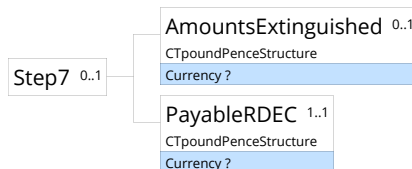
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step6/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Total used to discharge other company liability
id	[L120]

validation rule:

error code: 9764	description: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115])
transactional message (en)	Box L120 must equal the sum of Boxes L110 and L115

element: **Step7**

XML



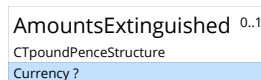
path	[CTL]/Step7
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 7 - Payable Research and Development expenditure credit (RDEC)
id	[SL030]

validation rule:

error code: 9765	description: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present
transactional message (en)	Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 6 section on the same form is completed

element: **AmountsExtinguished**

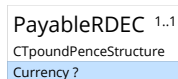
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step7/AmountsExtinguished
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts extinguished by s104S (2)(b) CTA 2009
id	[L123]

element: **PayableRDEC**

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Payable RDEC
id	[L125]

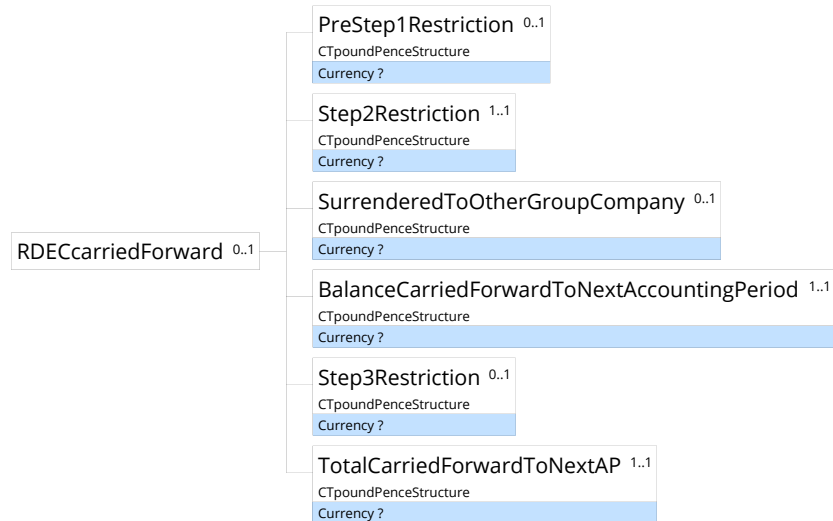
validation rule:

error code: 9767	description: [L125] should equal [880]
transactional message (en)	Box L125 must equal Box 880
error code: 9766	description: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123]))

transactional message (en)	Box L125 must equal Box L105 minus the sum of Boxes L120 and L123
----------------------------	---

element: RDECcarriedForward

XML



path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC carried forward
id	[SL032]

validation rule:

error code: 9494	description: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'RDEC carried forward' section on supplementary form CT600L is completed then either the 'Pre-Step 1 restriction' section or the 'Step 2' section on the same form must be completed.

element: PreStep1Restriction

XML



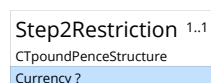
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-step 1 restriction
id	[L129]

validation rule:

error code: 9632	description: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8]
transactional message (en)	Box L129 must equal Box L8

element: Step2Restriction

XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction
id	[L130]

validation rule:

error code: 9769	description: [L130] should equal [L65]
transactional message (en)	Box L130 must equal Box L65

element: SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany**XML**

SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrendered to other group company
id	[L135]

validation rule:

error code: 9770	description: [L135] should equal [L155]
transactional message (en)	Box L135 must equal Box L155
error code: 9771	description: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present
transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L135 is completed
error code: 9772	description: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L155 must be completed if Box L135 is completed

element: BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod**XML**

BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Balance carried forward to next accounting period
id	[L140]

validation rule:

error code: 9633	description: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135]
transactional message (en)	If Box L8 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 then Box L140 must equal the sum of Boxes L129 and L130 minus Box L135

element: Step3Restriction**XML**

Step3Restriction	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step3Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 restriction
id	[L145]

validation rule:

error code: 9774	description: [L145] should equal [L80]
------------------	--

transactional message (en)	Box L145 must equal Box L80
----------------------------	-----------------------------

element: **TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP**

XML

TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

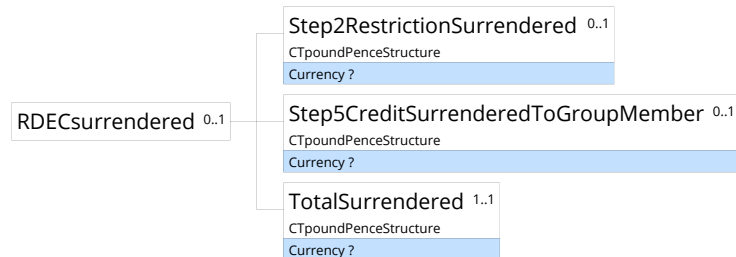
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total carried forward to next AP
id	[L150]

validation rule:

error code: 9775	description: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145])
transactional message (en)	Box L150 must equal the sum of Boxes L140 and L145

element: **RDECsurrendered**

XML



path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC surrendered
id	[SL038]

validation rule:

error code: 9776	description: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present
transactional message (en)	RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section or Box L135 are completed

element: **Step2RestrictionSurrendered**

XML

Step2RestrictionSurrendered 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 restriction surrendered
id	[L155]

validation rule:

error code: 9777	description: [L155] should equal [L135]
transactional message (en)	Box L155 must equal Box L135

Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 Credit surrendered to group member
id	[L160]

validation rule:

error code: 9778	description: [L160] should equal [L100]
transactional message (en)	Box L160 must equal Box L100

TotalSurrendered 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/RDECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered
id	[L165]

validation rule:

error code: 9779	description: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160])
transactional message (en)	Box L165 must equal the sum of Boxes L155 and L160



path	[CTL]/SME
cardinality	0..1
description	Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs
id	[SL042]

validation rule:

error code: 9780	description: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present
transactional message (en)	SME section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Box L170, L185 or L190 are completed
error code: 9634	description: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box L167A must be completed if Box L167 is completed
error code: 9636	description: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L168A must be completed if Box L168 is completed
error code: 9637	description: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L169A must be completed if Box L169 is completed
error code: 9885	description: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')
transactional message (en)	The section 'Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs' must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after '01/04/2024'



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDexpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	R&D expenditure
id	[L166]

element: **DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply**

XML

DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTL]/SME/DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply
cardinality	0..1
description	Does the exception at s1058D CTA 2009 apply
id	[L167]

element: **TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons**

XML

TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure on externally provided workers from, and subcontracting to, connected persons
id	[L167A]

validation rule:

error code: 9639	description: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box L167A must not be completed if Box L167 is not completed
error code: 9640	description: [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15)
transactional message (en)	The entry in Box L167A must not be greater than Box L166 multiplied by 0.15

element: **PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod**

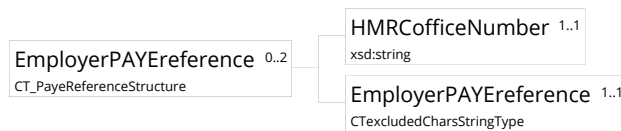
XML

PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

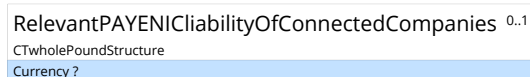
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	PAYE/NIC for which the company is liable in this accounting period
id	[L168]

validation rule:

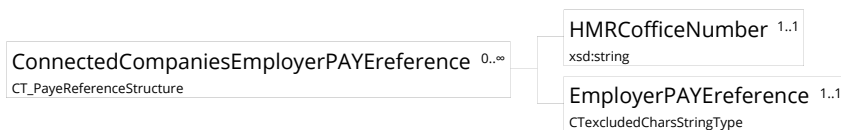
error code: 9641	description: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box L168 must not be completed if Box L167 is completed



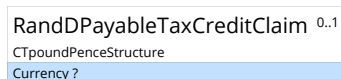
base	CT_PayeReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/EmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..2
description	Employer PAYE reference
id	[L168A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RelevantPAYENICliabilityOfConnectedCompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	Relevant PAYE/NIC liability of connected companies
id	[L169]



base	CT_PayeReferenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	0..∞
description	Connected companies' employer PAYE reference
id	[L169A]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D payable tax credit claim for this accounting period
id	[L170]

validation rule:

error code: 9642	description: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed £20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3)
transactional message (en)	If Box L167 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2021 then Box L170 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus 20,000

RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D payable tax credit set-off against other liabilities on this return
id	[L175]

validation rule:

error code: 9781	description: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L175 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed
error code: 9782	description: [L175] should not exceed [L170]
transactional message (en)	Box L175 must be less than or equal to Box L170
error code: 9783	description: [L175] should equal [L205]
transactional message (en)	Box L175 must equal Box L205
error code: 9784	description: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present
transactional message (en)	Box L205 must be completed if Box L175 is completed

RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	SME/R&D Intensive SME R&D balance payable tax credit
id	[L180]

validation rule:

error code: 9785	description: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present
transactional message (en)	Box L180 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed
error code: 9786	description: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175])
transactional message (en)	Box L180 must equal Box L170 minus Box L175

RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	SME RDEC claim from work subcontracted to it by a large company
id	[L185]

validation rule:

error code: 9886	description: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box L185 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: **RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork**

XML

RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork
cardinality	0..1
description	SME RDEC claim from subsidised and capped work
id	[L190]

validation rule:

error code: 9887	description: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'
transactional message (en)	Box L190 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

element: **TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities**

XML

TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities 1..1	RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	RDECstep1DischargeAmount 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?
	Total 1..1
	CTpoundPenceStructure
	Currency ?

path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities
cardinality	1..1
description	Total R and D set-off against liabilities in this Corporation Tax Return
id	[SL048]

element: **RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount**

XML

RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC pre-step 1 discharge amount
id	[L194]

validation rule:

error code: 9643	description: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7]
transactional message (en)	Box L194 must equal Box L7

element: **RDECstep1DischargeAmount**

XML

RDECstep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC Step 1 discharge amount
id	[L195]

validation rule:

error code: 9787	description: [L195] should equal [L45]
transactional message (en)	Box L195 must equal Box L45

element: **RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod**

XML

RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	RDEC Step 6 discharge amount for this accounting period
id	[L200]

validation rule:

error code: 9788	description: [L200] should equal [L110]
transactional message (en)	Box L200 must equal Box L110

element: **SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn**

XML

SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	SME R&D balance payable tax credit used to discharge other liabilities on this return
id	[L205]

validation rule:

error code: 9789	description: [L205] should equal [L175]
transactional message (en)	Box L205 must equal Box L175

element: **Total**

XML

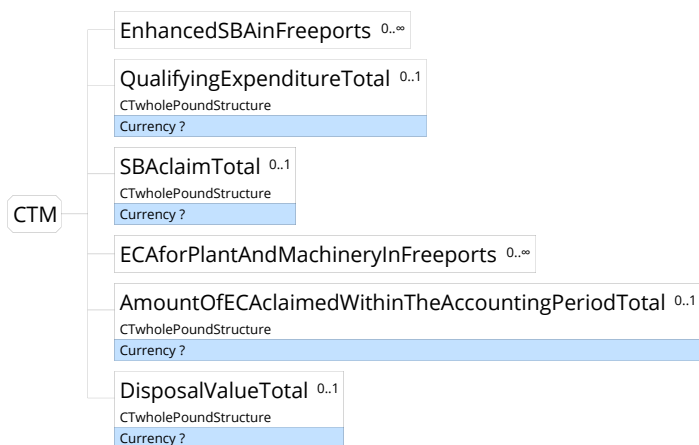
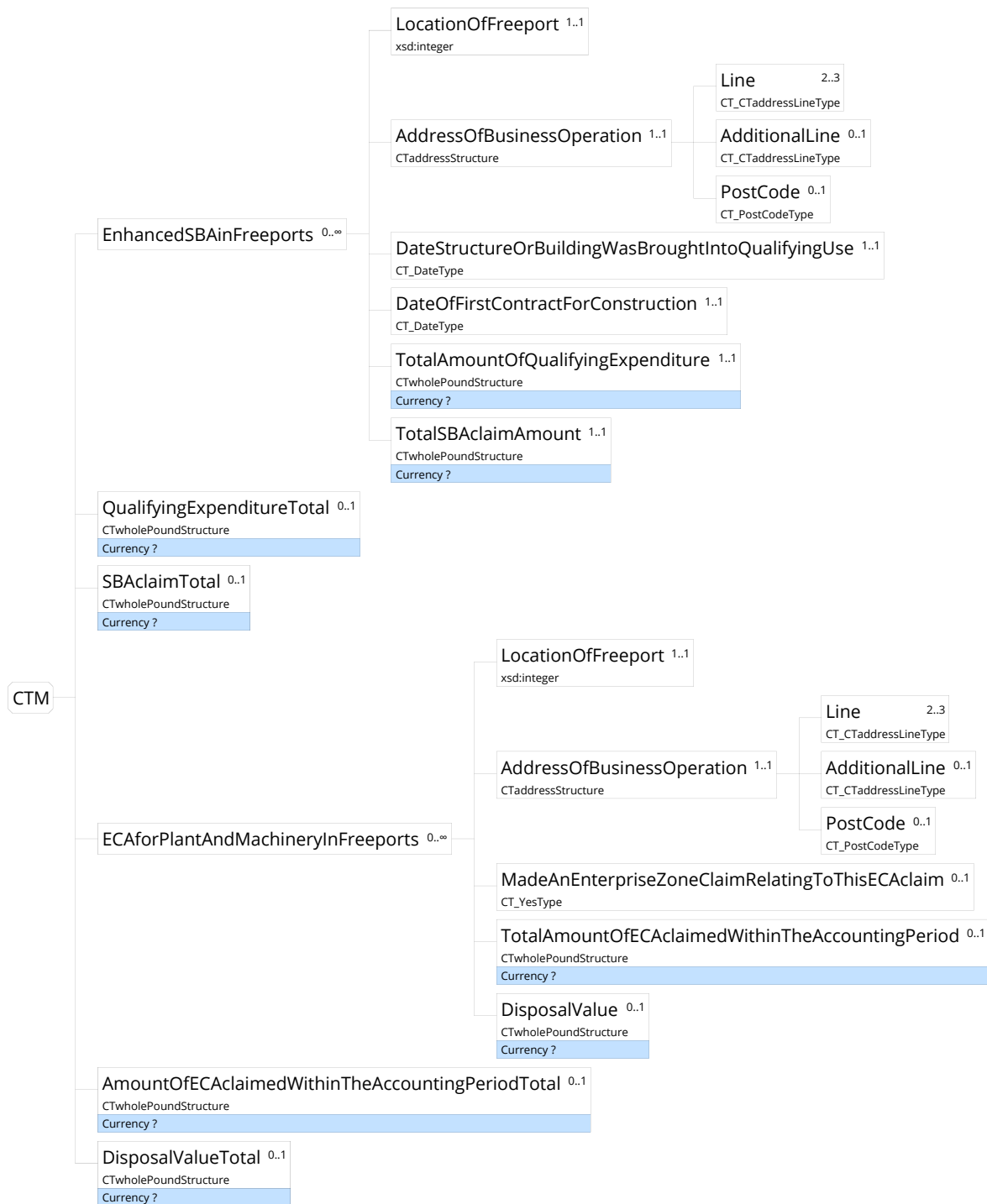
Total 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[L210]

validation rule:

error code: 9791	description: [L210] should equal [530]
------------------	--

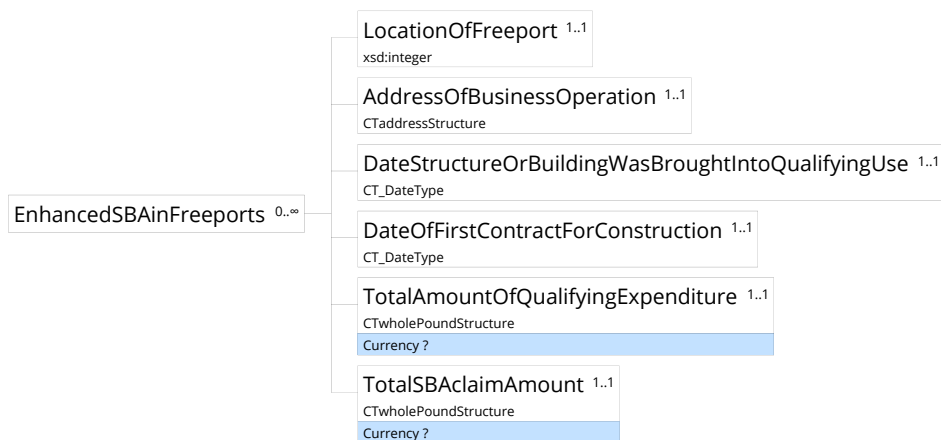
transactional message (en)	Box L210 must equal Box 530
error code: 9790	description: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205])
transactional message (en)	Box L210 must equal the sum of Boxes L194, L195, L200 and L205



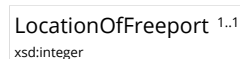
path	[CTM]
description	Freeports and Investment Zones

validation rule:

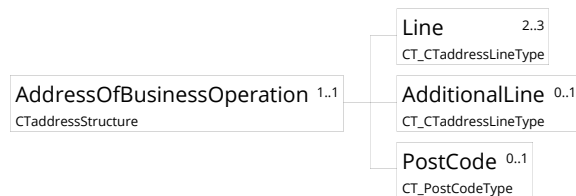
error code: 9644	description: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600M can only be present if section M5 or M20 is completed
error code: 9645	description: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must be completed if section M5 is present
error code: 9646	description: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must be completed if section M5 is present
error code: 9647	description: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M25 must be completed if Box M20D is completed
error code: 9648	description: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present
transactional message (en)	Box M30 must be completed if Box M20E is completed

element: EnhancedSBAINFreeports
XML


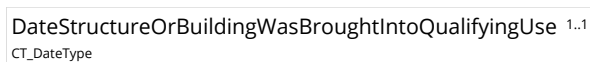
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports
cardinality	0..∞
description	Enhanced Structures and Buildings allowances in Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[M5]

element: LocationOfFreeport
XML


base	xsd:integer
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/LocationOfFreeport
cardinality	1..1
description	Location of Freeport and/or Investment Zones
example	13
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	300
id	[M5A]



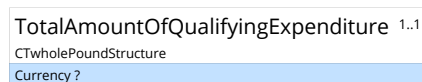
base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/AddressOfBusinessOperation
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of business operation
id	[M5B]



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQualifyingUse
cardinality	1..1
description	Date structure was brought into qualifying use
id	[M5C]



base	CT_DateType
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/DateOfFirstContractForConstruction
cardinality	1..1
description	Date of first contract for construction
id	[M5D]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAINFreeports/TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total amount of qualifying expenditure
id	[M5E]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/EnhancedSBAinFreeports/TotalSBAclaimAmount
cardinality	1..1
description	Total SBA claim amount
id	[M5F]

element: **QualifyingExpenditureTotal**

XML

QualifyingExpenditureTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure total
id	[M10]

validation rule:

error code: 9655	description: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771]
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must be less than or equal to Box 771
error code: 9657	description: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E]
transactional message (en)	Box M10 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of qualifying expenditure' entries in Box M5E

element: **SBAclaimTotal**

XML

SBAclaimTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

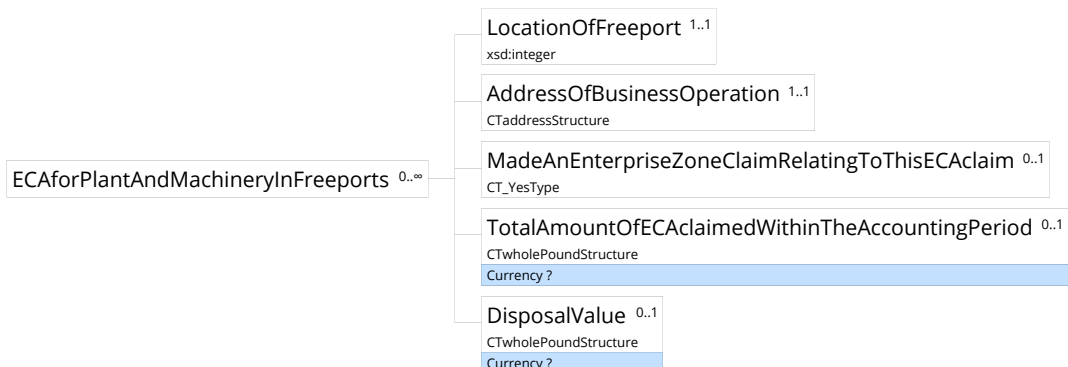
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/SBAclaimTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	SBA claim total
id	[M15]

validation rule:

error code: 9658	description: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736]
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must be less than or equal to the sum of Boxes 711 and 736
error code: 9661	description: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F]
transactional message (en)	Box M15 must equal the sum of all 'Total SBA claim amount' entries in Box M5F

element: **ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports**

XML



path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports
cardinality	0..∞
description	Enhanced capital allowance (ECA) for plant and machinery in Freeports and Investment Zones
id	[M20]

validation rule:

error code: 9662	description: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present
transactional message (en)	If section M20 is present then one of Boxes M20C, M20D or M20E must be completed

element: **LocationOfFreeport**

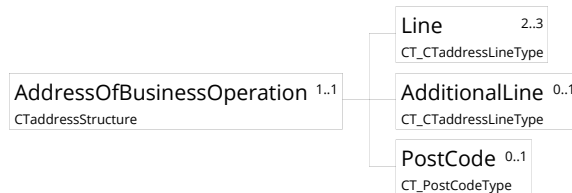
XML

LocationOfFreeport 1..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/LocationOfFreeport
cardinality	1..1
description	Location of Freeport and/or Investment Zones
example	13
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	300
id	[M20A]

element: **AddressOfBusinessOperation**

XML



base	CTAddressStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/AddressOfBusinessOperation
cardinality	1..1
description	Address of business operation
id	[M20B]

element: **MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim**

XML

MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	Made an Enterprise Zone claim relating to this ECA claim
id	[M20C]

element: **TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod**

XML

TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period
id	[M20D]

element: DisposalValue

XML

DisposalValue 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports/DisposalValue
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal Value
id	[M20E]

element: AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal

XML

AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period total
id	[M25]

validation rule:

error code: 9667	description: [760] must be present if [M25] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 760 must be completed if Box M25 is completed
error code: 9668	description: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D]
transactional message (en)	Box M25 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period' entries in Box M20D

element: DisposalValueTotal

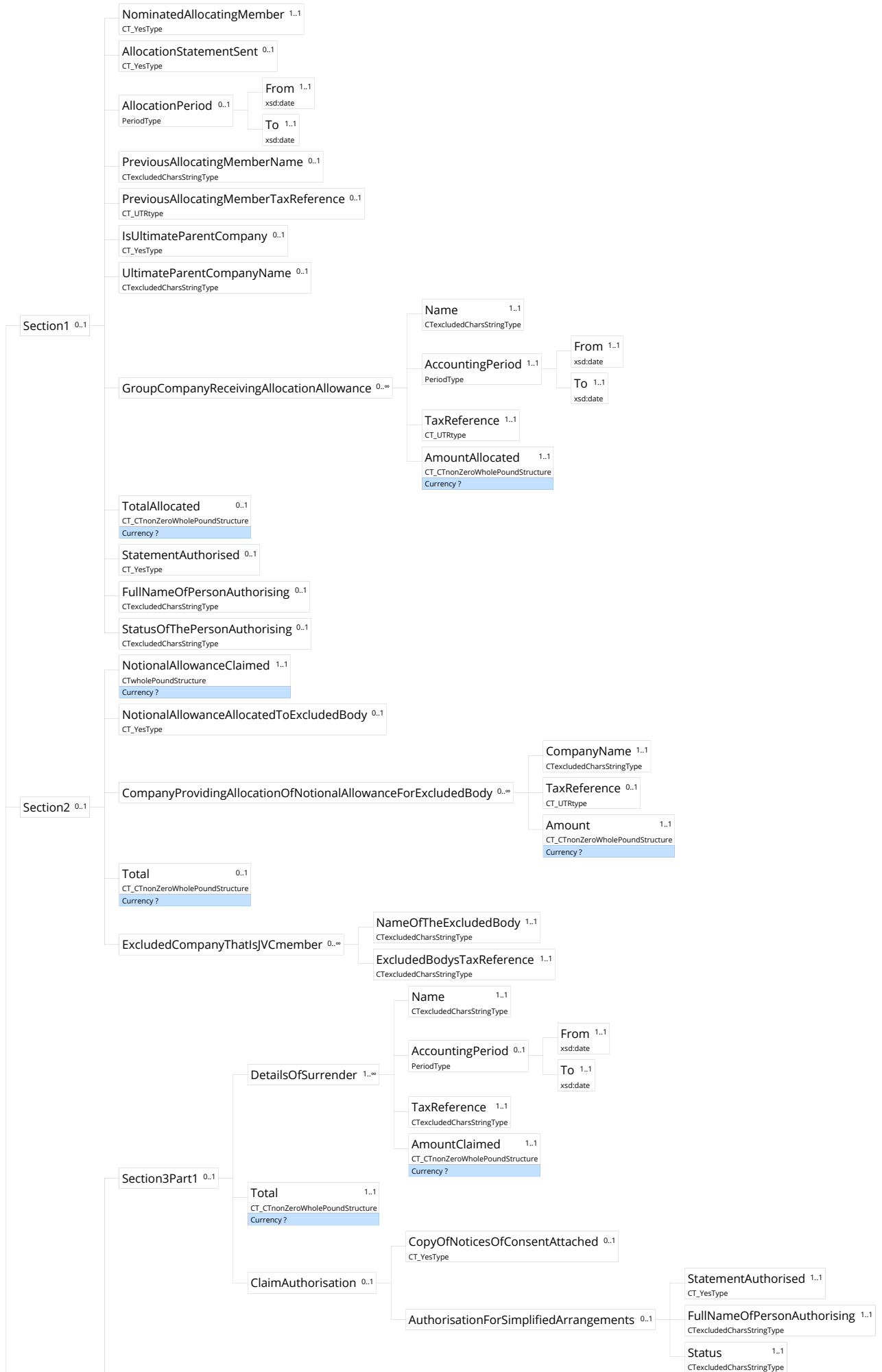
XML

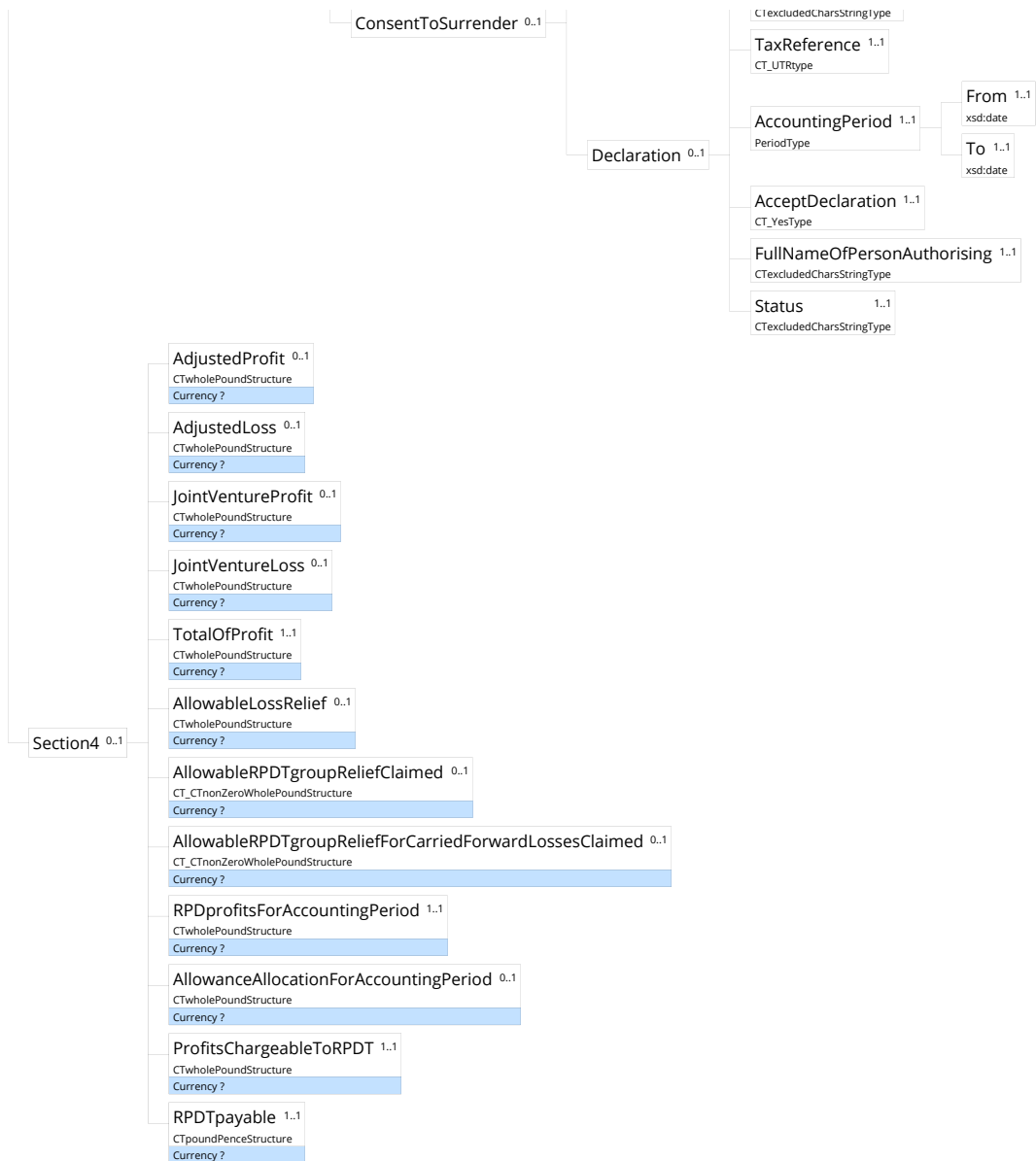
DisposalValueTotal 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTM]/DisposalValueTotal
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal value total
id	[M30]

validation rule:

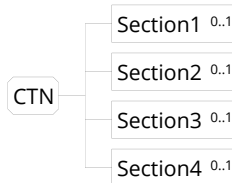
error code: 9669	description: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E]
transactional message (en)	Box M30 must equal the sum of all 'Disposal value' entries in Box M20E





type: CTN

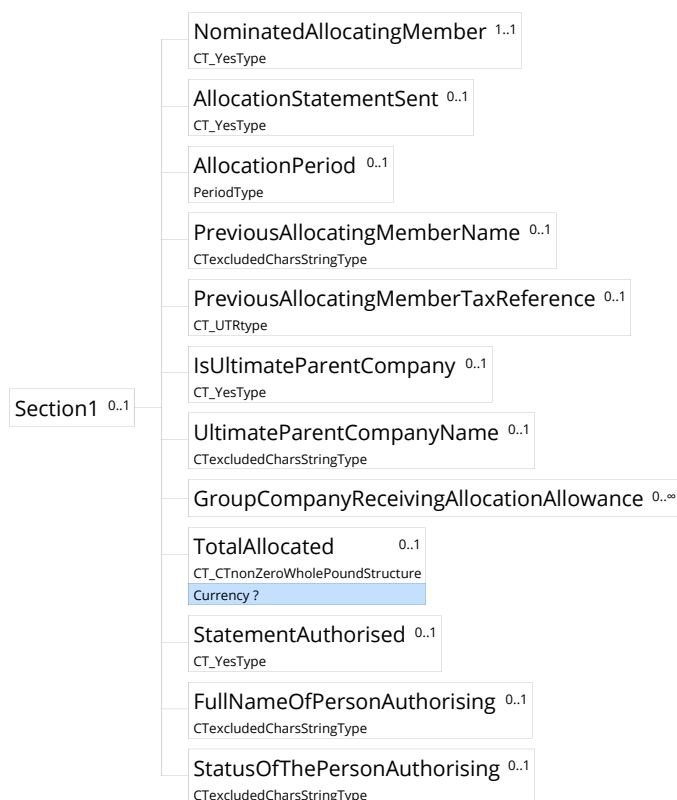
XML



path	[CTN]
description	Residential property developer tax

validation rule:

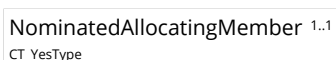
error code: 9495	description: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present
transactional message (en)	At least one of Sections 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed if the supplementary form CT600N is present



path	[CTN]/Section1
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 1 - Allocation Statement
id	[SN001]

validation rule:

error code: 9497	description: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9498	description: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N25 must be completed if Box N30 is completed
error code: 9499	description: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N30 must be completed if Box N25 is completed
error code: 9500	description: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must be completed if Box N10 and N35 aren't completed
error code: 9501	description: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N45 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9508	description: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9509	description: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N55 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9512	description: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N60 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed
error code: 9520	description: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N65 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/NominatedAllocatingMember
cardinality	1..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N5 if you are the nominated allocating member
id	[N5]

element: **AllocationStatementSent**

XML

AllocationStatementSent 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/AllocationStatementSent
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in N10 if the Allocation statement has been sent to HMRC for this period
id	[N10]

element: **AllocationPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	The period which relates to the allocation
id	[N15/N20]

validation rule:

error code: 9525	description: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9526	description: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The period From date in Box N15 must be on or before the period end date in Box 35
error code: 9527	description: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The period covered in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9528	description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The period To date in Box N20 must not be before the period From date in Box N15
error code: 9604	description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The period To date in Box N20 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

element: **PreviousAllocatingMemberName**

XML

PreviousAllocatingMemberName 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberName
cardinality	0..1
description	Previous allocating member name, if this was different at the beginning of the period
id	[N25]

validation rule:

error code: 9605	description: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N25 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference**XML**

PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference 0..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference
cardinality	0..1
description	Previous allocating member tax reference, if this was different at the beginning of the period
id	[N30]

validation rule:

error code: 9635	description: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N30 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: IsUltimateParentCompany**XML**

IsUltimateParentCompany 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/IsUltimateParentCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N35 if you are the Ultimate Parent Company of the group
id	[N35]

validation rule:

error code: 9638	description: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N35 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

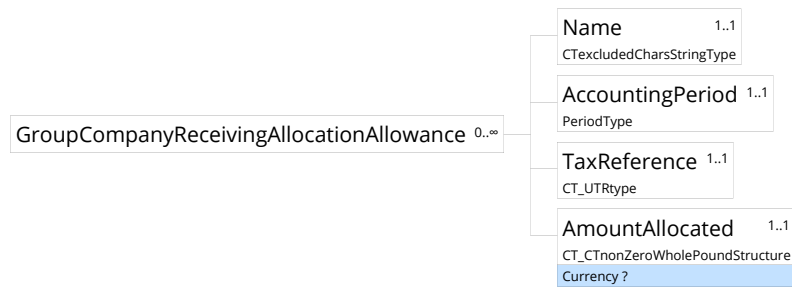
element: UltimateParentCompanyName**XML**

UltimateParentCompanyName 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/UltimateParentCompanyName
cardinality	0..1
description	Enter the name of the Ultimate Parent Company if N35 is not completed
id	[N40]

validation rule:

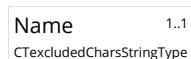
error code: 9654	description: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9672	description: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N40 must not be completed if Box N35 has been completed and Box N10 has not been completed



path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance
cardinality	0..∞
description	Provide details of the group companies receiving an allocation of allowance (including the allocating company itself, where relevant)
id	[N45]

validation rule:

error code: 9673	description: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N45 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed



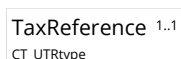
base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of Company
id	[N45A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N45B]

validation rule:

error code: 9674	description: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period in Box N45B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9675	description: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The accounting period To date must not be before the From date in Box N45B



base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N45C]

element: **AmountAllocated**

XML

AmountAllocated	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AmountAllocated
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount allocated
id	[N45D]

element: **TotalAllocated**

XML

TotalAllocated	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[N50]

validation rule:

error code: 9676	description: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed
error code: 9677	description: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D]
transactional message (en)	Box N50 must equal the sum of all Amount allocated entries in Boxes N45D

element: **StatementAuthorised**

XML

StatementAuthorised	0..1
CT_YesType	

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section1/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	0..1
description	If the statement has been authorised put an 'X' in box N55 to confirm
id	[N55]

validation rule:

error code: 9678	description: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N55 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	0..1
description	Full name of person authorising - any person authorised to act on behalf of the company that is authorised to act for the companies within the arrangement
id	[N60]

validation rule:

error code: 9679	description: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N60 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **StatusOfThePersonAuthorising**

XML

StatusOfThePersonAuthorising 0..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

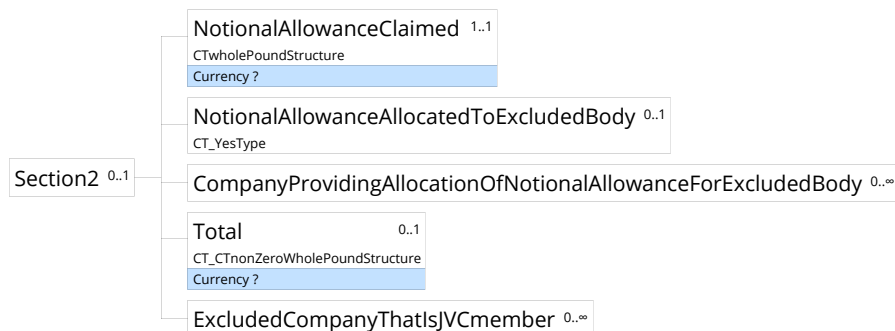
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section1/StatusOfThePersonAuthorising
cardinality	0..1
description	Status of the person authorising
id	[N65]

validation rule:

error code: 9680	description: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N65 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed

element: **Section2**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section2
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 2 - Joint venture companies
id	[SN018]

validation rule:

error code: 9681	description: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N80 must be completed if Box N75 is completed
error code: 9682	description: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N85 must be completed if the table at N80 is completed

element: **NotionalAllowanceClaimed**

XML

NotionalAllowanceClaimed 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	-----------------------

path	[CTN]/Section2/NotionalAllowanceClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Notional allowance claimed
id	[N70]

element: **NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody**

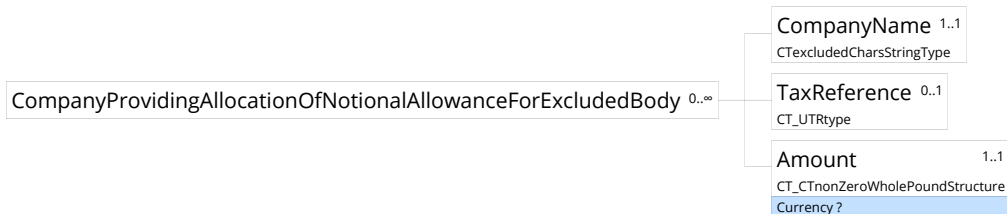
XML

NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody 0..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section2/NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody
cardinality	0..1
description	Put an 'X' in box N75 if an amount of notional allowance is being allocated in respect of an excluded body
id	[N75]

element: **CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody
cardinality	0..∞
description	Provide details of any company providing an allocation of notional allowance on behalf of an excluded body
id	[N80]

validation rule:

error code: 9683	description: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes'
transactional message (en)	Box N80 must not be completed if Box N75 is not completed

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of the allocating company
id	[N80A]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 0..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/TaxReference

cardinality	0..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N80B]

element: **Amount**

XML

Amount	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount
id	[N80C]

element: **Total**

XML

Total	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section2/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[N85]

validation rule:

error code: 9684	description: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C]
transactional message (en)	Box N85 must equal the sum of all 'Amount' in Boxes N80C

element: **ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember**

XML

ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	0..∞
NameOfTheExcludedBody	1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType	
ExcludedBodysTaxReference	1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType	

path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember
cardinality	0..∞
description	Members of the excluded body's group that are members of the relevant joint venture company
id	[N90]

element: **NameOfTheExcludedBody**

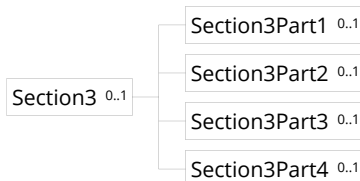
XML

NameOfTheExcludedBody	1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember/NameOfTheExcludedBody
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of the excluded body
id	[N90A]

ExcludedBodysTaxReference 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

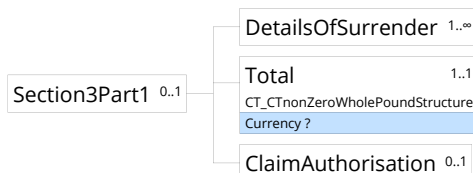
base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section2/ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember/ExcludedBodysTaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Excluded body's tax reference
id	[N90B]



path	[CTN]/Section3
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 - RPDT group relief
id	[SN029]

validation rule:

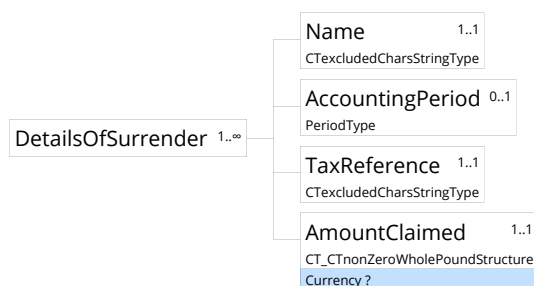
error code: 9685	description: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present
transactional message (en)	If Section 3 is present on supplementary page CT600N then one of Section 3 Parts 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed



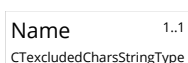
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 1 - Claims to RPDT group relief
id	[SN030]

validation rule:

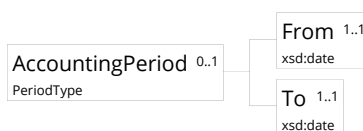
error code: 9686	description: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present
transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 1 is completed
error code: 9687	description: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present
transactional message (en)	Claim authorisation' section on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if the return type is 'new' and Section 3 Part 1 is present



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N95]



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
id	[N95A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[N95B]

validation rule:

error code: 9688	description: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N95B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9689	description: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of the surrendering company' in Box N95B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9690	description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N95B
error code: 9691	description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N95B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

TaxReference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N95C]

AmountClaimed 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[N95D]

Total 1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N100]

validation rule:

error code: 9692	description: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D]
transactional message (en)	Box N100 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N95D
error code: 9693	description: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N260 must be completed if Box N100 is completed

ClaimAuthorisation 0..1

- CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType
- AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements 0..1

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[SN037]

validation rule:

error code: 9694	description: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039]
transactional message (en)	Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

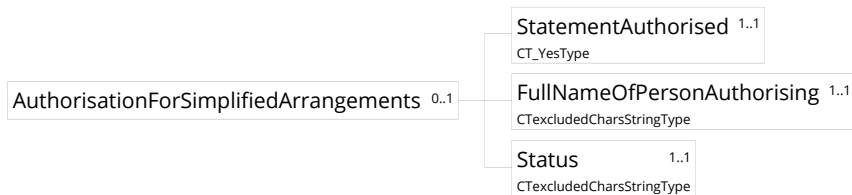
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN038]

validation rule:

error code: 9695	description: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[SN039]

element: **StatementAuthorised**

XML

StatementAuthorised 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	1..1
description	If the statement has been authorised put an 'x' in box N105 to confirm
id	[N105]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

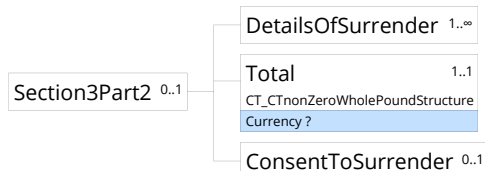
XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N110]

Status 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

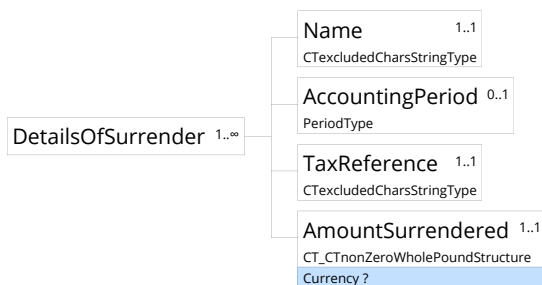
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N115]



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 2 - Amounts surrendered as RPDT group relief
id	[SN043]

validation rule:

error code: 9696	description: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present
transactional message (en)	Consent to surrender' section must be completed if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N is completed



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N120]

Name 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

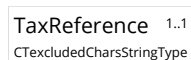
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[N120A]



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[N120B]

validation rule:

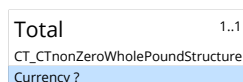
error code: 9697	description: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N120B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9698	description: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of the claimant company' in Box N120B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9699	description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N120B
error code: 9700	description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N120B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N120C]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[N120D]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
------	---

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N125]

validation rule:

error code: 9773	description: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D]
transactional message (en)	Box N125 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N120D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

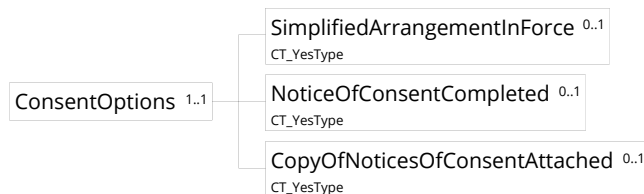
XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[SN050]

element: **ConsentOptions**

XML



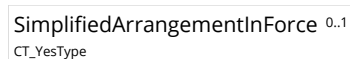
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of consent
id	[SN051]

validation rule:

error code: 9792	description: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SN052]

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600N notice of consent been completed?
id	[SN053]

validation rule:

error code: 9793	description: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present
transactional message (en)	Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

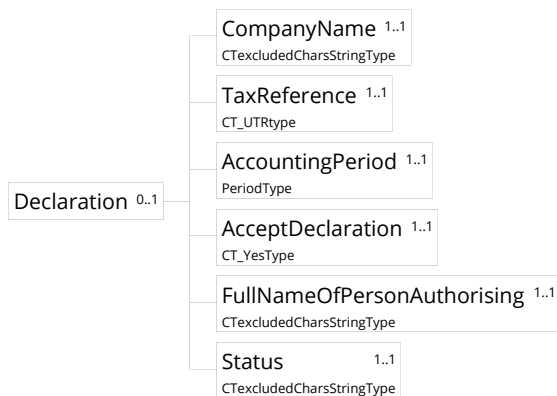
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN054]

validation rule:

error code: 9794	description: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present
transactional message (en)	Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N
error code: 9795	description: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **Declaration**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[SN055]

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name
id	[N130]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N135]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N140/N145]

validation rule:

error code: 9796	description: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period covered in Boxes N140 and N145 must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9797	description: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The accounting period end date in Box N145 should not be before the From date in Box N140

element: **AcceptDeclaration**

XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SN059]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1

description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N150]

element: **Status**

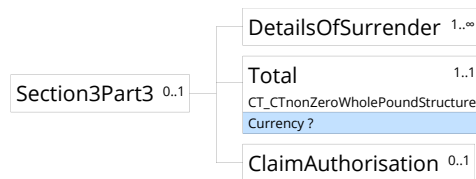
XML

Status	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N155]

element: **Section3Part3**

XML



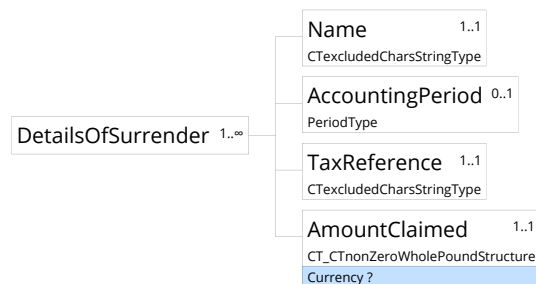
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 3 - Claims to RPDT group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SN062]

validation rule:

error code: 9798	description: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present
transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 3 is completed
error code: 9799	description: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present
transactional message (en)	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N is present

element: **DetailsOfSurrender**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N160]

element: **Name**

XML

Name	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of surrendering company
id	[N160A]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



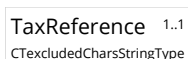
base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of surrendering company
id	[N160B]

validation rule:

error code: 9806	description: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N160B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9815	description: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box N160B must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9836	description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N160B
error code: 9837	description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N160B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30

element: **TaxReference**

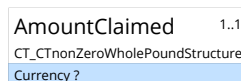
XML



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N160C]

element: **AmountClaimed**

XML



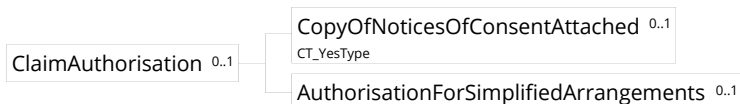
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount claimed
id	[N160D]

Total	1..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N165]

validation rule:

error code: 9838	description: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D]
transactional message (en)	Box N165 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N160D
error code: 9840	description: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N265 must be completed if Box N165 is completed



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim
id	[SN069]

validation rule:

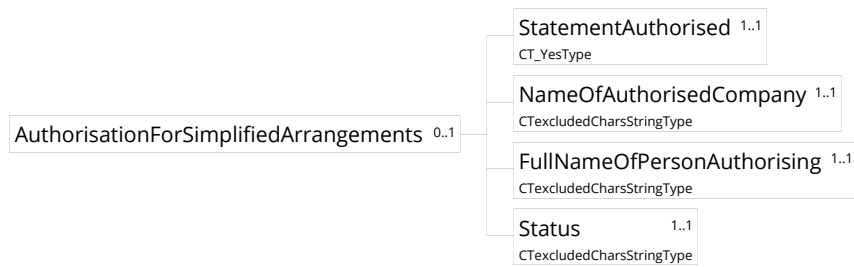
error code: 9841	description: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071]
transactional message (en)	Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	0..1
CT_YesType	

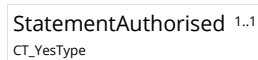
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN070]

validation rule:

error code: 9842	description: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included



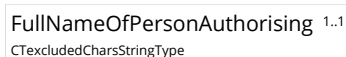
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements
cardinality	0..1
description	Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements
id	[SN071]



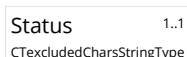
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/StatementAuthorised
cardinality	1..1
description	If the claim has been authorised put an 'X' in box N170 to confirm
id	[N170]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/NameOfAuthorisedCompany
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of authorised company
id	[N175]



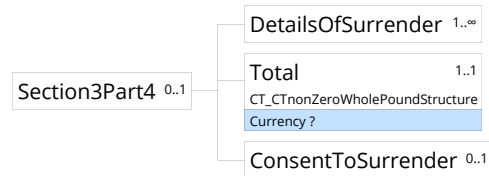
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising
cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N180]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N185]

element: Section3Part4

XML



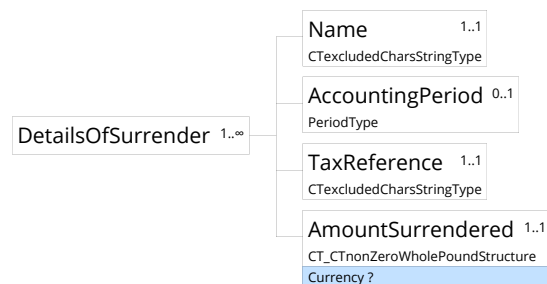
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 3 Part 4 - Amounts surrendered as RPDt group relief for carried forward losses
id	[SN076]

validation rule:

error code: 9843	description: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present
transactional message (en)	Consent to surrender' must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 part 4 on supplementary page CT600N is present

element: DetailsOfSurrender

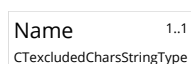
XML



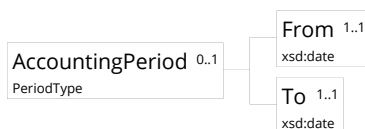
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[N190]

element: Name

XML



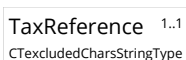
base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[N190A]



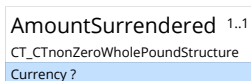
base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period of claimant company
id	[N190B]

validation rule:

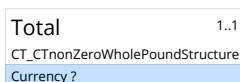
error code: 9844	description: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35
error code: 9845	description: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box N190B must not be no longer than 12 months
error code: 9846	description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N190B
error code: 9847	description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30



base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N190C]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AmountSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount surrendered
id	[N190D]



base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
------	---

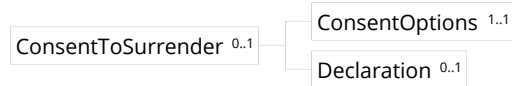
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[N195]

validation rule:

error code: 9848	description: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D]
transactional message (en)	Box N195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N190D

element: **ConsentToSurrender**

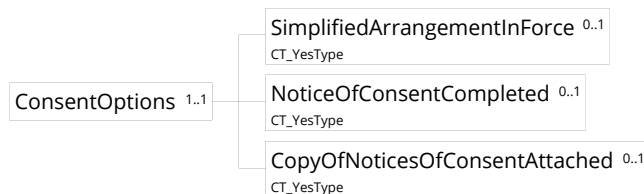
XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender
cardinality	0..1
description	Consent to surrender
id	[SN083]

element: **ConsentOptions**

XML



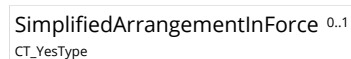
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of consent
id	[SN084]

validation rule:

error code: 9849	description: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes

element: **SimplifiedArrangementInForce**

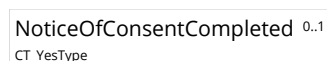
XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce
cardinality	0..1
description	Is a simplified arrangement in force?
id	[SN085]

element: **NoticeOfConsentCompleted**

XML



base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted
cardinality	0..1
description	Has CT600N notice of consent been completed?
id	[SN086]

validation rule:

error code: 9850	description: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then 'Notice of consent completed' must not be present

element: **CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached**

XML

CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached 0..1
CT_YesType

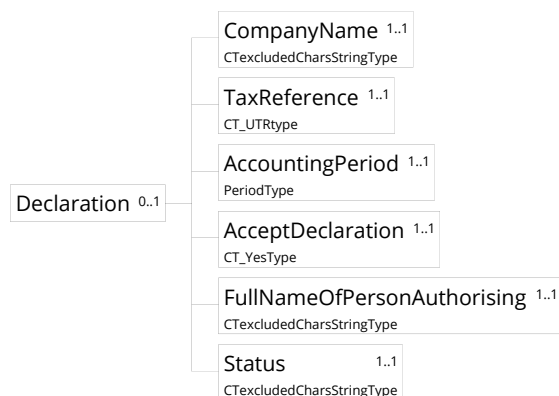
base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached
cardinality	0..1
description	Notice/s of consent attached?
id	[SN087]

validation rule:

error code: 9851	description: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present
transactional message (en)	Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary form CT600N
error code: 9852	description: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.
transactional message (en)	If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included

element: **Declaration**

XML



path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration
cardinality	0..1
description	Declaration of consent
id	[SN088]

element: **CompanyName**

XML

CompanyName 1..1
CTExcludedCharsStringType

base	CTExcludedCharsStringType
------	---------------------------

path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName
cardinality	1..1
description	Company name
id	[N200]

element: **TaxReference**

XML

TaxReference 1..1
CT_UTRtype

base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[N205]

element: **AccountingPeriod**

XML



base	PeriodType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[N210/N215]

validation rule:

error code: 9853	description: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The accounting period covered in Boxes N210 and N215 should not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9854	description: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The Accounting period end date in Box N215 must not be before the Accounting period start date in Box N210

element: **AcceptDeclaration**

XML

AcceptDeclaration 1..1
CT_YesType

base	CT_YesType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AcceptDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	I certify that all the information I have given on these pages is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.
id	[SN092]

element: **FullNameOfPersonAuthorising**

XML

FullNameOfPersonAuthorising 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising

cardinality	1..1
description	Full name of person authorising
id	[N220]

element: Status

XML

Status	1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType	

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/Status
cardinality	1..1
description	Status
id	[N225]

element: Section4

XML



path	[CTN]/Section4
cardinality	0..1
description	Section 4 - Calculation of RPD profits and RPDT Payable
id	[SN095]

validation rule:

error code: 9855	description: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N can only be completed if Box N230 or N240 is completed
----------------------------	---

element: **AdjustedProfit**

XML

AdjustedProfit 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AdjustedProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted trading profit or loss in relation to the accounting period -PROFIT
id	[N230]

validation rule:

error code: 9856	description: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N230 must not be completed if Box N235 is completed

element: **AdjustedLoss**

XML

AdjustedLoss 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AdjustedLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted trading profit or loss in relation to the accounting period -LOSS
id	[N235]

validation rule:

error code: 9857	description: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N235 must not be completed if Box N230 is completed

element: **JointVentureProfit**

XML

JointVentureProfit 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/JointVentureProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of any joint venture profits that are attributed to the developer -PROFIT
id	[N240]

validation rule:

error code: 9858	description: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N240 must not be completed if Box N245 is completed

element: **JointVentureLoss**

XML

JointVentureLoss 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
------	-----------------------

path	[CTN]/Section4/JointVentureLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of any joint venture profits that are attributed to the developer -LOSS
id	[N245]

validation rule:

error code: 9859	description: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present
transactional message (en)	Box N245 must not be completed if Box N240 is completed

element: **TotalOfProfit**

XML

TotalOfProfit	1..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/TotalOfProfit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total of profit
id	[N250]

validation rule:

error code: 9860	description: If [N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245]) then [N250] must equal [N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245]), otherwise [N250] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 is greater than the sum of Boxes N235 and N245, then Box N250 must equal the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 minus the sum of Boxes N235 and N245. Otherwise Box N250 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **AllowableLossRelief**

XML

AllowableLossRelief	0..1
CTwholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableLossRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable loss relief
id	[N255]

element: **AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed**

XML

AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed	0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable RPDT group relief claimed
id	[N260]

validation rule:

error code: 9861	description: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box N260 must equal Box N100 if completed

element: **AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed**

XML

AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed 0..1
CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowable RPDT group relief for carried-forward losses claimed
id	[N265]

validation rule:

error code: 9862	description: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present.
transactional message (en)	Box N265 must equal Box N165 if completed

element: **RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod**

XML

RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	RPD profits in relation to the accounting period
id	[N270]

validation rule:

error code: 9863	description: If [N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]) then [N270] must equal [N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]), otherwise [N270] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If Box N250 is greater than the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265, then Box N270 must equal Box N250 minus the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265 otherwise Box N270 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod**

XML

AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of allowance allocation in relation to the accounting period
id	[N275]

element: **ProfitsChargeableToRPDT**

XML

ProfitsChargeableToRPDT 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/ProfitsChargeableToRPDT
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits chargeable to RPDT
id	[N280]

validation rule:

error code: 9864	description: If [N270] > [N275], [N280] must equal [N270] - [N275]. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0
transactional message (en)	If Box N270 is greater than Box N275 then Box N280 must equal Box N270 minus Box N275 otherwise Box N280 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **RPDTpayable****XML**

RPDTpayable 1..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

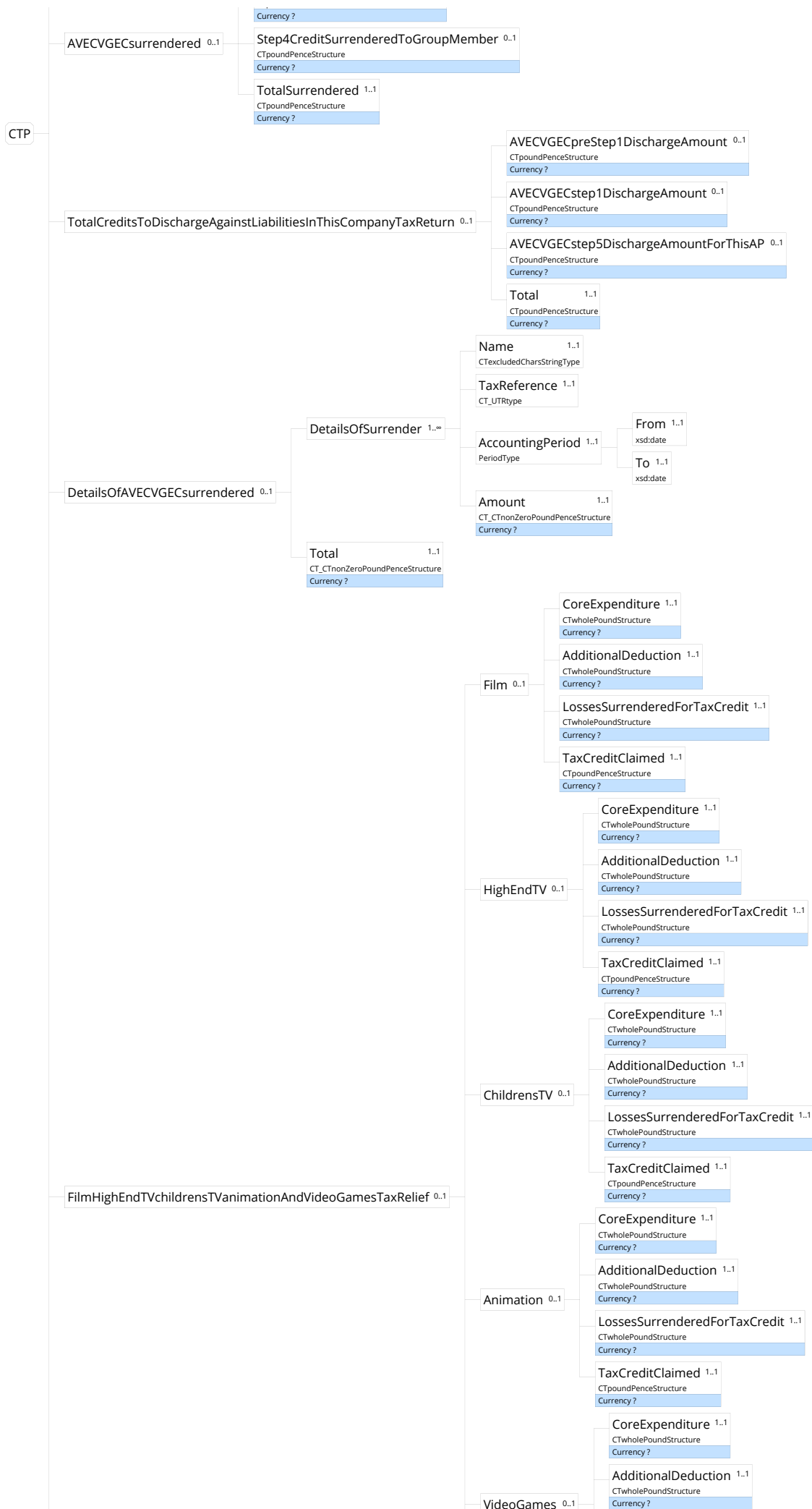
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTN]/Section4/RPDTpayable
cardinality	1..1
description	RPDT Payable
id	[N285]

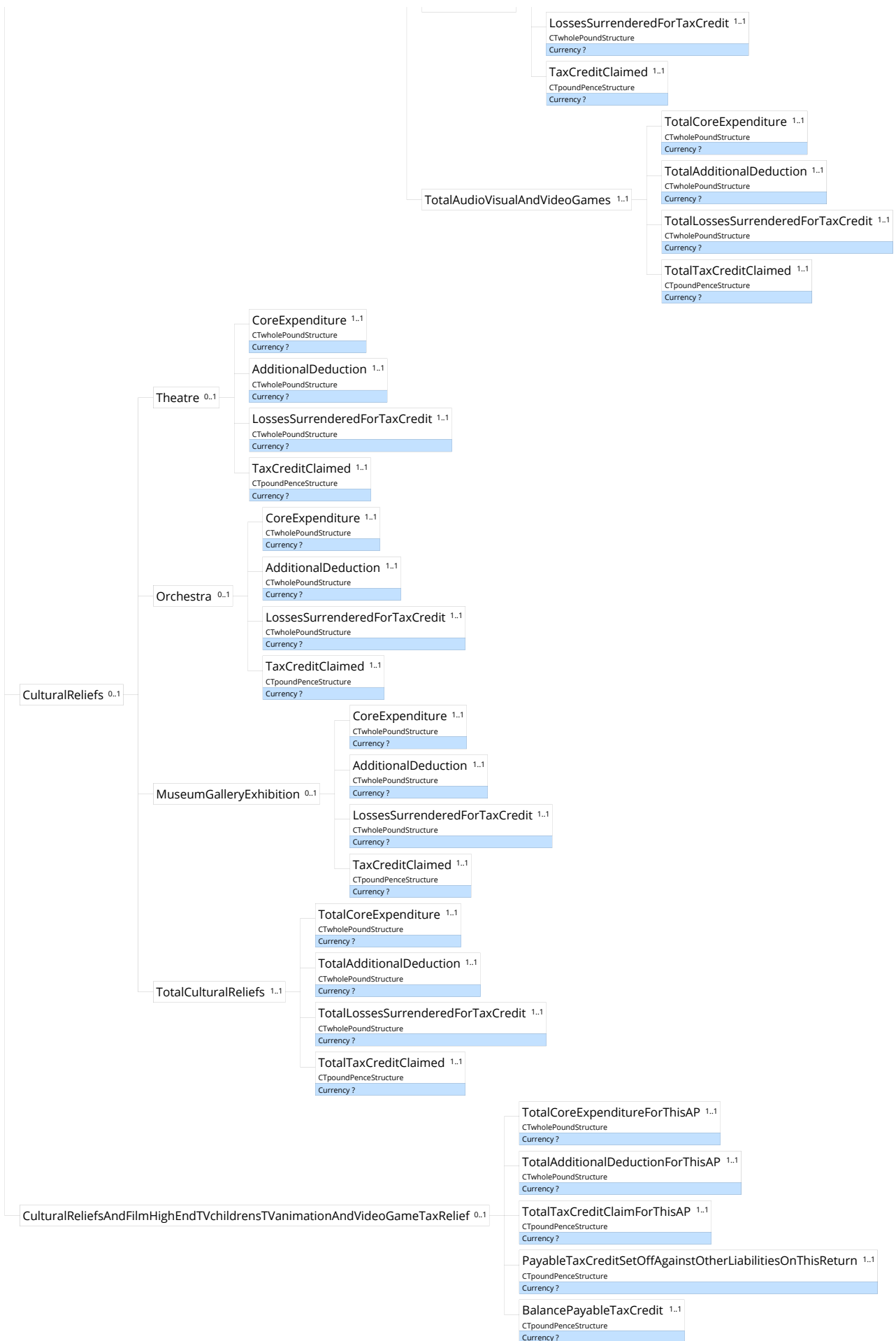
validation rule:

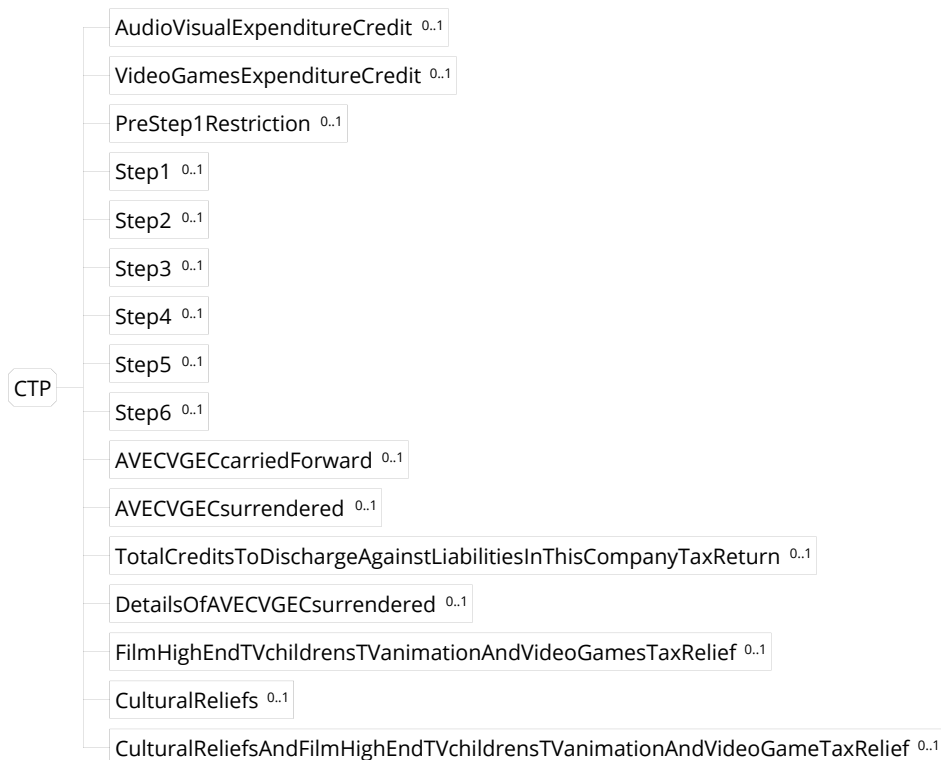
error code: 9865	description: [497] should be present if [N285] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 497 must be completed if box N285 is completed











path	[CTP]
description	Creative industries

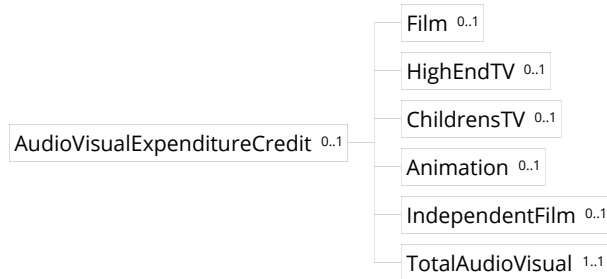
validation rule:

error code: 9001	description: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present
transactional message (en)	Supplementary form CT600P is present so at least one of 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section, 'Step 1' section or 'Cultural reliefs and film, high end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section must be completed
error code: 9002	description: [P190] should be present if [886] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P190 must be completed if Box 886 is completed
error code: 9003	description: [P310] should be present if [663] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must be completed if Box 663 is completed
error code: 9004	description: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P95 minus Box P115 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9005	description: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P120 minus Box P140 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9006	description: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P145 minus Box P150 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9007	description: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P155 minus Box P160 is greater than 0 (zero)
error code: 9008	description: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P165 minus Box P180 is greater than zero
error code: 9009	description: [P315] should be present if [665] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must be completed if Box 665 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024
error code: 9010	description: [P325] should be present if [540] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must be completed if Box 540 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024

error code: 9011	description: [P330] should be present if [885] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')
transactional message (en)	Box P330 must be completed if Box 885 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024
error code: 9012	description: [P245] should be present if [541] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must be completed if Box 541 is completed

element: AudioVisualExpenditureCredit

XML



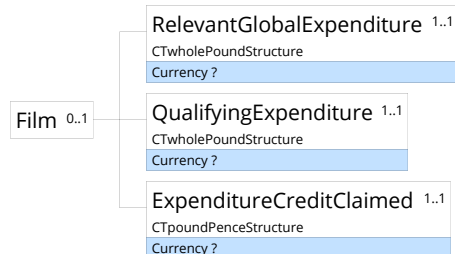
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit
id	[SP001]

validation rule:

error code: 9015	description: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then Boxes P5, P10, P15, P20 or P25 must be completed

element: Film

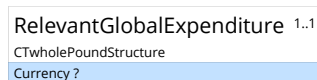
XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film
cardinality	0..1
description	Film
id	[P5]

element: RelevantGlobalExpenditure

XML



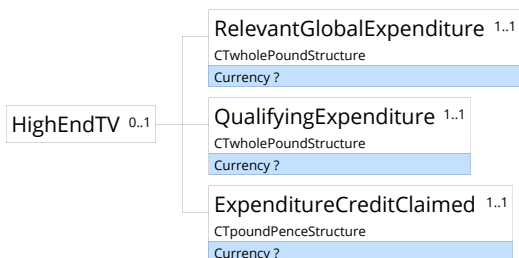
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P5A]

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P5B]

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Film/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P5C]



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV
cardinality	0..1
description	High-End TV
id	[P10]

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P10A]

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P10B]

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

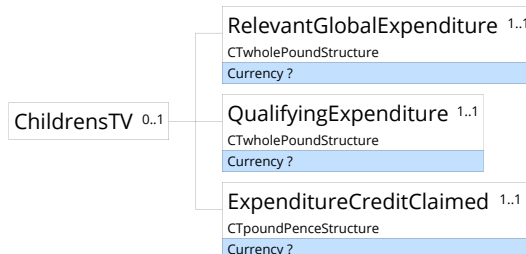
XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/HighEndTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV programmes - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P10C]

element: **ChildrensTV**

XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV
cardinality	0..1
description	Children's TV
id	[P15]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P15A]

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1

description	Children's TV programmes - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P15B]

element: **ExpenditureCreditClaimed**

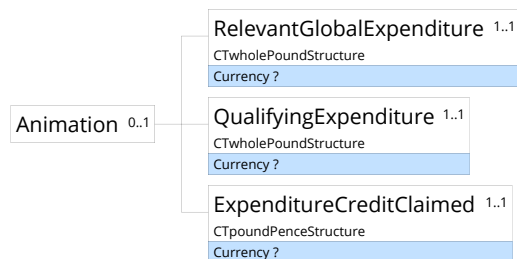
XML

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/ChildrensTV/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV programmes - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P15C]

element: **Animation**

XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation
cardinality	0..1
description	Animation
id	[P20]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P20A]

element: **QualifyingExpenditure**

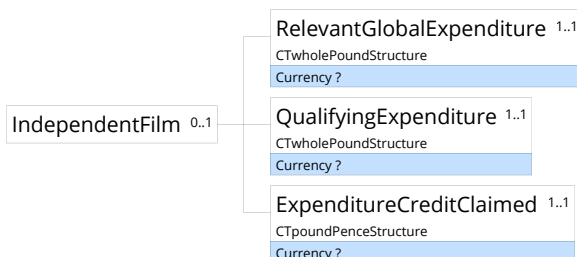
XML

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P20B]

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/Animation/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P20C]



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm
cardinality	0..1
description	Independent Film
id	[P25]

RelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P25A]

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

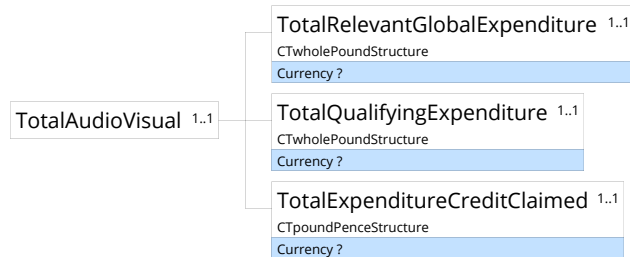
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P25B]

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/IndependentFilm/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Independent Film - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P25C]

element: TotalAudioVisual

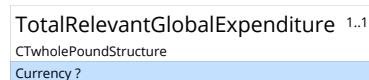
XML



path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Audio-Visual
id	[P30]

element: TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure

XML



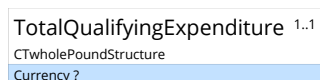
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P30A]

validation rule:

error code: 9016	description: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A])
transactional message (en)	Box P30A must equal the sum of Boxes P5A, P10A, P15A, P20A and P25A

element: TotalQualifyingExpenditure

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P30B]

validation rule:

error code: 9017	description: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B])
transactional message (en)	Box P30B must equal the sum of Boxes P5B, P10B, P15B, P20B and P25B
error code: 9018	description: [P75] should be present if [P30B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P75 must be completed if Box P30B is completed

element: **TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed**

XML



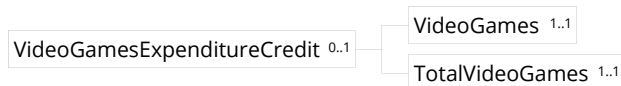
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P30C]

validation rule:

error code: 9019	description: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C])
transactional message (en)	Box P30C must equal the sum of Boxes P5C, P10C, P15C, P20C and P25C
error code: 9020	description: [P80] should be present if [P30C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P80 must be completed if Box P30C is completed

element: **VideoGamesExpenditureCredit**

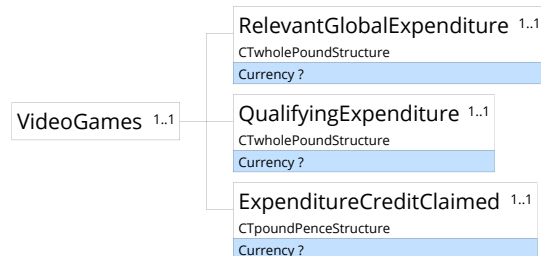
XML



path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Video Games Expenditure Credit
id	[SP026]

element: **VideoGames**

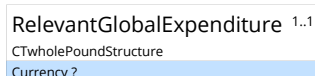
XML



path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games
id	[P35]

element: **RelevantGlobalExpenditure**

XML



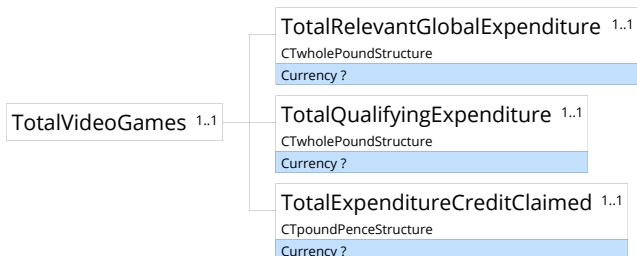
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/RelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P35A]

QualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/QualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P35B]

ExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/VideoGames/ExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P35C]



path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Video Games
id	[P45]

TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total relevant global expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P45A]

validation rule:

error code: 9021	description: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A]
transactional message (en)	Box P45A must equal Box P35A

TotalQualifyingExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total qualifying expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P45B]

validation rule:

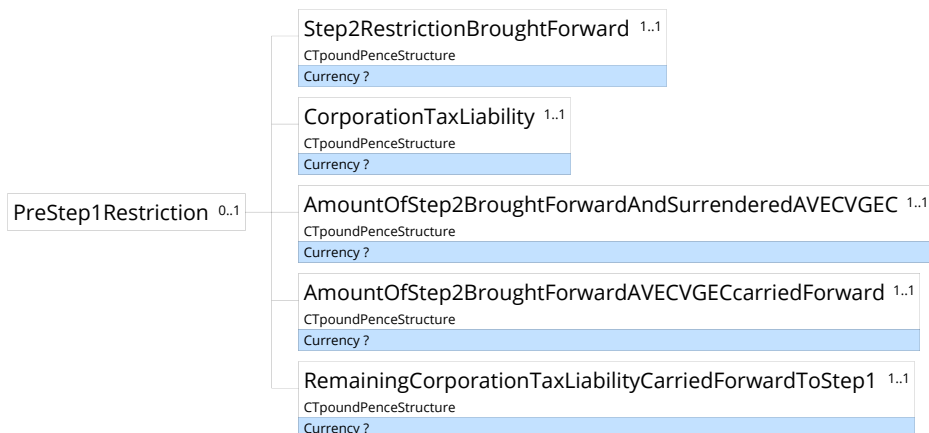
error code: 9022	description: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B]
transactional message (en)	Box P45B must equal Box P35B
error code: 9023	description: [P85] should be present if [P45B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P85 must be completed if Box P45B has been completed

TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total expenditure credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P45C]

validation rule:

error code: 9024	description: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C]
transactional message (en)	Box P45C must equal Box P35C
error code: 9025	description: [P90] should be present if [P45C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P90 must be completed if Box P45C



path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[SP035]

validation rule:

error code: 9026	description: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section on the same supplementary page is completed

element: Step2RestrictionBroughtForward**XML**

Step2RestrictionBroughtForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/Step2RestrictionBroughtForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction brought forward from previous accounting periods and/or amounts surrendered from group companies
id	[P50]

element: CorporationTaxLiability**XML**

CorporationTaxLiability 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/CorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax Liability
id	[P55]

validation rule:

error code: 9027	description: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box 530 is less than Box 475 then Box P55 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530 otherwise Box P55 must equal 0 (zero)

element: AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC**XML**

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of Step 2 brought forward and surrendered AVEC/VGEC used to discharge Corporation Tax liability
id	[P60]

validation rule:

error code: 9028	description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50]
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must not be greater than Box P50
error code: 9029	description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55]
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must not be greater than Box P55
error code: 9030	description: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P230 must be completed if Box P60 is completed

AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount of Step 2 brought forward AVEC/VGEC carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P65]

validation rule:

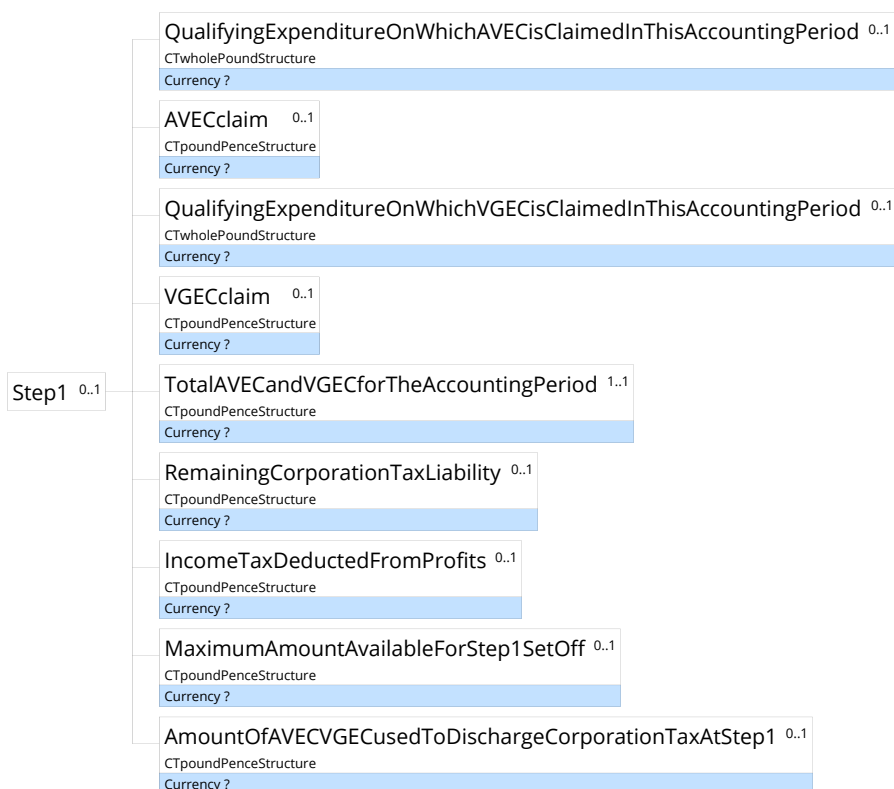
error code: 9031	description: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60])
transactional message (en)	Box P65 must equal Box P50 minus Box P60
error code: 9032	description: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195]
transactional message (en)	Box P65 must equal Box P195

RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1
cardinality	1..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability carried forward to Step 1
id	[P70]

validation rule:

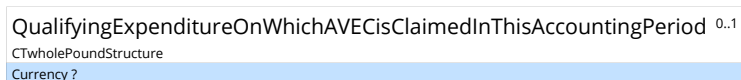
error code: 9033	description: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60])
transactional message (en)	Box P70 must equal Box P55 minus Box P60
error code: 9034	description: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100]
transactional message (en)	Box P70 must equal Box P100



path	[CTP]/Step1
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 1 - Calculation of AVEC and VGEC
id	[SP041]

validation rule:

error code: 9035	description: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P100 must be completed if Box P70 is completed or if Box 475 is greater than Box 530 and the Step 1 section on supplementary page CT600P is present



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure on which AVEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[P75]

validation rule:

error code: 9036	description: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P75 can only be completed if Box P30B is completed
error code: 9037	description: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30B]
transactional message (en)	Box P75 must equal Box P30B

AVECclaim 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC claim for this accounting period
id	[P80]

validation rule:

error code: 9038	description: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P80 can only be completed if Box P30C is completed
error code: 9039	description: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30C]
transactional message (en)	Box P80 must equal Box P30C

QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod 0..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Qualifying expenditure on which VGEC is claimed in this accounting period
id	[P85]

validation rule:

error code: 9040	description: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45B] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P85 can only be completed if Box P45B is completed
error code: 9041	description: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45B]
transactional message (en)	Box P85 must equal Box P45B

VGECclaim 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/VGECclaim
cardinality	0..1
description	VGEC claim for this accounting period
id	[P90]

validation rule:

error code: 9042	description: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P90 can only be completed if Box P45C is completed
error code: 9044	description: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45C]
transactional message (en)	Box P90 must equal Box P45C

TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Total AVEC and VGEC for the accounting period
id	[P95]

validation rule:

error code: 9045	description: [P95] is valid only if this equals ([P80] plus [P90])
transactional message (en)	Box P95 must equal the sum of Boxes P80 and P90

RemainingCorporationTaxLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Remaining Corporation Tax liability
id	[P100]

validation rule:

error code: 9046	description: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is greater than or equal to Box 530, then Box P100 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530. If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is less than Box 530, then Box P100 must equal 0 (zero)
error code: 9047	description: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P110 must be completed if Box P100 is completed

IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Income Tax deducted from profits (applicable to Corporation Tax liability)
id	[P105]

validation rule:

error code: 9048	description: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P105 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed
error code: 9049	description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]
transactional message (en)	Box P105 must not be greater than Box 515
error code: 9050	description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100]
transactional message (en)	Box P105 must not be greater than Box P100

MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff
cardinality	0..1
description	Maximum amount available for Step 1 set-off
id	[P110]

validation rule:

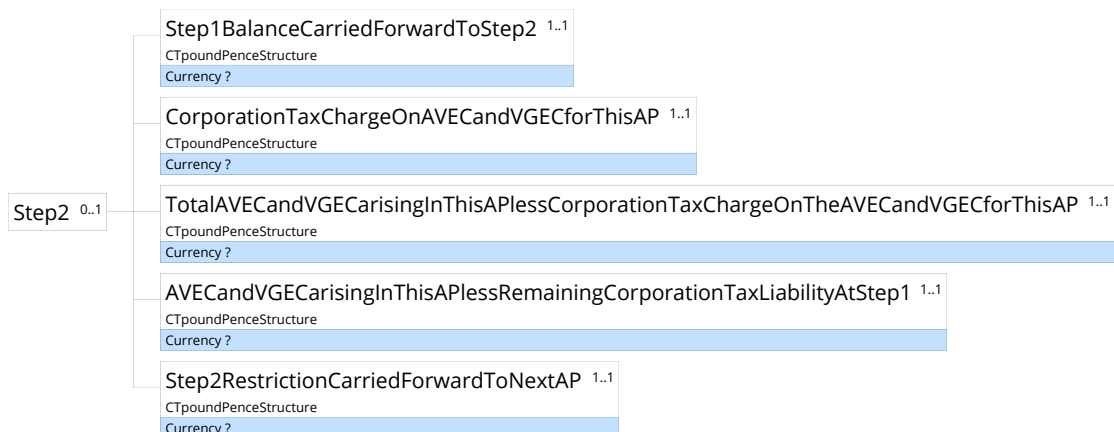
error code: 9051	description: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P110 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed
error code: 9052	description: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105])
transactional message (en)	Box P110 must equal Box P100 minus Box P105

AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount of AVEC/VGEC used to discharge Corporation Tax at Step 1
id	[P115]

validation rule:

error code: 9053	description: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	Box P115 must equal the lesser of Boxes P95 and P110. If Box P110 is not completed then Box P115 must equal 0 (zero)
error code: 9054	description: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P235 must be completed if Box P115 is completed



path	[CTP]/Step2
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 - Calculation of notional tax charge
id	[SP051]

validation rule:

error code: 9055	description: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present
transactional message (en)	The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 1 section on the same page is completed
error code: 9056	description: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed

element: Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2**XML**

Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 1 balance carried forward to Step 2
id	[P120]

validation rule:

error code: 9057	description: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115])
transactional message (en)	Box P120 must equal Box P95 minus Box P115

element: CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP**XML**

CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Corporation Tax charge on AVEC and VGEC for this accounting period
id	[P125]

validation rule:

error code: 9058	description: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35]
transactional message (en)	Box P125 must not be less than Box P95 multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35

element: TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP**XML**

TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total AVEC and VGEC arising in this accounting period less Corporation Tax charge on the AVEC and VGEC for this accounting period
id	[P130]

validation rule:

error code: 9059	description: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125])
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	Box P130 must equal Box P95 minus Box P125
----------------------------	--

element: **AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1** XML

AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1
cardinality	1..1
description	AVEC and VGEC arising in this accounting period less remaining Corporation Tax liability at Step 1
id	[P135]

validation rule:

error code: 9060	description: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box P110 is less than P95 then Box P135 must equal Box P95 minus Box P110 otherwise Box P135 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP** XML

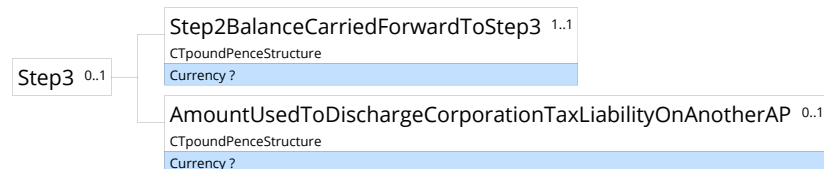
Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P140]

validation rule:

error code: 9061	description: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120]
transactional message (en)	Box P140 must not be greater than Box P120
error code: 9062	description: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200]
transactional message (en)	Box P140 must equal Box P200
error code: 9063	description: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero
transactional message (en)	If Box P130 is less than P135 then Box P140 must equal Box P135 minus Box P130 otherwise Box P140 must equal 0 (zero)

element: **Step3** XML



path	[CTP]/Step3
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 3 - AVEC/VGEC to be offset
id	[SP057]

validation rule:

error code: 9064	description: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present
------------------	---

transactional message (en)	The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed
----------------------------	--

element: **Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3**

XML

Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 balance carried forward to Step 3
id	[P145]

validation rule:

error code: 9065	description: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140])
transactional message (en)	Box P145 must equal Box P120 minus Box P140

element: **AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP**

XML

AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step3/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge Corporation Tax liability on another accounting period
id	[P150]

validation rule:

error code: 9066	description: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145]
transactional message (en)	Box P150 must not be greater than Box P145

element: **Step4**

XML

Step4 0..1	<div> <div>Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 1..1</div> <div>CTpoundPenceStructure</div> <div>Currency ?</div> </div> <div> <div>CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1</div> <div>CTpoundPenceStructure</div> <div>Currency ?</div> </div>

path	[CTP]/Step4
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 - Amount surrendered to group member
id	[SP060]

validation rule:

error code: 9067	description: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 3 section on the same supplementary is completed

element: **Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4**

XML

Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 3 balance carried forward to Step 4
id	[P155]

validation rule:

error code: 9068	description: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150])
transactional message (en)	Box P155 must equal Box P145 minus Box P150

element: **CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember**

XML

CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

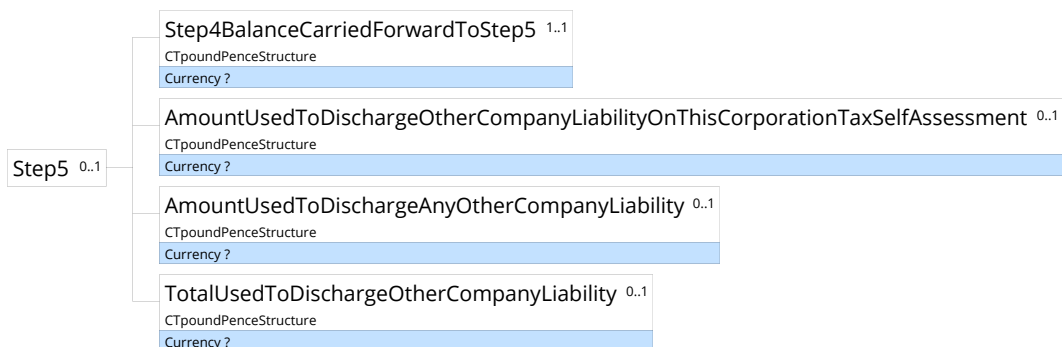
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Credit surrendered to group member
id	[P160]

validation rule:

error code: 9069	description: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155]
transactional message (en)	Box P160 must not be greater than Box P155
error code: 9070	description: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P220 must be completed if Box P160 is completed
error code: 9071	description: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P160 is completed

element: **Step5**

XML



path	[CTP]/Step5
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 5 - Amount used to discharge other company liabilities
id	[SP063]

validation rule:

error code: 9072	description: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 4 section on the same supplementary is completed

Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 1..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 4 balance carried forward to Step 5
id	[P165]

validation rule:

error code: 9073	description: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160])
transactional message (en)	Box P165 must equal Box P155 minus Box P160

AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge other company liability on this Corporation Tax Self Assessment
id	[P170]

validation rule:

error code: 9074	description: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165]
transactional message (en)	Box P170 must not be greater than Box P165
error code: 9075	description: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P240 must be completed if Box P170 is completed
error code: 9076	description: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must be completed if Box P170 is completed

AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
 CTpoundPenceStructure
 Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount used to discharge any other company liability
id	[P175]

validation rule:

error code: 9077	description: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170])
transactional message (en)	Box P175 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P170
error code: 9078	description: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must be completed if Box P175 is completed

element: **TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability**

XML

TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

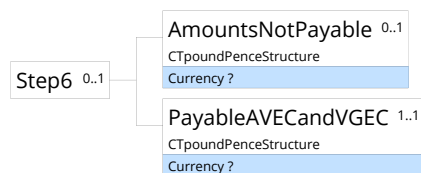
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step5/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability
cardinality	0..1
description	Total used to discharge other company liability
id	[P180]

validation rule:

error code: 9079	description: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175])
transactional message (en)	Box P180 must equal the sum of Boxes P170 and P175

element: **Step6**

XML



path	[CTP]/Step6
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 6 - Payable Audio-Viusual (AVEC) and Video Games (VGEC) expenditure credit
id	[SP068]

validation rule:

error code: 9080	description: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present
transactional message (en)	The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 5 section on the same supplementary is completed

element: **AmountsNotPayable**

XML

AmountsNotPayable 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step6/AmountsNotPayable
cardinality	0..1
description	Amounts not payable due to S1179CG CTA 2009
id	[P185]

validation rule:

error code: 9081	description: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180])
transactional message (en)	Box P185 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P180

element: **PayableAVECandVGEC**

XML

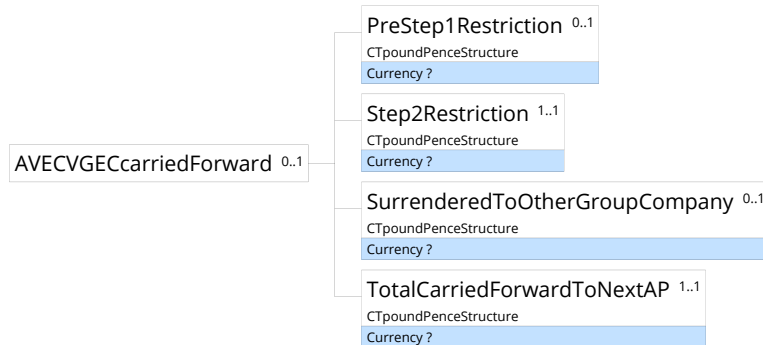
PayableAVECandVGEC 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC

cardinality	1..1
description	Payable AVEC and VGEC
id	[P190]

validation rule:

error code: 9082	description: If [P190] is present the following should be true: [886] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P190 can only be completed if Box 886 is completed
error code: 9083	description: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185]))
transactional message (en)	Box P190 must equal Box P165 minus the sum of Boxes P180 and P185
error code: 9084	description: [P190] is valid only if this equals [886]
transactional message (en)	Box P190 must equal Box 886

element: AVECVGECcarriedForward
XML


path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC carried forward
id	[SP071]

validation rule:

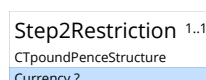
error code: 9085	description: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section or the Step 2 section must be completed on the same supplementary

element: PreStep1Restriction
XML


base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction
cardinality	0..1
description	Pre-Step 1 restriction
id	[P195]

validation rule:

error code: 9086	description: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65]
transactional message (en)	Box P195 must equal Box P65

element: Step2Restriction
XML


base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction
cardinality	1..1
description	Step 2 restriction
id	[P200]

validation rule:

error code: 9087	description: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140]
transactional message (en)	Box P200 must equal Box P140

element: **SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany**

XML

SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Surrendered to other group company
id	[P205]

validation rule:

error code: 9088	description: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present
transactional message (en)	If Box P205 is completed then Box P215 must be completed
error code: 9089	description: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200])
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes P195 and P200
error code: 9888	description: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215]
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must equal Box P215
error code: 9889	description: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P205 is completed

element: **TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP**

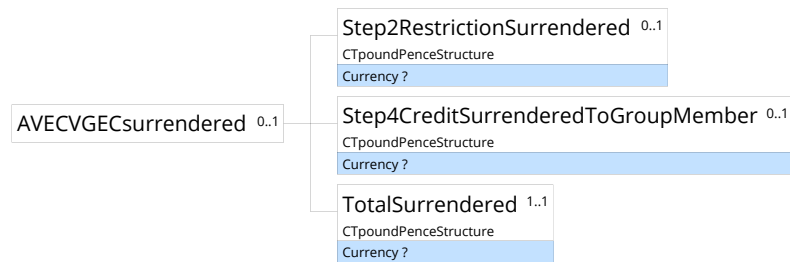
XML

TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total carried forward to next accounting period
id	[P210]

validation rule:

error code: 9890	description: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205]
transactional message (en)	Box P210 must equal the sum of Boxes P195 and P210 minus Box P205



path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC surrendered
id	[SP076]

validation rule:

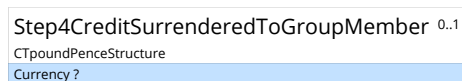
error code: 9891	description: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present
transactional message (en)	Boxes P160 or P205 must be completed if the 'AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 2 restriction surrendered
id	[P215]

validation rule:

error code: 9892	description: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P205 must be completed if Box P215 is completed



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember
cardinality	0..1
description	Step 4 credit surrendered to group member
id	[P220]

validation rule:

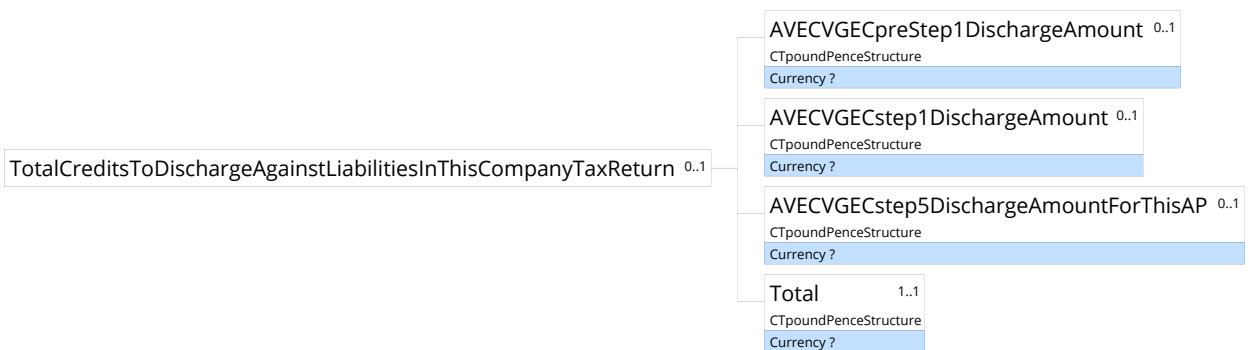
error code: 9893	description: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P160 must be completed if Box P220 is completed
error code: 9894	description: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160]
transactional message (en)	Box P220 must equal Box P160

TotalSurrendered 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered
cardinality	1..1
description	Total surrendered
id	[P225]

validation rule:

error code: 9895	description: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220])
transactional message (en)	Box P225 must equal the sum of Boxes P215 and P220



path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	Total credits to discharge against liabilities in this Company Tax Return
id	[SP080]

AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC pre-Step 1 discharge amount
id	[P230]

validation rule:

error code: 9896	description: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P60 must be completed if Box P230 is completed
error code: 9897	description: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60]
transactional message (en)	Box P230 must equal Box P60

AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount 0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC Step 1 discharge amount
id	[P235]

validation rule:

error code: 9898	description: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P115 must be completed if Box P235 is completed
error code: 9899	description: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115]
transactional message (en)	Box P235 must equal Box P115

element: AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP

XML

AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	0..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP
cardinality	0..1
description	AVEC/VGEC Step 5 discharge amount for this accounting period
id	[P240]

validation rule:

error code: 9938	description: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present
transactional message (en)	Box P170 must be completed if Box P240 is completed
error code: 9939	description: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170]
transactional message (en)	Box P240 must equal Box P170

element: Total

XML

Total	1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure	
Currency ?	

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[P245]

validation rule:

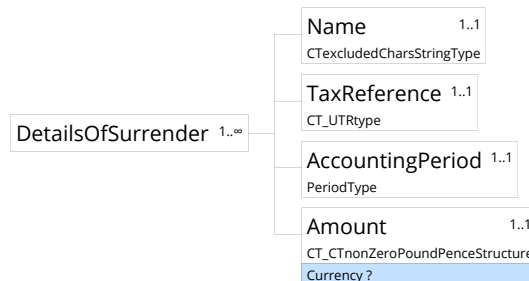
error code: 9940	description: [541] should be present if [P245] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 541 must be completed if P245 is completed
error code: 9941	description: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240])
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must equal the sum of Boxes P230, P235 and P240
error code: 9904	description: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541]
transactional message (en)	Box P245 must equal Box 541



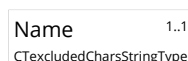
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered
cardinality	0..1
description	Details of AVEC/VGEC surrendered
id	[SP085]

validation rule:

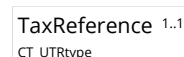
error code: 9905	description: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Boxes P205 or P160 must be completed



path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender
cardinality	1..∞
description	Details of surrender
id	[P250]



base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of claimant company
id	[P250A]



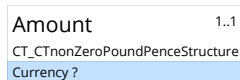
base	CT_UTRtype
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/TaxReference
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax reference
id	[P250B]



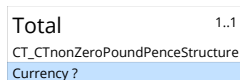
base	PeriodType
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod
cardinality	1..1
description	Accounting period
id	[P250C]

validation rule:

error code: 9906	description: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35]
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' start date in Box P250C must be on or before the return period end date in Box 35
error code: 9907	description: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' in Box P250C must not be longer than 12 months
error code: 9908	description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date must not be before the start date in Box P250C
error code: 9909	description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30]
transactional message (en)	The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date in Box P250C must be on or after the return period start date in Box 30



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/Amount
cardinality	1..1
description	Amount
id	[P250D]



base	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total
cardinality	1..1
description	Total
id	[P255]

validation rule:

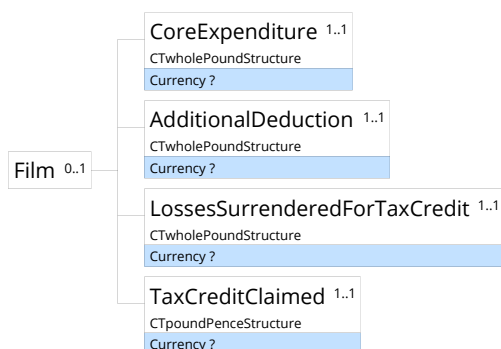
error code: 9910	description: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225]
transactional message (en)	Box P255 must equal Box P225
error code: 9911	description: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D]
transactional message (en)	Box P255 must equal the sum of all 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' amount entries in Boxes P250D



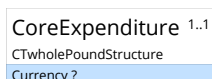
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Film, High End TV, Children's TV, Animation and Video Games tax relief
id	[SP092]

validation rule:

error code: 9912	description: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Boxes P260, P265, P270 or P275 must be completed
error code: 9913	description: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is completed



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film
cardinality	0..1
description	Film
id	[P260]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P260A]

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

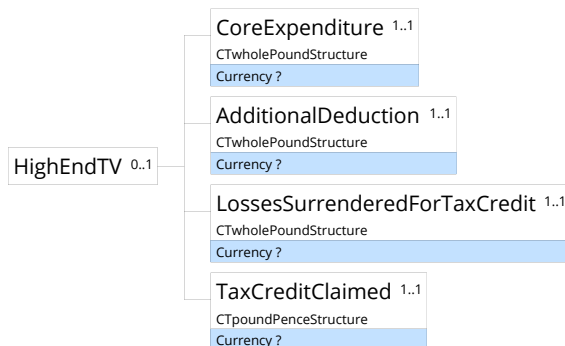
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P260B]

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P260C]

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Film/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Film - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P260D]



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV
cardinality	0..1
description	High-End TV
id	[P265]

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P265A]

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

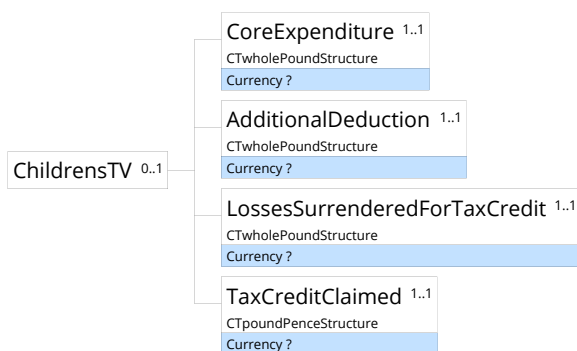
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P265B]

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

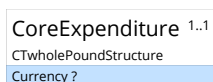
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P265C]

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/HighEndTV/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	High-End TV - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P265D]



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV
cardinality	0..1
description	Children's TV
id	[P270]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P270A]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P270B]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P270C]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

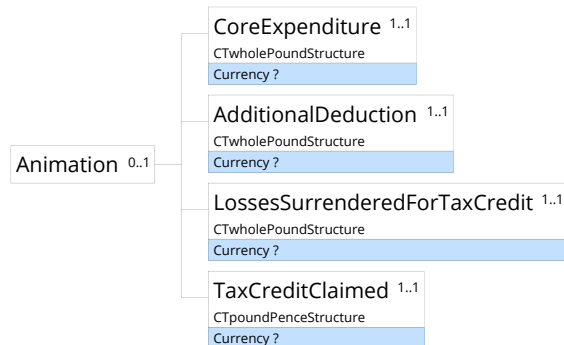
XML



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/ChildrensTV/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Children's TV - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P270D]

element: **Animation**

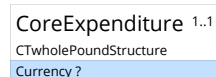
XML



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation
cardinality	0..1
description	Animation
id	[P275]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P275A]

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P275B]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P275C]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

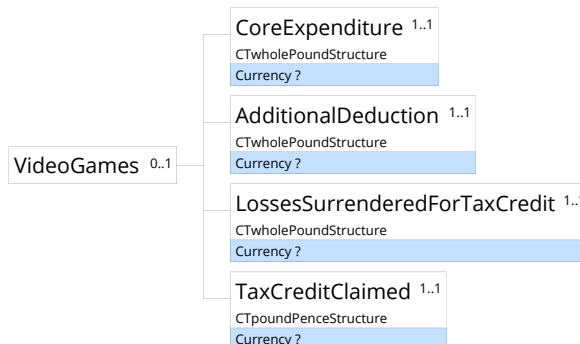
XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/Animation/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Animation - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P275D]

element: **VideoGames**

XML



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames
cardinality	0..1
description	Video Games
id	[P280]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P280A]

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

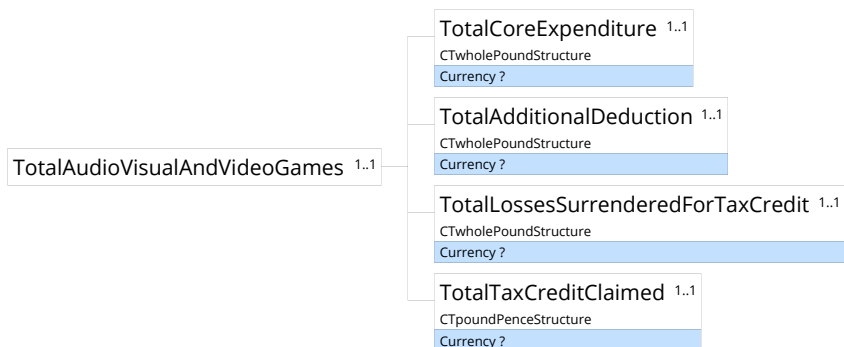
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P280B]

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P280C]

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/VideoGames/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Video Games - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P280D]



path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Audio-Visual and Video Games
id	[P285]

TotalCoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalCoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P285A]

validation rule:

error code: 9914	description: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A])
transactional message (en)	Box P285A must equal the sum of Boxes P260A, P265A, P270A, P275A, and P280A

TotalAdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalAdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P285B]

validation rule:

error code: 9915	description: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B])
transactional message (en)	Box P285B must equal the sum of Boxes P260B, P265B, P270B, P275B and P280B

TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P285C]

validation rule:

error code: 9916	description: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C])
transactional message (en)	Box P285C must equal the sum of Boxes P260C, P265C, P270C, P275C, and P280C

TotalTaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

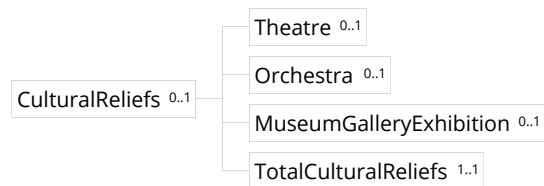
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalTaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P285D]

validation rule:

error code: 9917	description: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D])
transactional message (en)	Box P285D must equal the sum of Boxes P260D, P265D, P270D, P275D, and P280D

element: **CulturalReliefs**

XML



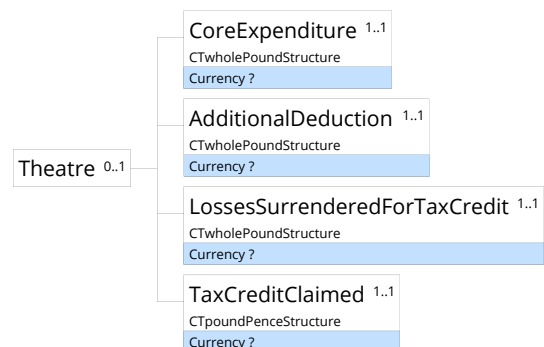
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs
cardinality	0..1
description	Cultural Reliefs
id	[SP123]

validation rule:

error code: 9918	description: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present
transactional message (en)	If the 'Cultural reliefs' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then at least one of Boxes P290, P295 or P300 must be completed
error code: 9919	description: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on Supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed

element: **Theatre**

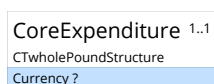
XML



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre
cardinality	0..1
description	Theatre
id	[P290]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P290A]

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P290B]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P290C]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

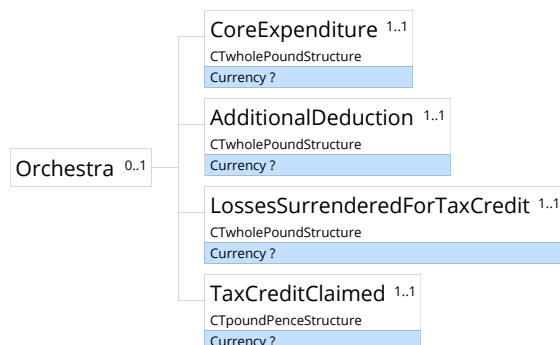
XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Theatre/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Theatre - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P290D]

element: **Orchestra**

XML



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra
cardinality	0..1
description	Orchestra
id	[P295]

element: **CoreExpenditure**

XML

CoreExpenditure 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P295A]

element: **AdditionalDeduction**

XML

AdditionalDeduction 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P295B]

element: **LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit**

XML

LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

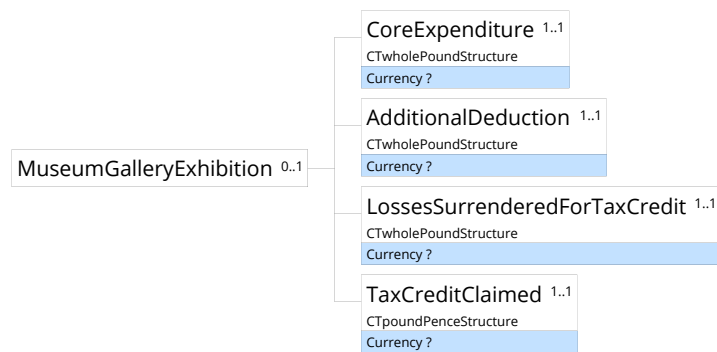
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P295C]

element: **TaxCreditClaimed**

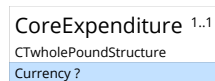
XML

TaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

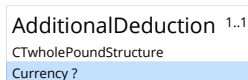
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/Orchestra/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Orchestra - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P295D]



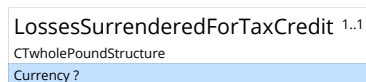
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition
cardinality	0..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition
id	[P300]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/CoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P300A]



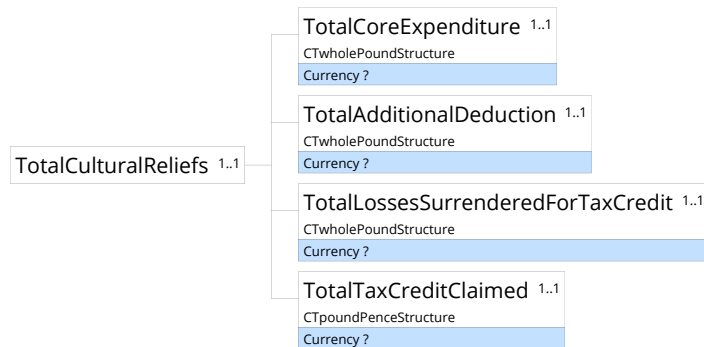
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/AdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P300B]



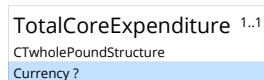
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P300C]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/MuseumGalleryExhibition/TaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Museum/Gallery Exhibition - Tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P300D]



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs
cardinality	1..1
description	Total Cultural Reliefs
id	[P305]



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalCoreExpenditure
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P305A]

validation rule:

error code: 9920	description: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A])
transactional message (en)	Box 305A must equal the sum of Boxes P290A, P295A and P300A



base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalAdditionalDeduction
cardinality	1..1
description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period

id	[P305B]
----	---------

validation rule:

error code: 9921	description: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B])
transactional message (en)	Box P305B must equal the sum of Boxes P290B, P295B and P300B

element: TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit

XML

TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Total losses surrendered for tax credit
id	[P305C]

validation rule:

error code: 9922	description: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C])
transactional message (en)	Box P305C must equal the sum of Boxes P290C, P295C and P300C

element: TotalTaxCreditClaimed

XML

TotalTaxCreditClaimed 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

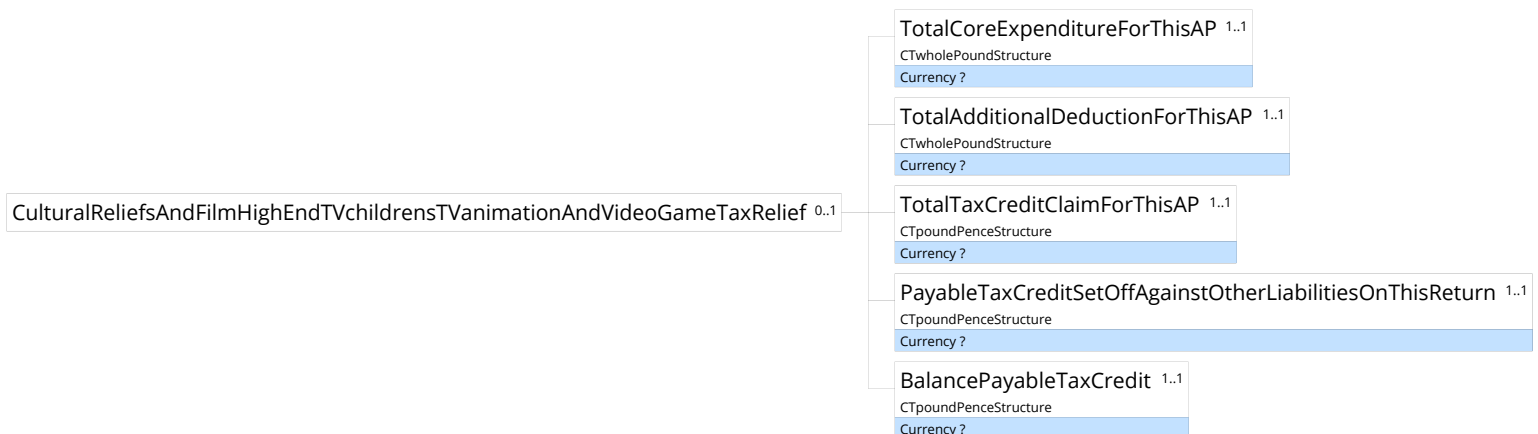
base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalTaxCreditClaimed
cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claimed for this accounting period
id	[P305D]

validation rule:

error code: 9923	description: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D])
transactional message (en)	Box P305D must equal the sum of Boxes P290D, P295D and P300D

element: CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief

XML



path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief
cardinality	0..1
description	Cultural Reliefs and Film, High End TV, Children's TV, Animation and Video Game tax relief
id	[SP144]

validation rule:

error code: 9924	description: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present
transactional message (en)	The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section or the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed

element: TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP**XML**

TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total core expenditure for this accounting period
id	[P310]

validation rule:

error code: 9925	description: [663] should be present if [P310] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 663 must be completed if Box P310 is completed
error code: 9926	description: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A])
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must equal the sum of Boxes P285A and P305A
error code: 9927	description: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663]
transactional message (en)	Box P310 must equal Box 663

element: TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP**XML**

TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP 1..1
CTwholePoundStructure
Currency ?

base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP
cardinality	1..1
description	Total additional deduction for this accounting period
id	[P315]

validation rule:

error code: 9928	description: [665] should be present if [P315] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 665 must be completed if Box P315 is completed
error code: 9929	description: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285B] plus [P305B])
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must equal the sum of Boxes P285B and P305B
error code: 9930	description: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665]
transactional message (en)	Box P315 must equal Box 665

element: TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP**XML**

TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP

cardinality	1..1
description	Total tax credit claim for this accounting period
id	[P320]

validation rule:

error code: 9931	description: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285D] plus [P305D])
transactional message (en)	Box P320 must equal the sum of Boxes P285D and P305D

element: PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
XML

PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn
cardinality	1..1
description	Payable tax credit set-off against other liabilities on this return
id	[P325]

validation rule:

error code: 9932	description: [540] should be present if [P325] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 540 must be completed if Box P325 is completed
error code: 9933	description: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320]
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must not be greater than Box P320
error code: 9934	description: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540]
transactional message (en)	Box P325 must equal Box 540

element: BalancePayableTaxCredit
XML

BalancePayableTaxCredit 1..1
CTpoundPenceStructure
Currency ?

base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/BalancePayableTaxCredit
cardinality	1..1
description	Balance payable tax credit
id	[P330]

validation rule:

error code: 9935	description: [885] should be present if [P330] is present
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must be completed if Box P330 is completed
error code: 9936	description: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325])
transactional message (en)	Box 885 must equal Box P320 minus Box P325
error code: 9937	description: [P330] is valid only if this equals [885]
transactional message (en)	Box P330 must equal Box 885

YesNoType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

CTnominalShareValueStructure
xsd:decimal
Currency ?

base	xsd:decimal
path	[CTnominalShareValueStructure]
description	Nominal Share values (3 decimal places)
example	1.024
pattern	((([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{3})
maxInclusive	999999999.999

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CTnominalShareValueStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_CTAddressLineType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_CTAddressLineType]
description	A common type for lines in an address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&'\-!"%*_+:@<>\?=-;]*

CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure

CT_IRmonetaryStructure

Currency?

base	CT_IRmonetaryStructure
path	[CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure]
minExclusive	0.00

CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure

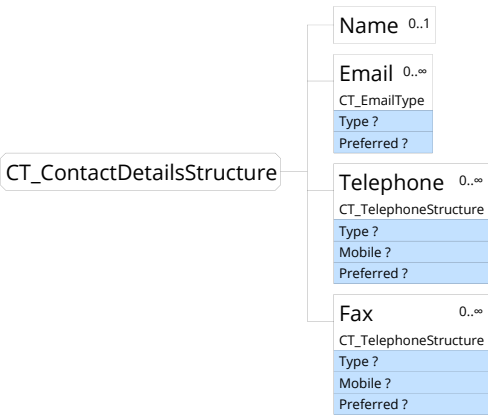
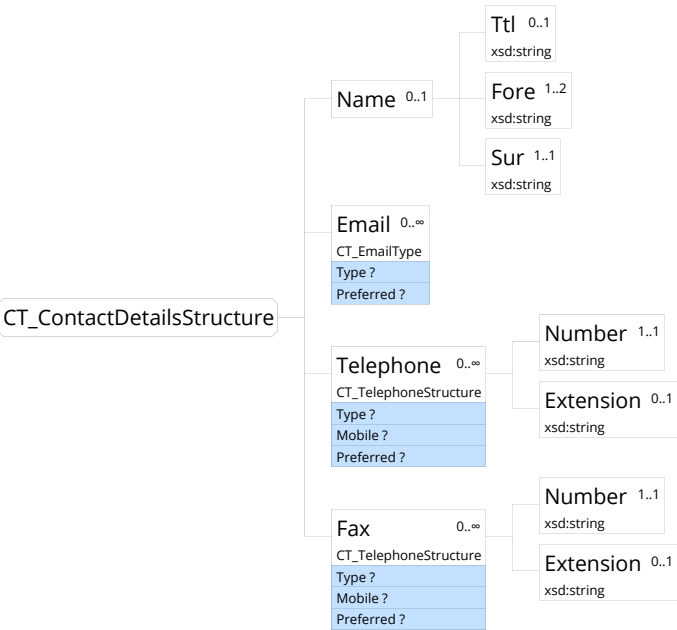
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
path	[CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.00

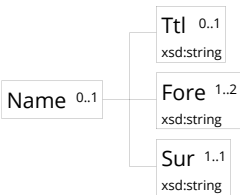
CT_CTstringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_CTstringType]
example	CT String 1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&'\-"%*_+:@<>\?=:;]*



path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]
------	------------------------------



path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl

cardinality	0..1
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: **Fore**

XML

Fore 1..2
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	1..2
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: **Sur**

XML

Sur 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)&\-']+

element: **Email**

XML

Email 0..∞
CT_EmailType
Type ?
Preferred ?

base	CT_EmailType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0..∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

attribute: **Type**

XML

base	CT_WorkHomeType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	0..1

description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

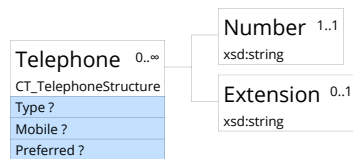
attribute: **Preferred**

XML

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

element: **Telephone**

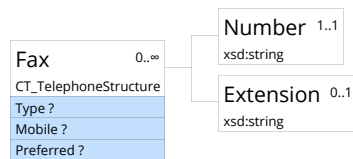
XML



base	CT_TelephoneStructure
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0..∞

element: **Fax**

XML



base	CT_TelephoneStructure
path	[CT_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0..∞

CT_DateType

xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[CT_DateType]
example	2000-12-31
documentation	The date is in the Common Era (minus sign in years is not permitted)
pattern	\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2}

CT_EmailType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

CT_IRdecimalType

xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[CT_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?([1-9][0-9]* 0)\.[0-9]{2}

CT_IRheaderStringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\)*,\\-\\./*]

CT_IRmonetaryStructure
CT_IRdecimalType
Currency?

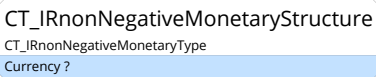
base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRmonetaryStructure]

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRmonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType]
minInclusive	0.00



base	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

CT_IRdecimalType

base	CT_IRdecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType]
minExclusive	0.00

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure XML

type: CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure XML

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure
CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]
example	88.00

attribute: Currency XML

base	CT_ISOcurrencyType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType

CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMonetaryType]
example	88.00
pattern	.*\..00

CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType

CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType

base	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType
path	[CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType]
example	88.00
pattern	.*\.

CT_ISOcurrencyType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

enumerated values:

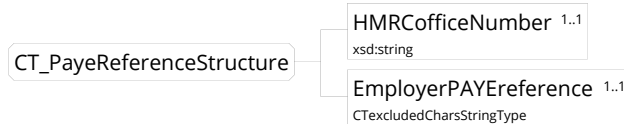
EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

CT_PayeReferenceStructure

XML

type: CT_PayeReferenceStructure

XML



path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]
description	PayeReferenceStructure

element: HMRCofficeNumber

XML

HMRCofficeNumber 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/HMRCofficeNumber
cardinality	1..1
description	HMRC office number
example	123
length	3
pattern	[0-9]{3}
id	[HMRCOFFICE]

validation rule:

error code: 9670	description: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000
transactional message (en)	The office numeral part of the PAYE reference must not equal '000'

element: EmployerPAYEreference

XML

EmployerPAYEreference 1..1
CTexcludedCharsStringType

base	CTexcludedCharsStringType
path	[CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/EmployerPAYEreference
cardinality	1..1
description	Employer PAYE reference
example	A1B2C3D4E5
minLength	1
maxLength	10
id	[PAYEREF]

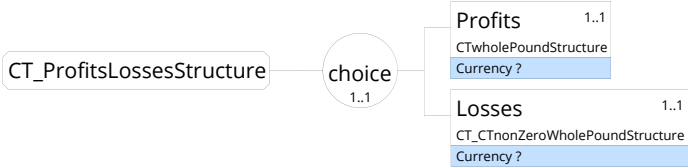
validation rule:

error code: 9671	description: First character must not be a space
transactional message (en)	The first character of your PAYE reference must not be a space

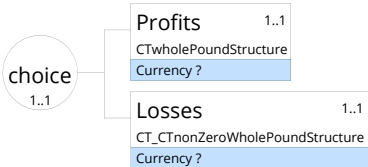
CT_PostCodeType

xsd:string

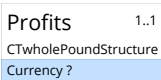
base	xsd:string
path	[CT_PostCodeType]
example	S12 1AA
minLength	1
maxLength	8
pattern	(GIR 0AA) ((((([A-Z][0-9][0-9]?) ((([A-Z][A-HJ-Y][0-9][0-9]?) ((([A-Z][0-9][A-Z]) ([A-Z][A-HJ-Y][0-9]?[A-Z])))))[0-9][A-Z]{2})



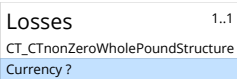
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]
------	-----------------------------



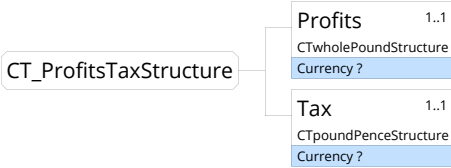
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]
cardinality	1..1



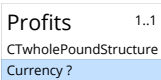
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits
id	[PLPROFITS]



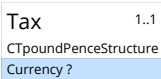
base	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsLossesStructure]/Losses
cardinality	1..1
description	Losses
id	[PLLOSSES]



path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]
------	--------------------------



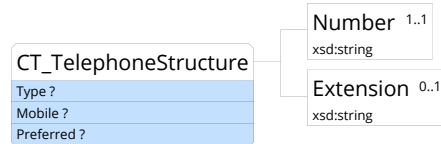
base	CTwholePoundStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]/Profits
cardinality	1..1
description	Profits
id	[PTPROFITS]



base	CTpoundPenceStructure
path	[CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax
id	[PTTAX]

validation rule:

error code: 9529	description: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS].
transactional message (en)	TAX should not exceed PROFITS.

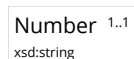


path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

base	CT_WorkHomeType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	0..1

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	0..1

base	YesNoType
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\(\)\-\s]{1,35}



base	xsd:string
path	[CT_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	0..1

description	Standard phone extension type
example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

CT_UTRtype

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_UTRtype]
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}

CT_WorkHomeType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

enumerated values:

home
work

CT_YesType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[CT_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

enumerated values:

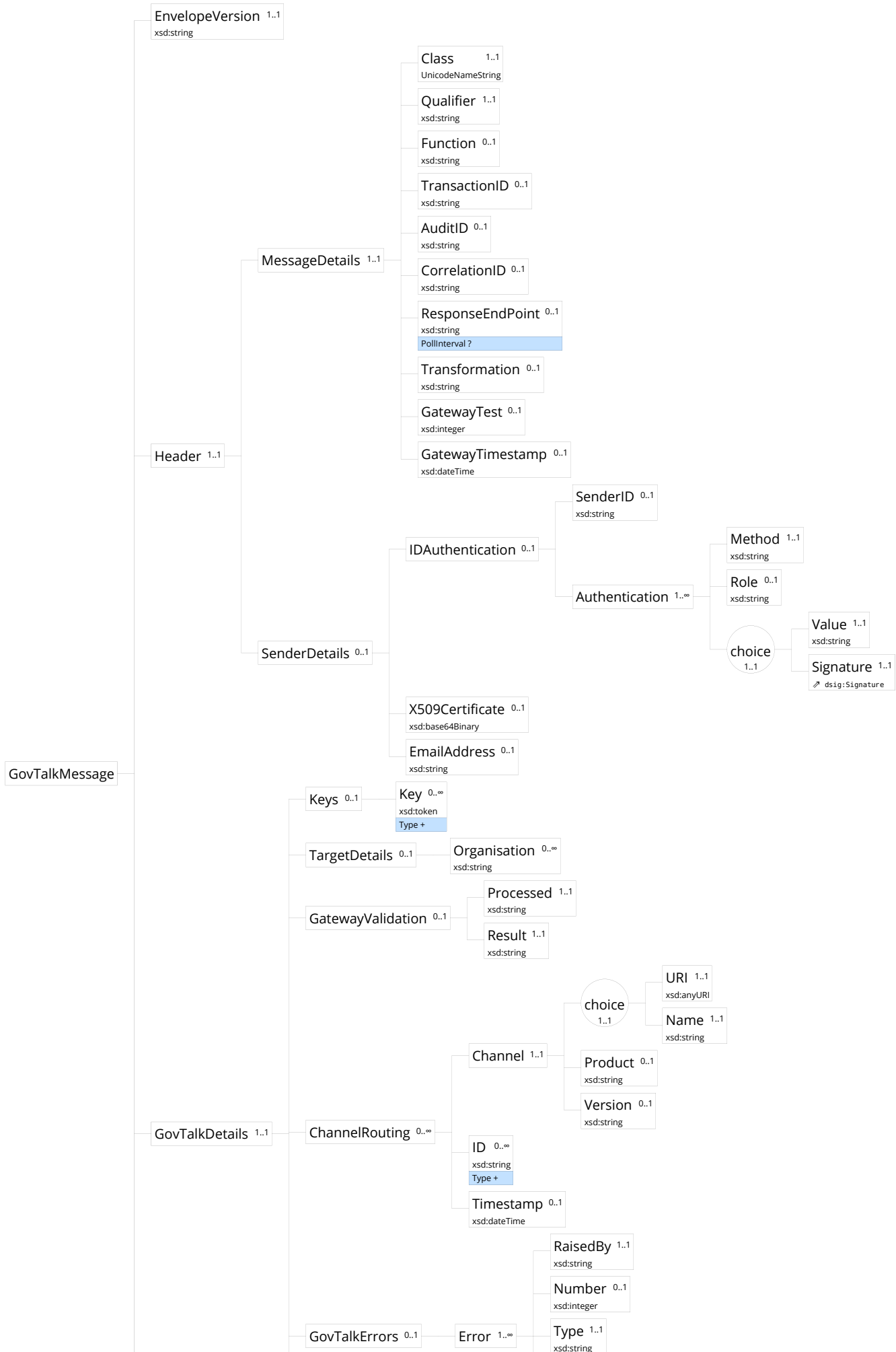
yes

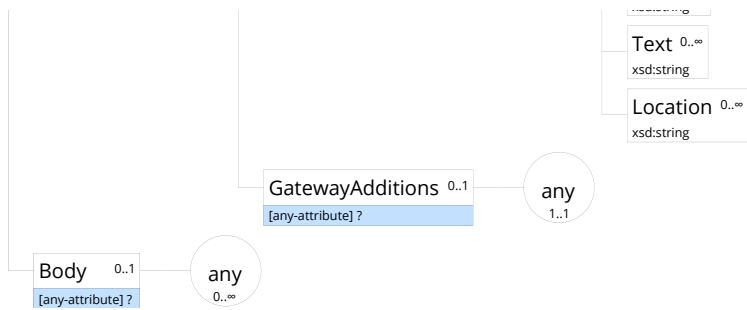
schema: GovTalk-Envelope

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk-Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Type	message
Date.Modified	2024-11-15

schema contents:

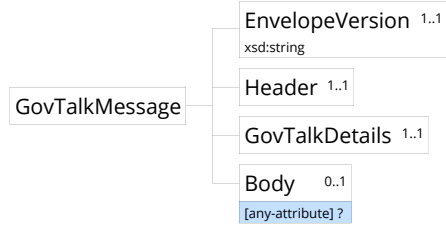
element	GovTalkMessage
type	UnicodeNameString





element: **GovTalkMessage**

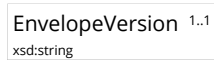
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage
------	-----------------

element: **EnvelopeVersion**

XML



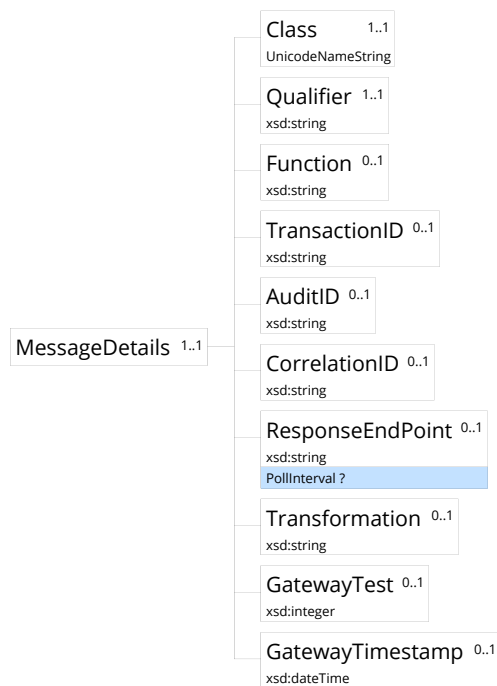
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2.0

element: **Header**

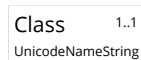
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	1..1



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	1..1



base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class
cardinality	1..1
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	1..1
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll

error

element: **Function**

XML

Function 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	0..1
description	Function of message
example	submit

enumerated values:

list
read
delete
add
submit

element: **TransactionID**

XML

TransactionID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	0..1
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: **AuditID**

XML

AuditID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	0..1
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

element: **CorrelationID**

XML

CorrelationID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
------	------------

path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	0..1
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: **ResponseEndPoint**

XML

ResponseEndPoint 0..1
xsd:string
PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

attribute: **PollInterval**

XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	0..1
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

element: **Transformation**

XML

Transformation 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	0..1
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

enumerated values:

XML
HTML
text

element: **GatewayTest**

XML

GatewayTest 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	0..1
description	Test indicator

example	1
---------	---

element: **GatewayTimestamp**

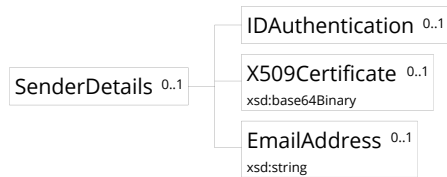
XML

GatewayTimestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

element: **SenderDetails**

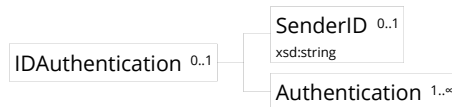
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: **IDAuthentication**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	0..1

element: **SenderID**

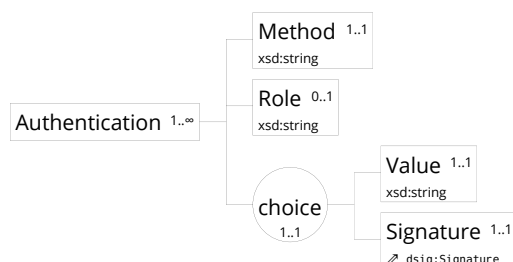
XML

SenderID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

element: **Authentication**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..∞

element: **Method**

XML

Method 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	1..1
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

enumerated values:

clear
MD5
W3Csigned

element: **Role**

XML

Role 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	0..1
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..1

element: **Value**

XML

Value 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	1..1
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

element: **Signature**

XML

Signature 1..1
dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	1..1

element: X509Certificate

XML

X509Certificate 0..1
xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	0..1
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

element: EmailAddress

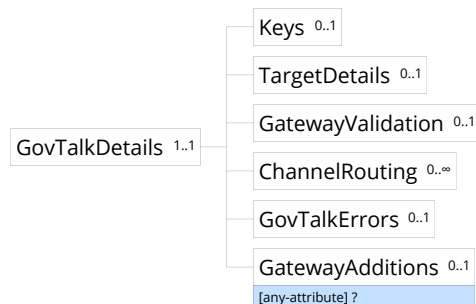
XML

EmailAddress 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_]{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_]{1,64}

element: GovTalkDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails
cardinality	1..1

element: Keys

XML

Keys 0..1 — Key 0..∞
xsd:token
Type +

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	0..1

element: **Key**

XML

Key 0..∞
xsd:token
Type +

base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0..∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

attribute: **Type**

XML

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of Key
example	primary

element: **TargetDetails**

XML

TargetDetails 0..1 — Organisation 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: **Organisation**

XML

Organisation 0..∞
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0..∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64

element: **GatewayValidation**

XML

GatewayValidation 0..1 — Processed 1..1
xsd:string
Result 1..1
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	0..1

element: **Processed**

XML

Processed 1..1

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	1..1
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

element: **Result**

XML

Result 1..1

xsd:string

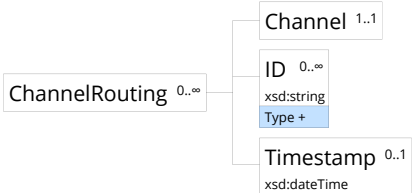
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	1..1
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

enumerated values:

pass
fail

element: **ChannelRouting**

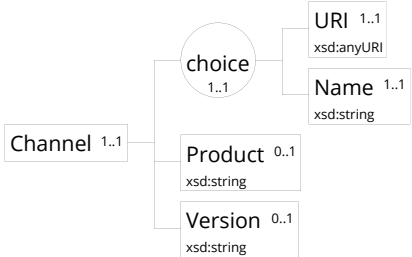
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0..∞

element: **Channel**

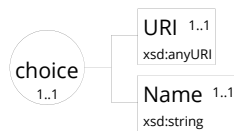
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

element: **URI**

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	1..1
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

element: **Name**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

element: **Product**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	0..1
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

element: **Version**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	0..1
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

ID 0..∞
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0..∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	ID type
example	main

Timestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

GovTalkErrors 0..1 — Error 1..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	0..1

Error 1..∞

- RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string
- Number 0..1
xsd:integer
- Type 1..1
xsd:string
- Text 0..∞
xsd:string
- Location 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1..∞

RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	1..1
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

Number 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	0..1
description	specifies the error number
example	1

Type 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

enumerated values:

fatal
recoverable
business
warning

Text 0..∞
xsd:string

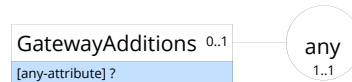
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

Location 0..∞
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:IRenvelope[1]

element: **GatewayAdditions**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Local additions to the gateway.

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

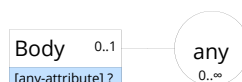
any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

element: **Body**

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..1

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any element

processing	lax
------------	-----

UnicodeNameString

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[p{L}p{Nd}_\-(\)\{\}]*

Rule Index

5004: At least one key must exist	155
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	155
9001: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present	416
9002: [P190] should be present if [886] is present	416
9003: [P310] should be present if [663] is present	416
9004: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0	416
9005: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0	416
9006: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0	416
9007: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0	416
9008: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0	416
9009: [P315] should be present if [665] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')	416
9010: [P325] should be present if [540] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')	416
9011: [P330] should be present if [885] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01')	416
9012: [P245] should be present if [541] is present	416
9013: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present.	151
9014: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent	51
9015: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present	417
9016: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A])	422
9017: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B])	422
9018: [P75] should be present if [P30B] is present	422
9019: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C])	423
9020: [P80] should be present if [P30C] is present	423
9021: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A]	424
9022: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B]	425
9023: [P85] should be present if [P45B] is present	425
9024: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C]	425
9025: [P90] should be present if [P45C] is present	425
9026: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present	425
9027: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero	426
9028: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50]	426
9029: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55]	426
9030: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present	426
9031: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60])	427
9032: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195]	427
9033: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60])	427
9034: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100]	427
9035: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present	428
9036: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30B] is present	428
9037: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30B]	428
9038: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present	429
9039: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30C]	429
9040: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45B] is present	429
9041: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45B]	429
9042: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present	429
9044: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45C]	429
9045: [P95] is valid only if this equals ([P80] plus [P90])	430
9046: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero.	430
9047: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present	430
9048: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present	430
9049: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]	430
9050: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100]	430
9051: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present	431
9052: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105])	431
9053: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero	431
9054: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present	431
9055: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present	431
9056: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present	431
9057: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115])	432

9058: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35]	432
9059: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125])	432
9060: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero	433
9061: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120]	433
9062: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200]	433
9063: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero	433
9064: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present	433
9065: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140])	434
9066: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145]	434
9067: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present	434
9068: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150])	434
9069: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155]	435
9070: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present	435
9071: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present	435
9072: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present	435
9073: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160])	436
9074: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165]	436
9075: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present	436
9076: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present	436
9077: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170])	436
9078: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present	436
9079: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175])	437
9080: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present	437
9081: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180])	437
9082: If [P190] is present the following should be true: [886] is present	437
9083: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185]))	437
9084: [P190] is valid only if this equals [886]	437
9085: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present	438
9086: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65]	438
9087: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140]	438
9088: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present	439
9089: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200])	439
9090: [G35C] should equal [225]	274
9091: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present	275
9092: [G40C] should equal [G40B]	275
9093: [G40C] should equal [230]	275
9095: [G45A] should equal [G30A]	276
9096: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B])	276
9097: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present	276
9098: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present	276
9100: There must be a Key element in the Irheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3].	50
9101: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30]	52
9102: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'	51
9103: [30] cannot be later than yesterday	52
9105: [35] should be on or after [30]	53
9106: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3.	53
9107: If [7] is present then [6] must be present	51
9108: [125] should be present if [8] is present	52
9109: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'.	54
9110: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'	55
9112: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.	55
9113: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.	55
9114: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.	55
9115: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.	56
9116: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.	55
9117: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'	58
9118: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]	58

9119: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.	58
9120: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.	60
9121: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.	60
9122: [631] should not be present if [630] is present	113
9123: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.	60
9124: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.	61
9125: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.	61
9126: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.	61
9127: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'	61
9128: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)	62
9129: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.	62
9130: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.	62
9131: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent	62
9132: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.	62
9133: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present	62
9134: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'	63
9135: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.	62
9136: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.	63
9137: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.	63
9138: If [325] is present then [5] must be present	82
9139: [325] must not exceed [315]	82
9140: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]	66
9141: [535] must not be used.	104
9142: If [586] is present then [5] must be present	108
9143: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	85
9144: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0	66
9145: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	85
9146: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present.	66
9147: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed.	85
9148: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0	67
9149: [160] should not exceed [155]	68
9150: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present	68
9151: [165] should equal [155] minus [160]	68
9152: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	88
9153: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	88
9154: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present	71
9155: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.	71
9156: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.	88
9157: [215] should not exceed [210]	72
9158: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present	72
9159: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]	72
9160: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]	72
9161: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225]	73
9162: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'	134
9163: If [856] is present, [310] should be present	134
9164: If [857] is present, [310] should be present	135
9165: If [858] is present, [310] should be present	135
9166: [240] should not exceed [235]	74
9167: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240]	75
9168: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present	215
9169: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245])	75
9170: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250]	75
9171: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255]	76
9173: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]	76
9174: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present	77

9175: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]	77
9176: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]	77
9177: [C46] must not exceed [C45]	215
9178: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285]	78
9179: [295] should not exceed [235]	78
9180: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	78
9181: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present	229
9182: [C161] must not exceed [C160]	229
9183: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes'	148
9184: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive.	267
9185: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present	79
9186: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385]	81
9187: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present	268
9188: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30]	81
9189: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present	268
9190: [320] should not exceed [315]	81
9191: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B].	268
9192: [G5C] should equal [155].	268
9194: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present.	269
9195: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]	84
9196: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present.	269
9197: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].	84
9198: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).	84
9199: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]	85
9200: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	85
9201: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	85
9202: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]	85
9203: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]	85
9204: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)	86
9205: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].	269
9206: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year	87
9207: [380] should equal [330] plus 1	87
9208: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]	88
9209: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	88
9210: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]	88
9211: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]	88
9212: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]	88
9213: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)	89
9214: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395]	89
9215: [G10C] should equal [160]	269
9216: [435] should be less than [430]	89
9217: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C].	269
9218: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present	64
9219: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B]	270
9220: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30].	340
9221: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30].	340
9222: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10].	340
9223: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10].	340

9224: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].	341
9225: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).	341
9226: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year.	342
9227: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1.	342
9228: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B].	342
9229: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].	343
9230: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).	343
9231: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D].	343
9232: [K25] should not exceed [K20].	343
9233: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25].	344
9234: [440] should equal [430] minus [435]	90
9235: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25].	344
9236: [470] should be present if [445] is present	90
9237: [470] should be present if [450] is present	90
9238: [470] should be present if [465] is present	90
9239: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35].	344
9240: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present	82
9241: [445] should not exceed [440]	91
9242: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445]	91
9243: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present	271
9244: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present	91
9245: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present	92
9246: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450])	92
9247: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465]	92
9248: [475] should equal [440] minus [470]	96
9249: [480] should be present if [485] is present	97
9250: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes'	97
9251: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes'	97
9252: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes'	97
9253: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present	271
9254: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	99
9255: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C]	271
9256: [G20C] should equal [165]	271
9257: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	106
9258: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	107
9259: [G25C] should equal [G25B]	272
9260: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	121
9261: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative	106
9262: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present	273
9263: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative	107
9264: [575] should not exceed [560]	107
9265: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B].	273
9266: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0	273
9267: [580] should not exceed [565]	107
9268: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative.	107
9269: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	108
9270: [585] should not exceed [525]	108
9271: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [I80] must be present and equal to [585].	108
9272: [590] should not exceed [505]	108
9273: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'	108
9274: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [I85] should be present and equal to [590]	108
9275: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero	109
9276: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative	109
9277: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative	110
9278: [713/714] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'	122
9280: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C])	276

9282: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes'	115
9284: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes'	115
9285: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	118
9286: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'	118
9287: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present	118
9288: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C)	119
9289: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	122
9290: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'.	125
9291: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	125
9292: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present	274
9293: [G35C] should equal [G35B]	274
9294: [G45C] should equal [235]	276
9295: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0	276
9296: [870] should equal [520]	136
9297: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0	277
9298: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0	277
9299: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present	278
9300: [885] should not exceed [570]	137
9301: [890] should equal [575]	138
9302: [895] should equal [580]	138
9303: [N106] should be present if [905] is present	140
9304: [915] should not exceed [900]	140
9305: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present	145
9306: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present	146
9307: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present	146
9308: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present	146
9309: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present	147
9310: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present	147
9311: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present	278
9312: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present	148
9313: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present	148
9314: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present	149
9315: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present	153
9316: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present	153
9317: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B]	278
9318: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0	74
9319: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0	48
9320: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0	66
9321: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0	68
9322: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0	69
9323: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0	69
9324: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0	69
9325: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0	70
9326: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0	70
9327: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0	67
9328: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present	322
9329: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present	322
9330: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present	322
9331: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0	72
9332: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230])	73
9333: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	79
9334: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300]	79
9335: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]).	79
9336: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]	79
9337: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]	79
9338: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]	81
9339: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]	96
9340: [510] should be present if [475] is present	95

9341: [510] should be present if [480] is present	95
9342: [510] should be present if [500] is present	95
9343: [510] should be present if [505] is present	95
9344: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470]	100
9345: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510]	100
9346: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505]	100
9347: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative	101
9348: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative.	101
9349: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107]	56
9350: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01'	89
9351: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0	95
9352: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0	95
9353: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes'	97
9355: [545] should be present if [530] is present	103
9356: [545] should be present if [535] is present	103
9357: [545] should be present if [540] is present	103
9358: [560] should be present if [550] is present	103
9359: [560] should be present if [555] is present	103
9360: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541]	105
9361: [560] should equal [550] plus [555]	106
9362: [670] should be present if [660] is present	114
9363: [670] should be present if [665] is present	114
9364: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes'	117
9365: [670] should equal [660] plus [665]	118
9366: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0.	95
9367: [528] should be present if [527] is present.	95
9368: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'.	102
9369: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero.	102
9370: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527]	102
9371: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260]	76
9372: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275]	77
9373: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended')	80
9374: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]	80
9375: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.	80
9376: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.	80
9377: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'	125
9379: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	128
9380: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present.	63
9381: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473])	93
9382: [526] should be present if [471] is present	93
9383: [528] should be present if [526] is present	95
9384: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473]))	101
9385: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	104
9386: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210]	104
9387: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [723/724] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	123
9388: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	123
9389: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01'	82
9390: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [748/749] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	127
9391: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01'	127
9392: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'	127
9393: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	137
9394: [875] should equal [L180]	137
9395: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'	137
9396: [880] should equal [L125]	137

9397: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present	83
9398: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1	83
9399: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2	83
9400: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times	187
9401: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B]	188
9402: [G50C] should equal [240].	278
9403: [A25] may occur up to 999 times	189
9404: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0	189
9405: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present	189
9406: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35].	191
9407: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B]	191
9408: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C]	191
9409: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35]	192
9410: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present	279
9411: [A45] should not exceed [A20]	192
9412: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29'	129
9413: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	138
9414: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'	305
9415: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3	83
9416: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9	83
9417: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31')	89
9418: [A50] may occur up to 999 times	193
9419: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0	193
9420: [501] should be present if [986] is present	94
9421: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B]	195
9422: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C]	195
9423: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60]	195
9424: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0	95
9425: [A70] should not exceed [A20]	195
9426: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0	195
9427: [A80] should equal $([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))$ if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00	196
9428: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present	196
9429: [A25D] should be after [35]	191
9430: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35].	194
9431: [A50D] cannot be later than today	194
9432: [510] should be present if [501] is present	95
9433: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present	98
9434: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497])	98
9435: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present	99
9436: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01'	112
9437: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')	116
9438: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'	116
9439: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166]	116
9440: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01'	117
9441: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present	279
9442: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B]	279
9443: [G55C] should equal [245].	279
9444: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present	281
9445: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present	281
9446: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B]	281
9447: [G60C] should equal [250].	281
9448: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present	282
9449: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present	282
9450: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero	199
9451: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present	199
9452: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present	199
9453: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present	199
9454: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present	199
9455: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I]	203
9456: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F]	203

9457: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G]	203
9458: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H]	204
9459: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I]	204
9460: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present.	199
9461: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present.	149
9462: [K5] should equal [525].	339
9463: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5J]	204
9464: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no'	255
9465: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present	204
9466: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	188
9467: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least [A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards).	188
9468: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	188
9469: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	192
9470: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	192
9471: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	192
9472: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	195
9473: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	195
9474: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.	195
9475: [1115] must be unique within the submission.	324
9476: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].	326
9477: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].	326
9478: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present	327
9479: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present	328
9480: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].	328
9481: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C].	328
9482: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative.	330
9483: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present	331
9484: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2]	332
9485: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present	332
9486: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B]	333
9487: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B]	333
9488: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C]	334
9489: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C]	334
9490: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present	334
9491: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present	335
9492: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present	335
9493: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present	335
9494: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present	361
9495: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present	380
9496: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present.	150
9497: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381
9498: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present	381
9499: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present	381
9500: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present	381
9501: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381

9502: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35]	211
9503: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months	211
9504: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date	211
9505: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30]	211
9506: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present	212
9507: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D]	212
9508: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381
9509: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381
9510: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	213
9511: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70]	217
9512: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381
9513: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35]	218
9514: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months	218
9515: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date	218
9516: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30]	218
9517: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D]	219
9518: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present	210
9519: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present	220
9520: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'	381
9521: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present	221
9522: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission	221
9523: [C95] should equal [1]	222
9524: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively	222
9525: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	382
9526: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35]	382
9527: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months	382
9528: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date	382
9529: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS].	486
9530: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B].	282
9531: [G65C] should equal [255].	282
9532: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present	283
9533: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present	283
9534: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B].	283
9535: [G70C] should equal [260].	283
9536: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present	284
9537: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present	284
9538: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B].	284
9539: [G73C] should equal [263].	284
9540: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present	285
9541: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present	285
9542: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B].	285
9543: [C100] should equal [3]	222
9544: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURREGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present	209
9545: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present	223
9546: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35]	224
9547: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months	224
9548: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date	224
9549: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30]	224
9550: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present.	225
9551: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D]	225
9552: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	226
9553: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present	226
9554: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]	230
9555: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]	231
9556: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months	231
9557: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date	231
9558: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]	231
9559: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]	232
9560: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present	233
9561: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present	233

9562: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present	233
9563: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present	233
9564: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present	234
9565: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	234
9566: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present	234
9567: [C200] should equal [1]	234
9568: [C205] should equal [3]	235
9569: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively	235
9570: [G75C] should equal [265].	285
9571: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present	286
9572: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present	286
9573: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B]	286
9574: [G80C] should equal [275].	286
9575: [G85C] should equal [G85B].	287
9576: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present	287
9577: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present	288
9578: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present	288
9579: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B]	288
9580: [G92C] should equal [285].	288
9581: [G93C] should equal [G93B].	289
9582: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present	290
9583: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present	290
9584: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B]	290
9585: [G95C] should equal [290].	290
9586: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present	291
9587: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present	291
9588: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C]	291
9589: [G100C] should equal [295].	291
9590: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B]	291
9591: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present	293
9592: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present	293
9593: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C]	293
9594: [G105C] should equal [300].	293
9595: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B]	293
9596: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present	294
9597: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present	294
9598: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B]	294
9599: [G110C] should equal [305].	294
9600: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present	64
9601: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present	111
9602: [618] should not be present if [616] is present	111
9603: [618] should not be present if [617] is present	111
9604: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30]	382
9605: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	382
9606: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	120
9607: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted	120
9608: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	121
9609: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted	121
9610: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	126
9611: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present	245
9612: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present	245
9613: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present	251
9614: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80] and [E85]	244
9615: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120]	246
9616: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted	126
9617: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	126
9618: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted	126
9619: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	129
9620: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31'	130
9621: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present	205

9622: Group must not be empty	205
9623: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475]	348
9624: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194]	349
9625: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6]	349
9626: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7])	349
9627: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129]	349
9628: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7])	349
9630: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero	354
9631: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60]	355
9632: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8]	361
9633: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135]	362
9634: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes'	365
9635: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	383
9636: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present	365
9637: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present	365
9638: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	383
9639: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes'	366
9640: [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15)	366
9641: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes'	366
9642: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed £20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3)	367
9643: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7]	369
9644: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present	372
9645: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present	372
9646: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present	372
9647: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present	372
9648: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present	372
9649: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes'	150
9650: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present	253
9651: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	254
9652: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	254
9653: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'	254
9654: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	383
9655: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771]	375
9656: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes'	255
9657: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E]	375
9658: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736]	375
9659: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no'	255
9660: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes'	256
9661: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F]	375
9662: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present	375
9663: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound	262
9664: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes'	253
9665: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes'	255
9666: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no'	256
9667: [760] must be present if [M25] is present	377
9668: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D]	377
9669: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E]	377
9670: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000	483
9671: First character must not be a space	483
9672: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present	383
9673: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	384
9674: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months	384
9675: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date	384
9676: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	385
9677: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D]	385
9678: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	385
9679: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	385
9680: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes'	386
9681: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes'	386
9682: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present	386
9683: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes'	387

9684: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C]	388
9685: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present	389
9686: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present	389
9687: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present	389
9688: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35]	390
9689: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months	390
9690: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date	390
9691: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30]	390
9692: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D]	391
9693: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present	391
9694: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039]	391
9695: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	392
9696: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present	393
9697: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35]	394
9698: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months	394
9699: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date	394
9700: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30]	394
9701: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present	295
9702: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present	295
9703: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B]	295
9704: [G115C] should equal [310].	295
9705: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present	296
9706: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present	296
9707: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B]	296
9708: [G117C] should equal [312].	296
9709: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present	297
9710: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present	347
9711: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0	347
9712: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0	347
9713: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0	347
9714: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0	347
9715: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0	347
9716: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0	347
9717: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present.	149
9718: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present	350
9719: [L30] is mandatory if([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present	350
9720: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present	350
9721: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10]	350
9722: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190]	350
9723: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present	350
9724: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20])	351
9725: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475]	351
9726: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present	351
9727: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present	352
9728: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515]	352
9729: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30]	352
9730: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35])	352
9731: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195]	352
9732: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero.	352
9733: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present	352
9734: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present	353
9735: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present	353
9736: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present	353
9737: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45])	353
9738: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35]	354
9739: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present	354
9740: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55])	354
9741: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130]	355
9743: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present	355
9744: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65])	355

9745: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145]	356
9746: If [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero	356
9747: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present	356
9748: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present	356
9749: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80])	357
9750: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater)	313
9751: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85]	357
9752: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present	357
9753: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present	357
9754: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90])	357
9755: [L100] should not exceed [L95]	358
9756: [L100] should equal [L160]	358
9757: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present	358
9758: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present	358
9759: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100])	359
9760: [L110] should not exceed [L105]	359
9761: [L110] should equal [L200]	359
9762: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present	359
9763: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110])	359
9764: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115])	359
9765: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present	360
9766: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123]))	360
9767: [L125] should equal [880]	360
9769: [L130] should equal [L65]	361
9770: [L135] should equal [L155]	362
9771: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present	362
9772: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present	362
9773: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D]	394
9774: [L145] should equal [L80]	362
9775: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145])	363
9776: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present	363
9777: [L155] should equal [L135]	363
9778: [L160] should equal [L100]	364
9779: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160])	364
9780: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present	365
9781: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present	368
9782: [L175] should not exceed [L170]	368
9783: [L175] should equal [L205]	368
9784: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present	368
9785: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present	368
9786: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175])	368
9787: [L195] should equal [L45]	369
9788: [L200] should equal [L110]	370
9789: [L205] should equal [L175]	370
9790: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205])	370
9791: [L210] should equal [530]	370
9792: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present	395
9793: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present	395
9794: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present	396
9795: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	396
9796: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months	397
9797: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date	397
9798: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present	398
9799: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present	398
9800: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0	315
9801: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0	315
9802: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25]	318
9803: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes'	318
9804: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise.	318
9805: [I50] should not exceed [I35]	319
9806: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35]	399

9807: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present	320
9808: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C])	297
9809: [G120C] should equal [315].	297
9810: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B]	297
9811: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0	298
9812: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0	298
9813: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present	321
9814: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present	322
9815: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months	399
9816: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50]	320
9817: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60]	320
9818: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period	320
9819: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound.	320
9820: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present	299
9821: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present	299
9822: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B]	299
9823: [G125C] should equal [530].	299
9824: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present	300
9825: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present	300
9826: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B]	300
9827: [G130C] should equal [540].	300
9828: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present	301
9829: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present	301
9830: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C]	301
9831: [G135C] should equal [545].	301
9832: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B]	301
9833: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present	302
9834: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present	302
9835: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B]	302
9836: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date	399
9837: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30]	399
9838: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D]	400
9839: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31'	123
9840: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present	400
9841: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071]	400
9842: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	400
9843: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present	402
9844: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35]	403
9845: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months	403
9846: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date	403
9847: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30]	403
9848: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D]	403
9849: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present	404
9850: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present	404
9851: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present	405
9852: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.	405
9853: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months	406
9854: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date	406
9855: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present	407
9856: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present	408
9857: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present	408
9858: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present	408
9859: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present	408
9860: If [N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245]) then [N250] must equal [N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245]), otherwise [N250] must equal 0	409
9861: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present.	409
9862: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present.	410

9863: If [N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]) then [N270] must equal [N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]), otherwise [N270] must equal 0	410
9864: If [N270] > [N275], [N280] must equal [N270] - [N275]. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0	410
9865: [497] should be present if [N285] is present	411
9866: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present	94
9867: [502] should be present if [987] is present	95
9868: [510] should be present if [502] is present	95
9869: [987] should be present if [502] is present	99
9870: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	120
9871: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	124
9872: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present	64
9873: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10	83
9874: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11	83
9875: [545] should be present if [541] is present	103
9876: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31'	115
9877: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes'	115
9878: If [658] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes')	116
9879: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	116
9880: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	117
9881: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	118
9882: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'	142
9883: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01'	143
9884: [A25D] should be no later than today.	191
9885: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes')	365
9886: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	368
9887: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01'	369
9888: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215]	439
9889: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present	439
9890: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205]	439
9891: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present	440
9892: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present	440
9893: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present	440
9894: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160]	440
9895: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220])	441
9896: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present	441
9897: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60]	441
9898: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present	441
9899: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115]	441
9900: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.	170
9901: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute.	170
9902: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]	173
9903: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts'	163
9904: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541]	442
9905: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present	443
9906: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35]	444
9907: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months	444
9908: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date	444
9909: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30]	444
9910: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225]	444
9911: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D]	444
9912: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present	445
9913: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present	445
9914: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A])	452
9915: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B])	452
9916: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C])	452
9917: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D])	452

9918: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present	453
9919: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present	453
9920: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A])	457
9921: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B])	457
9922: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C])	458
9923: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D])	458
9924: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present	458
9925: [663] should be present if [P310] is present	459
9926: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A])	459
9927: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663]	459
9928: [665] should be present if [P315] is present	459
9929: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285B] plus [P305B])	459
9930: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665]	459
9931: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285D] plus [P305D])	459
9932: [540] should be present if [P325] is present	460
9933: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320]	460
9934: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540]	460
9935: [885] should be present if [P330] is present	460
9936: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325])	460
9937: [P330] is valid only if this equals [885]	460
9938: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present	442
9939: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170]	442
9940: [541] should be present if [P245] is present	442
9941: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240])	442
9952: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair.	180
9953: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair.	180
9954: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present	79
9955: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present	79
9956: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present	81
9957: [G140C] should equal [550].	302
9958: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present	303
9959: [G145C] should equal [G145B].	303
9960: [G145C] should equal [555].	303
9961: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present	220
9962: [G150A] should equal [G140A].	304
9963: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present	304
9964: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B]	304
9965: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'.	57
9966: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'.	57
9967: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present	304
9968: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C]	304
9969: [G150C] should equal [560].	304
9970: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.	171
9970: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute.	172
9971: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'.	56
9972: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present	305
9973: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present	213
9974: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present	220
9975: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present	220
9976: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present	221
9977: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present	305
9978: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B]	305
9979: [G155C] should equal [565].	305
9980: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present	307
9981: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present	307
9982: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B]	307
9983: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785].	307
9984: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present	308

9985: [G170C] should equal [G170B].	308
9986: [G170C] should equal [790].	308
9987: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present	308
9988: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present	309
9989: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero	355

Rule Documentation

Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRHeader Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un allwedd bodoli yn yr IRHeader	155
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader. Transactional error (cy): Nid yw'r allweddi yn y GovTalkDetails yn cyd-fynd â'r rheiny yn yr IRHeader.	155
Error code: 9001 Location: [CTP] Description: At least one of [SP035], [SP041] or [SP144] should be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600P is present so at least one of 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section, 'Step 1' section or 'Cultural reliefs and film, high end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section must be completed	416
Error code: 9002 Location: [CTP] Description: [P190] should be present if [886] is present Transactional error (en): Box P190 must be completed if Box 886 is completed	416
Error code: 9003 Location: [CTP] Description: [P310] should be present if [663] is present Transactional error (en): Box P310 must be completed if Box 663 is completed	416
Error code: 9004 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP051] should be present if ([P95] minus [P115]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P95 minus Box P115 is greater than 0 (zero)	416
Error code: 9005 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP057] should be present if ([P120] minus [P140]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P120 minus Box P140 is greater than 0 (zero)	416
Error code: 9006 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP060] should be present if ([P145] minus [P150]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P145 minus Box P150 is greater than 0 (zero)	416
Error code: 9007 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP063] should be present if ([P155] minus [P160]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P155 minus Box P160 is greater than 0 (zero)	416
Error code: 9008 Location: [CTP] Description: [SP068] should be present if ([P165] minus [P180]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P165 minus Box P180 is greater than zero	416
Error code: 9009 Location: [CTP] Description: [P315] should be present if [665] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') Transactional error (en): Box P315 must be completed if Box 665 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	416
Error code: 9010 Location: [CTP] Description: [P325] should be present if [540] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') Transactional error (en): Box P325 must be completed if Box 540 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	416
Error code: 9011 Location: [CTP] Description: [P330] should be present if [885] is present and ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') Transactional error (en): Box P330 must be completed if Box 885 is completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	416
Error code: 9012 Location: [CTP] Description: [P245] should be present if [541] is present Transactional error (en): Box P245 must be completed if Box 541 is completed	416

Error code: 9013 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CreativeIndustries Description: [96] should equal 'yes' if [N123] is present. Transactional error (en): Box 96 must be completed if Supplementary page CT600P is present	151
Error code: 9014 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland Description: [125] should be present if [5] is present but all of [6], [7] and [8] are absent Transactional error (en): Box 125 must be completed if Box 5 is completed and Boxes 6, 7 and 8 are not completed	51
Error code: 9015 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit Description: If [SP001] is present the following should be true: [P5] is present or [P10] is present or [P15] is present or [P20] is present or [P25] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Audio-Visual Expenditure Credit' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then Boxes P5, P10, P15, P20 or P25 must be completed	417
Error code: 9016 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P30A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5A], [P10A], [P15A], [P20A], and [P25A]) Transactional error (en): Box P30A must equal the sum of Boxes P5A, P10A, P15A, P20A and P25A	422
Error code: 9017 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P30B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5B], [P10B], [P15B], [P20B], and [P25B]) Transactional error (en): Box P30B must equal the sum of Boxes P5B, P10B, P15B, P20B and P25B	422
Error code: 9018 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P75] should be present if [P30B] is present Transactional error (en): Box P75 must be completed if Box P30B is completed	422
Error code: 9019 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P30C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P5C], [P10C], [P15C], [P20C], and [P25C]) Transactional error (en): Box P30C must equal the sum of Boxes P5C, P10C, P15C, P20C and P25C	423
Error code: 9020 Location: [CTP]/AudioVisualExpenditureCredit/TotalAudioVisual/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P80] should be present if [P30C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P80 must be completed if Box P30C is completed	423
Error code: 9021 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure Description: [P45A] is valid only if this equals [P35A] Transactional error (en): Box P45A must equal Box P35A	424
Error code: 9022 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P45B] is valid only if this equals [P35B] Transactional error (en): Box P45B must equal Box P35B	425
Error code: 9023 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalQualifyingExpenditure Description: [P85] should be present if [P45B] is present Transactional error (en): Box P85 must be completed if Box P45B has been completed	425
Error code: 9024 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P45C] is valid only if this equals [P35C] Transactional error (en): Box P45C must equal Box P35C	425
Error code: 9025 Location: [CTP]/VideoGamesExpenditureCredit/TotalVideoGames/TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed Description: [P90] should be present if [P45C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P90 must be completed if Box P45C	425
Error code: 9026 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction Description: [SP071] should be present if [SP035] is present Transactional error (en): The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section on the same supplementary page is completed	425

Error code: 9027 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/CorporationTaxLiability Description: If [530] is less than [475] then [P55] must equal [475] - [530], else [P55] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box 530 is less than Box 475 then Box P55 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530 otherwise Box P55 must equal 0 (zero)	426
Error code: 9028 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P50] Transactional error (en): Box P60 must not be greater than Box P50	426
Error code: 9029 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P60] is valid only if this does not exceed [P55] Transactional error (en): Box P60 must not be greater than Box P55	426
Error code: 9030 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrenderedAVECVGEC Description: [P230] should be present if [P60] is present Transactional error (en): Box P230 must be completed if Box P60 is completed	426
Error code: 9031 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward Description: [P65] is valid only if this equals ([P50] minus [P60]) Transactional error (en): Box P65 must equal Box P50 minus Box P60	427
Error code: 9032 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECcarriedForward Description: [P65] is valid only if this equals [P195] Transactional error (en): Box P65 must equal Box P195	427
Error code: 9033 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 Description: [P70] is valid only if this equals ([P55] minus [P60]) Transactional error (en): Box P70 must equal Box P55 minus Box P60	427
Error code: 9034 Location: [CTP]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1 Description: [P70] is valid only if this equals [P100] Transactional error (en): Box P70 must equal Box P100	427
Error code: 9035 Location: [CTP]/Step1 Description: [P100] should be present if ([P70] is present or ([475] exceeds [530])) and [SP041] is present Transactional error (en): Box P100 must be completed if Box P70 is completed or if Box 475 is greater than Box 530 and the Step 1 section on supplementary page CT600P is present	428
Error code: 9036 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [P75] is present the following should be true: [P30B] is present Transactional error (en): Box P75 can only be completed if Box P30B is completed	428
Error code: 9037 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [P75] is valid only if this equals [P30B] Transactional error (en): Box P75 must equal Box P30B	428
Error code: 9038 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim Description: If [P80] is present the following should be true: [P30C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P80 can only be completed if Box P30C is completed	429
Error code: 9039 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AVECclaim Description: [P80] is valid only if this equals [P30C] Transactional error (en): Box P80 must equal Box P30C	429
Error code: 9040 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGEcIsClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [P85] is present the following should be true: [P45B] is present Transactional error (en): Box P85 can only be completed if Box P45B is completed	429
Error code: 9041 Location: [CTP]/Step1/QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGEcIsClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [P85] is valid only if this equals [P45B] Transactional error (en): Box P85 must equal Box P45B	429

Error code: 9042 Location: [CTP]/Step1/VGECclaim Description: If [P90] is present the following should be true: [P45C] is present Transactional error (en): Box P90 can only be completed if Box P45C is completed	429
Error code: 9044 Location: [CTP]/Step1/VGECclaim Description: [P90] is valid only if this equals [P45C] Transactional error (en): Box P90 must equal Box P45C	429
Error code: 9045 Location: [CTP]/Step1/TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod Description: [P95] is valid only if this equals ([P80] plus [P90]) Transactional error (en): Box P95 must equal the sum of Boxes P80 and P90	430
Error code: 9046 Location: [CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: If [P70] is not present and [475] is greater than or equal to [530] then [P100] must equal [475] minus [530], else if [P70] is not present and [475] is less than [530] then [P100] must equal zero. Transactional error (en): If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is greater than or equal to Box 530, then Box P100 must equal Box 475 minus Box 530. If Box P70 is not completed and Box 475 is less than Box 530, then Box P100 must equal 0 (zero)	430
Error code: 9047 Location: [CTP]/Step1/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: [P110] should be present if [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P110 must be completed if Box P100 is completed	430
Error code: 9048 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: If [P105] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P105 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed	430
Error code: 9049 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [515] Transactional error (en): Box P105 must not be greater than Box 515	430
Error code: 9050 Location: [CTP]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits Description: [P105] is valid only if this does not exceed [P100] Transactional error (en): Box P105 must not be greater than Box P100	430
Error code: 9051 Location: [CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: If [P110] is present the following should be true: [P100] is present Transactional error (en): Box P110 can only be completed if Box P100 is completed	431
Error code: 9052 Location: [CTP]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: [P110] is valid only if this equals ([P100] minus [P105]) Transactional error (en): Box P110 must equal Box P100 minus Box P105	431
Error code: 9053 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: Must equal the lesser of [P95] and [P110]. If [P110] is not present then [P115] must equal zero Transactional error (en): Box P115 must equal the lesser of Boxes P95 and P110. If Box P110 is not completed then Box P115 must equal 0 (zero)	431
Error code: 9054 Location: [CTP]/Step1/AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [P235] should be present if [P115] is present Transactional error (en): Box P235 must be completed if Box P115 is completed	431
Error code: 9055 Location: [CTP]/Step2 Description: If [SP051] is present then [SP041] should be present Transactional error (en): The Step 2 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 1 section on the same page is completed	431
Error code: 9056 Location: [CTP]/Step2 Description: [SP071] should be present if [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): The 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed	431
Error code: 9057 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 Description: [P120] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P115]) Transactional error (en): Box P120 must equal Box P95 minus Box P115	432

<p>Error code: 9058 Location: [CTP]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforThisAP Description: [P125] must not be less than [P95] multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either [30] or [35] Transactional error (en): Box P125 must not be less than Box P95 multiplied by [FULL RATE OF CT] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35</p>	432
<p>Error code: 9059 Location: [CTP]/Step2/TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThisAP Description: [P130] is valid only if this equals ([P95] minus [P125]) Transactional error (en): Box P130 must equal Box P95 minus Box P125</p>	432
<p>Error code: 9060 Location: [CTP]/Step2/AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 Description: If [P110] is less than [P95] then [P135] must equal [P95] - [P110], else [P135] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box P110 is less than P95 then Box P135 must equal Box P95 minus Box P110 otherwise Box P135 must equal 0 (zero)</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9061 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P140] is valid only if this does not exceed [P120] Transactional error (en): Box P140 must not be greater than Box P120</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9062 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P140] is valid only if this equals [P200] Transactional error (en): Box P140 must equal Box P200</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9063 Location: [CTP]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: If [P130] is less than [P135] then [P140] must equal [P135] - [P130], else [P140] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box P130 is less than P135 then Box P140 must equal Box P135 minus Box P130 otherwise Box P140 must equal 0 (zero)</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9064 Location: [CTP]/Step3 Description: If [SP057] is present the following should be true: [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 3 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 2 section on the same supplementary is completed</p>	433
<p>Error code: 9065 Location: [CTP]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 Description: [P145] is valid only if this equals ([P120] minus [P140]) Transactional error (en): Box P145 must equal Box P120 minus Box P140</p>	434
<p>Error code: 9066 Location: [CTP]/Step3/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOnAnotherAP Description: [P150] is valid only if this does not exceed [P145] Transactional error (en): Box P150 must not be greater than Box P145</p>	434
<p>Error code: 9067 Location: [CTP]/Step4 Description: If [SP060] is present the following should be true: [SP057] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 4 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 3 section on the same supplementary is completed</p>	434
<p>Error code: 9068 Location: [CTP]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 Description: [P155] is valid only if this equals ([P145] minus [P150]) Transactional error (en): Box P155 must equal Box P145 minus Box P150</p>	434
<p>Error code: 9069 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P160] is valid only if this does not exceed [P155] Transactional error (en): Box P160 must not be greater than Box P155</p>	435
<p>Error code: 9070 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P220] should be present if [P160] is present Transactional error (en): Box P220 must be completed if Box P160 is completed</p>	435
<p>Error code: 9071 Location: [CTP]/Step4/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [SP085] should be present if [P160] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Details of AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P160 is completed</p>	435
<p>Error code: 9072 Location: [CTP]/Step5 Description: If [SP063] is present the following should be true: [SP060] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 5 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 4 section on the same supplementary is completed</p>	435

Error code: 9073 Location: [CTP]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 Description: [P165] is valid only if this equals ([P155] minus [P160]) Transactional error (en): Box P165 must equal Box P155 minus Box P160	436
Error code: 9074 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P170] is valid only if this does not exceed [P165] Transactional error (en): Box P170 must not be greater than Box P165	436
Error code: 9075 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P240] should be present if [P170] is present Transactional error (en): Box P240 must be completed if Box P170 is completed	436
Error code: 9076 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment Description: [P180] should be present if [P170] is present Transactional error (en): Box P180 must be completed if Box P170 is completed	436
Error code: 9077 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P175] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P170]) Transactional error (en): Box P175 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P170	436
Error code: 9078 Location: [CTP]/Step5/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P180] should be present if [P175] is present Transactional error (en): Box P180 must be completed if Box P175 is completed	436
Error code: 9079 Location: [CTP]/Step5/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability Description: [P180] is valid only if this equals ([P170] plus [P175]) Transactional error (en): Box P180 must equal the sum of Boxes P170 and P175	437
Error code: 9080 Location: [CTP]/Step6 Description: If [SP068] is present the following should be true: [SP063] is present Transactional error (en): The Step 6 section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the Step 5 section on the same supplementary is completed	437
Error code: 9081 Location: [CTP]/Step6/AmountsNotPayable Description: [P185] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P165] minus [P180]) Transactional error (en): Box P185 must not be greater than Box P165 minus Box P180	437
Error code: 9082 Location: [CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: If [P190] is present the following should be true: [886] is present Transactional error (en): Box P190 can only be completed if Box 886 is completed	437
Error code: 9083 Location: [CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [P190] is valid only if this equals ([P165] minus ([P180] plus [P185])) Transactional error (en): Box P190 must equal Box P165 minus the sum of Boxes P180 and P185	437
Error code: 9084 Location: [CTP]/Step6/PayableAVECandVGEC Description: [P190] is valid only if this equals [886] Transactional error (en): Box P190 must equal Box 886	437
Error code: 9085 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward Description: If [SP071] is present the following should be true: [SP035] is present or [SP051] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'AVEC and VGEC carried forward' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then the 'Pre-step 1 restriction' section or the Step 2 section must be completed on the same supplementary	438
Error code: 9086 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction Description: [P195] is valid only if this equals [P65] Transactional error (en): Box P195 must equal Box P65	438
Error code: 9087 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction Description: [P200] is valid only if this equals [P140] Transactional error (en): Box P200 must equal Box P140	438

Error code: 9088 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: If [P205] is present the following should be true: [P215] is present Transactional error (en): If Box P205 is completed then Box P215 must be completed	439
Error code: 9089 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [P205] is valid only if this does not exceed ([P195] plus [P200]) Transactional error (en): Box P205 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes P195 and P200	439
Error code: 9090 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G35C] should equal [225] Transactional error (en): Box G35C must equal Box 225	274
Error code: 9091 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G40C] is present, [230] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G40C can only be completed if Box 230 is completed	275
Error code: 9092 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: [G40C] should equal [G40B] Transactional error (en): Box G40C must equal Box G40B	275
Error code: 9093 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/DeficitsBroughtForward/Total Description: [G40C] should equal [230] Transactional error (en): Box G40C must equal Box 230	275
Error code: 9095 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/NorthernIreland Description: [G45A] should equal [G30A] Transactional error (en): Box G45A must equal Box G30A	276
Error code: 9096 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/RestOfUK Description: [G45B] must equal [G30B] minus ([G35B] plus [G40B]) Transactional error (en): Box G45B must equal Box G30B minus the sum of Boxes G35B and G40B	276
Error code: 9097 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G45C] is present, [235] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G45C can only be completed if Box 235 is completed	276
Error code: 9098 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G45C] is present, [G45A] or [G45B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G45C can only be completed if Box G45A or Box G45B are completed	276
Error code: 9100 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/Reference Description: There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and whose content is the same as the entry in [3]. Transactional error (en): There must be a Key element in the IRheader whose Type attribute is UTR and matches the tax reference in Box 3 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid bod yna elfen Allweddol yn yr IRheader sydd â'i briodoledd Teip yn UTR ac sy'n cyd-fynd â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3	50
Error code: 9101 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered Description: [35] should be less than 12 months after [30] Transactional error (en): The return period covered in Boxes 30 and 35 must not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai cyfnod y ffurflen dreth a gwmpasir ym Mlychau 30 a 35 fod yn hirach na 12 mis	52
Error code: 9102 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland Description: If [N009] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01' Transactional error (en): Boxes 5, 6, 7 and 8 can only be completed if the To date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050	51
Error code: 9103 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/From Description: [30] cannot be later than yesterday Transactional error (en): The return period From date in Box 30 must not be later than yesterday Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 fod yn hwyrach na ddoe	52

<p>Error code: 9105</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To</p> <p>Description: [35] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The return period To date in Box 35 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35 fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30</p>	53
<p>Error code: 9106</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/PeriodCovered/To</p> <p>Description: [35] cannot be later than today unless [4] = 3.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The return period To date cannot be later than today unless the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation which is chargeable at the main rate following the first period after liquidation)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni all dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth fod yn hwyrach na heddiw heblaw bod y math o gwmni yn 3 (Cwmni mewn datodiad sy'n drethadwy ar y brif gyfradd yn dilyn y cyfnod cyntaf ar ôl datodiad)</p>	53
<p>Error code: 9107</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/NIEmployer</p> <p>Description: If [7] is present then [6] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 7 is completed then Box 6 must be completed</p>	51
<p>Error code: 9108</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyInformation/NorthernIreland/SpecialCircumstances</p> <p>Description: [125] should be present if [8] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 125 must be completed if Box 8 is completed</p>	52
<p>Error code: 9109</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/RegisteredAvoidanceScheme</p> <p>Description: [140] must equal 'yes' if [65] equals 'yes' and [N003] does not equal 'amended'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the return type is New then Box 140 must be completed if Box 65 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Fluch 140 cael ei gwblhau os yw Bluch 65 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	54
<p>Error code: 9110</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/TransferPricing</p> <p>Description: [70] and [75] cannot both be 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Boxes 70 and 75 cannot both be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni all Blychau 70 a 75 ill dau cael eu cwblhau</p>	55
<p>Error code: 9112</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent or not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'accounts'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You can only provide a set of PDF accounts if you also complete the 'No accounts reason' with the value of 'PDF accounts attached with explanation'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gallwch dim ond rhoi set o gyfrifon PDF os ydych hefyd yn cwblhau'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' gyda'r gwerth 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'</p>	55
<p>Error code: 9113</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent then the Accounts child of [N107] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): You must provide a set of iXBRL accounts if the 'No accounts reason' is absent</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o gyfrifon iXBRL os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol</p>	55
<p>Error code: 9114</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is absent or "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then exactly one of [80A] or [85A] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'No accounts reason' is absent or has been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' you must complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol neu wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' rhaid i chi gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'</p>	55
<p>Error code: 9115</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90A] equals 'Amendment - a/cs already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amendment - accounts already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Diwygiad - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifon sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	56

<p>Error code: 9116</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts</p> <p>Description: If [90A] is present and not "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then neither [80A] nor [85A] may be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'No accounts reason' is present and has not been completed with 'PDF accounts attached with Explanation' you must not complete either 'This period accounts' or 'Different period accounts'</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw "Rheswm dim cyfrifon" yn bresennol ac nid yw wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad' ni ddylech gwblhau naill ai 'Cyfrifon y cyfnod hwn' neu 'Cyfrifon cyfnod gwahanol'</p>	55
<p>Error code: 9117</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no instance of [N106] with a type attribute of 'computations'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Computations in PDF format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat PDF felly ni ddylid cwblhau rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau</p>	58
<p>Error code: 9118</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] is present, then there must be no Computation element as a child of [N107]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Computations in iXBRL format are attached so a reason for no Computations must not be provided</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifiannau wedi eu hatodi mewn fformat iXBRL felly ni ddylid rhoi rheswm ar gyfer dim Cyfrifiannau</p>	58
<p>Error code: 9119</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations/NoComputationsReason</p> <p>Description: If [90B] equals 'Amendment - comps already submitted' then [N003] must equal 'amended'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amendments - computations already submitted' cannot be used if the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Diwygiadau - ni ellid defnyddio cyfrifiannu sydd eisoes wedi eu cyflwyno os yw'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	58
<p>Error code: 9120</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600A</p> <p>Description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N095] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600A must be present if Box 95 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600A fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	60
<p>Error code: 9121</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600B</p> <p>Description: If [100] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N096] page present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B must be present if Box 100 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600B fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	60
<p>Error code: 9122</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/VeryLargeQIPs</p> <p>Description: [631] should not be present if [630] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 631 must not be completed if Box 630 is completed.</p>	113
<p>Error code: 9123</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600C</p> <p>Description: If [105] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then there must be a [N097] page present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600C must be present if Box 105 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600C fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	60
<p>Error code: 9124</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600D</p> <p>Description: If [110] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N098] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600D must be present if Box 110 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600D fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 110 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61

<p>Error code: 9125</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600E</p> <p>Description: If [115] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N099] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600E must be present if Box 115 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600E fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 115 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9126</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F</p> <p>Description: If [120] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N100] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F must be present if Box 120 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600F fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9127</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600F</p> <p>Description: [200] should be present if [120] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 120 is completed then Box 200 must be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 gael ei gwblhau.</p>	61
<p>Error code: 9128</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [125] should not be present if [8] is absent and ([6] is present or [7] is present)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 125 must not be completed if Boxes 6 or 7 are completed and Box 8 is not completed</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9129</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H</p> <p>Description: If [130] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N102] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600H must be present if Box 130 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600H fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9130</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600H</p> <p>Description: If [130] equals 'yes' then [645] must equal 'yes'.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 130 is completed then Box 645 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 130 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 645 gael ei gwblhau</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9131</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [125] should not be present if [5] is absent</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 125 must not be completed if Box 5 is not completed</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9132</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600I</p> <p>Description: If [135] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N103] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600I must be present if Box 135 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600I fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9133</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: If [125] equals 'yes', [N101] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600G must be present if Box 125 is completed</p>	62
<p>Error code: 9134</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J</p> <p>Description: If [140] equals 'yes' then [65] must equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 140 is completed then Box 65 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 65 gael ei gwblhau</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9135</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600G</p> <p>Description: [G90] must be present if [125] and [280] are present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G90 must be completed if Boxes 125 and 280 are completed</p>	62

<p>Error code: 9136</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600J</p> <p>Description: If [140] equals 'yes' and [N003] equals 'new', then [N104] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600J must be present if Box 140 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600J fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 140 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9137</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600K</p> <p>Description: If [141] = 'yes' and [N003] = 'new', then [N113] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600K must be present if Box 141 is completed and the return type is New</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r ffurflen atodol CT600K fod yn bresennol os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Newydd</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9138</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded</p> <p>Description: If [325] is present then [5] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 325 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	82
<p>Error code: 9139</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded</p> <p>Description: [325] must not exceed [315]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 325 must not be greater than Box 315</p>	82
<p>Error code: 9140</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation</p> <p>Description: If [F45] is present then [450] must be present and greater than or equal to [F45]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box F45 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than or equal to that entry</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F45 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na neu'n hafal i'r cofnod hwnnw</p>	66
<p>Error code: 9141</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/VaccineCredit</p> <p>Description: [535] must not be used.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 535 must not be used</p>	104
<p>Error code: 9142</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/NIcorporationTaxIncluded</p> <p>Description: If [586] is present then [5] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 586 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9143</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9144</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation</p> <p>Description: [330] should be present if [315] exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 330 must be completed if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 330 os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	66
<p>Error code: 9145</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9146</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation</p> <p>Description: [430] should be present if [345] or [395] is present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 430 must be completed if Box 345 or Box 395 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 430 os yw Blwch 345 neu Flwch 395 wedi eu cwblhau</p>	66

<p>Error code: 9147</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [340] then [586] must be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used then Box 586 must be completed</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9148</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading</p> <p>Description: [165] should be present if [155] exceeds 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 165 must be completed if Box 155 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 165 os yw Blwch 155 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	67
<p>Error code: 9149</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward</p> <p>Description: [160] should not exceed [155]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 160 must not be greater than Box 155</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 160 fod yn fwy na Blwch 155</p>	68
<p>Error code: 9150</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/LossesBroughtForward</p> <p>Description: [155] should be greater than 0 if [160] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 160 is completed then Box 155 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 160 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 155 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero).</p>	68
<p>Error code: 9151</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits</p> <p>Description: [165] should equal [155] minus [160]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 165 must equal Box 155 minus Box 160</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 165 fod yn hafal i Flwch 155 llai Blwch 160</p>	68
<p>Error code: 9152</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3' or '9' or '10' or '11' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company in Box 4 is 3 (Company in liquidation) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C — residual company) or 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C – tax-exempt company) or 11 (Non-UK resident company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9153</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '6', '7' or '8' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company) or 8 (Charity or owned by a charity) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9154</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits</p> <p>Description: [120] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [200] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 200 can only be completed if Box 120 is completed or the return type is Amended</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 200 os yw Blwch 120 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'</p>	71
<p>Error code: 9155</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/TonnageTaxProfits</p> <p>Description: [200] must equal [F70] if [F70] is present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box F70 is completed then Box 200 must equal Box F70</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 200 fod yn hafal i Flwch F70</p>	71

<p>Error code: 9156</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '3', '4', '6', '7', '8', '9', or '0' and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] is different to all other CT rates and [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] appears in [390] then [586] must be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 (UK trading or Professional Services or CASC), 3 (Company in liquidation), 4 (Asset holding company), 6 (Members' club or voluntary association), 7 (Property management company), 8 (Charity or owed by a charity) or 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company) and the [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] of tax is different to all other CT rates and has been used for the second financial year, then Box 586 must be completed</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9157</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses</p> <p>Description: [215] should not exceed [210]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 215 must not be greater than Box 210</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 215 fod yn fwy na Blwch 210</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9158</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/AllowableLosses</p> <p>Description: [210] should be greater than 0 if [215] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 215 is completed then Box 210 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 215 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 210 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9159</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains</p> <p>Description: [220] should equal [210] minus [215]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 220 must equal Box 210 minus Box 215</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 220 fod yn hafal i Flwch 210 llai Blwch 215</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9160</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/LossesBroughtForward</p> <p>Description: [225] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 225 must not be greater than the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 225 fod yn fwy na swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220</p>	72
<p>Error code: 9161</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans</p> <p>Description: [230] should not exceed the sum of [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus [225]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 230 must not be greater than (the sum of Boxes 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus Box 225</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 230 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 a 220) llai Blwch 225</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9162</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation</p> <p>Description: If [N203] is present then [35] must be on or after '2050-04-01'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Boxes 856, 857 and 858 can only be completed if the 'To' date in Box 35 is on or after 01 April 2050</p>	134
<p>Error code: 9163</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NIagainstUK</p> <p>Description: If [856] is present, [310] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 856 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed</p>	134
<p>Error code: 9164</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/NIagainstNI</p> <p>Description: If [857] is present, [310] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 857 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed</p>	135
<p>Error code: 9165</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIrelandInformation/UKagainstNI</p> <p>Description: If [858] is present, [310] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 858 can only be completed if Box 310 is completed</p>	135
<p>Error code: 9166</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UnquotedShares</p> <p>Description: [240] should not exceed [235]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 240 must not be greater than Box 235</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 240 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235</p>	74

<p>Error code: 9167</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses</p> <p>Description: [245] should not exceed [235] minus [240]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 245 must not be greater than Box 235 minus Box 240</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 245 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai Blwch 240</p>	75
<p>Error code: 9168</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NitradingLosses</p> <p>Description: If [C46] is present then [5] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C46 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	215
<p>Error code: 9169</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses</p> <p>Description: [250] should not exceed [235] minus ([240] plus [245])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 250 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240 and 245)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 250 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240 a 245)</p>	75
<p>Error code: 9170</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowances</p> <p>Description: [255] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245] and [250]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 255 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245 and 250)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 255 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245 a 250)</p>	75
<p>Error code: 9171</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits</p> <p>Description: [260] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250] and [255]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 260 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250 and 255)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 260 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250 a 255)</p>	76
<p>Error code: 9173</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles</p> <p>Description: [265] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260] and [263]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 265 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 and 263)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 265 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260 a 263)</p>	76
<p>Error code: 9174</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack</p> <p>Description: [275] should exceed 0 if [280] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 280 is completed then Box 275 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9175</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses</p> <p>Description: If [280] is not 'yes' then [275] must be less than or equal to the 'Arising' element of [780/785]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 280 is not completed then Box 275 must be less than or equal to Box 780</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os na yw Blwch 280 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 275 fod yn llai na neu'n hafal i Flwch 780</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9176</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses</p> <p>Description: [275] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263] and [265]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 275 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 and 265)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 275 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263 a 265)</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9177</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/NitradingLosses</p> <p>Description: [C46] must not exceed [C45]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C46 must not be greater than Box C45</p>	215

<p>Error code: 9178 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances Description: [290] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275] and [285] Transactional error (en): Box 290 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 and 285) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 290 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275 a 285)</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9179 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [295] should not exceed [235] Transactional error (en): Box 295 must not be greater than Box 235 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 295 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9180 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [295] should equal the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] Transactional error (en): Box 295 must equal the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 295 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290</p>	78
<p>Error code: 9181 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NitradingLosses Description: If [C161] is present then [5] must be present Transactional error (en): Box C161 can only be completed if Box 5 is completed</p>	229
<p>Error code: 9182 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/NitradingLosses Description: [C161] must not exceed [C160] Transactional error (en): Box C161 must not be greater than Box C160</p>	229
<p>Error code: 9183 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NorthernIreland Description: If [N101] is present, [125] must equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600G is present so Box 125 must be completed</p>	148
<p>Error code: 9184 Location: [CTG]/Trading Description: [G20C] should be present if [G5C] is positive. Transactional error (en): Box G20 must be completed if Box G5 is completed</p>	267
<p>Error code: 9185 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: [105] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [310] is present Transactional error (en): Box 310 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 310 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn 'Diwygiedig'</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9186 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits Description: [315] must equal the sum of all iterations of [335] plus the sum of all iterations of [385] Transactional error (en): Box 315 must equal the sum of Boxes 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 and 415 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 335, 350, 365, 385, 400 a 415</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9187 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: If [G5C] is present then [155] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G5C can only be completed if Box 155 is completed</p>	268
<p>Error code: 9188 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits Description: [N052b] must be submitted if [315] is greater than 0 and [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30] Transactional error (en): Financial year two information must be provided if Box 315 is greater than 0 (zero) and the return period To date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following that of the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid darparu gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw Blwch 315 yn fwy na 0 (sero) a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35 yn syrthio yn y flwyddyn ariannol sy'n dilyn dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9189 Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total Description: If [G5C] is present, at least one of [G5A] or [G5B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G5C can only be completed if Box G5A or Box G5B are completed</p>	268

<p>Error code: 9190</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded</p> <p>Description: [320] should not exceed [315]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 320 must not be greater than Box 315</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 320 fod yn fwy na Blwch 315</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9191</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G5C] should equal [G5A] plus [G5B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G5C must equal the sum of Boxes G5A and G5B</p>	268
<p>Error code: 9192</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/Profits/Total</p> <p>Description: [G5C] should equal [155].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G5C must equal Box 155</p>	268
<p>Error code: 9194</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G10C] is present, [160] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C can only be completed if Box 160 is completed</p>	269
<p>Error code: 9195</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: [330] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 330 must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 330 fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	84
<p>Error code: 9196</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G10C] is present then [G10A] or [G10B] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C can only be completed if Box G10A or Box G10B are completed</p>	269
<p>Error code: 9197</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: Where [30] and [35] are in the same financial year, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in the same financial year then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35 yn yr unflwyddyn ariannol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Flwch 315</p>	84
<p>Error code: 9198</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: Where [30] and [35] are in different financial years, the sum of all iterations of [335] must equal [315] divided by the number of days between [30] and [35] inclusive multiplied by the number of days between [30] and the end of financial year [330] inclusive. Rounding is applied such that values from x.5 upwards are rounded up, and values less than x.5 are rounded down (where x represents a whole number).</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Where the return period From date in Box 30 and the return period To date in Box 35 are in different financial years then the sum of Boxes 335, 350 and 365 must equal Box 315 apportioned to the first financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Pan fo dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30 a'r dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35 mewn blynnyddoedd ariannol gwahanol, mae'n rhaid i swm Blychau 335, 350 a 365 fod yn hafal i Flwch 315, wedi ei ddosrannu i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyntaf</p>	84
<p>Error code: 9199</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '5' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9200</p> <p>Location: /Irenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '0' then [340] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	85

<p>Error code: 9201</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '4' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9202</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '1' then [340] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) then the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmniau bpuddsoddi enagored), yna mae'n rhaid defnyddio [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT]</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9203</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '2' then [340] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used</p>	85
<p>Error code: 9204</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearOne/Details/Tax</p> <p>Description: For each iteration of [N053], [345] should equal [335] multiplied by ([340] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 345 must equal Box 335 multiplied by Box 340</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi â'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 345 fod yn hafal i Flwch 335 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 340</p>	86
<p>Error code: 9205</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: [G10C] should equal [G10A] plus [G10B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C must equal the sum of Boxes G10A and G10B</p>	269
<p>Error code: 9206</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo</p> <p>Description: [N052b] should not be present if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Financial year two information must not be completed if the accounting period falls within the same financial year.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau gwybodaeth blwyddyn ariannol dau os yw'r cyfnod cyfrifo yn syrthio o fewn yr un flwyddyn ariannol.</p>	87
<p>Error code: 9207</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Year</p> <p>Description: [380] should equal [330] plus 1</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 380 must equal Box 330 plus one.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 380 fod yn hafal i Blwch 330 plws un.</p>	87
<p>Error code: 9208</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '5' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 5 (Insurance) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT] or [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] must be used for the second financial year</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9209</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '0' then [390] should equal an applicable value from [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 0 then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	88

<p>Error code: 9210</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '4' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 4 (Qualifying asset holding company) then an applicable tax rate from one of [FULL RATE OF CT] or [SMALL CO RATE OF CT] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] must be used for the second financial year</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9211</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '1' then [390] should equal [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the company type is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company) then the [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] of tax must be used for the second financial year</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw'r math o gwmni yn 1 (Ymddiriedolaeth unedol neu gwmnïau buddsoddi penagored) mae'n rhaid defnyddio'r [CYFRADD CYFWERTH ISEL O CT] o dreth am yr ail flwyddyn ariannol</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9212</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: If [4] equals '2' then [390] should equal [FULL RATE OF CT]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company) then the [FULL RATE OF CT] of tax must be used for the second financial year</p>	88
<p>Error code: 9213</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/FinancialYearTwo/Details/Tax</p> <p>Description: For each iteration of [N053b] [395] should equal [385] multiplied by ([390] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down)</p> <p>Transactional error (en): For the second financial year the amount of Tax must equal the Amount of profit multiplied by the Rate of tax e.g. Box 395 must equal Box 385 multiplied by Box 390</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ar gyfer yr ail flwyddyn ariannol mae'n rhaid i swm y Dreth fod yn hafal i Swm yr elw wedi ei luosi a'r Gyfradd dreth h.y. mae'n rhaid i Flwch 395 fod yn hafal i Flwch 385 wedi ei luosi â Blwch 390</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9214</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTax</p> <p>Description: [430] should equal the sum all iterations of [345] plus all iterations of [395]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 430 must equal the sum of Boxes 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 and 425</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 430 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 345, 360, 375, 395, 410 a 425</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9215</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: [G10C] should equal [160]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C must equal Box 160</p>	269
<p>Error code: 9216</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades</p> <p>Description: [435] should be less than [430]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 435 must be less than Box 430</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 435 fod yn llai na Blwch 430</p>	89
<p>Error code: 9217</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForward/Total</p> <p>Description: [G10C] should not exceed [G5C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G10C must not exceed Box G5C</p>	269
<p>Error code: 9218</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600N</p> <p>Description: If [144] is yes, [N120] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600N must be present if Box 144 is completed</p>	64
<p>Error code: 9219</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/Trading/LossesBroughtForwardUsed/Total</p> <p>Description: [G15C] is valid only if this equals [G15B]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G15C must equal Box G15B</p>	270
<p>Error code: 9220</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation</p> <p>Description: [K15.2] should be submitted if [35] falls in the financial year following the financial year of [30].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2 must be submitted if the return period to date in Box 35 falls in the financial year following the financial year of the return period from date in Box 30.</p>	340

<p>Error code: 9221</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Year</p> <p>Description: [K15.1A] should equal the equivalent financial year of the date in [30].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.1A must equal the equivalent financial year of the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.1A fod yn hafal i'r flwyddyn ariannol gyfwerth o ddyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9222</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest</p> <p>Description: If [K15.2] is absent, [K15.1B] should equal [K10].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box K15.2 is not completed then Box K15.1B must equal Box K10</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9223</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/AmountOfInterest</p> <p>Description: If [K15.2] is present, [K15.1B] should be less than or equal to [K10].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box K15.2 is completed then Box K15.1B must be less than or equal to Box K10.</p>	340
<p>Error code: 9224</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: [K15.1C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.1C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate</p>	341
<p>Error code: 9225</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearOne/Tax</p> <p>Description: [K15.1D] should equal [K15.1B] multiplied by ([K15.1C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.1D must equal Box K15.1B multiplied by (Box K15.1C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p>	341
<p>Error code: 9226</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo</p> <p>Description: [K15.2] should not be submitted if [30] and [35] both fall within the same financial year.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2 must not be completed if the return period date 'From' and 'To' both fall within the same financial year.</p>	342
<p>Error code: 9227</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Year</p> <p>Description: [K15.2A] should equal [K15.1A] plus 1.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2A must equal Box K15.1A plus one</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2A fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1A plws un.</p>	342
<p>Error code: 9228</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/AmountOfInterest</p> <p>Description: [K15.2B] should equal [K10] minus [K15.1B].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2B must equal Box K10 minus Box K15.1B.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K15.2B fod yn hafal i Flwch K10 llai Blwch K15.1B</p>	342
<p>Error code: 9229</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/TaxRate</p> <p>Description: [K15.2C] should equal [RESTITUTION INTEREST TAX RATE].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2C must equal the Restitution interest tax rate</p>	343
<p>Error code: 9230</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxCalculation/FinancialYearTwo/Tax</p> <p>Description: [K15.2D] should equal [K15.2B] multiplied by ([K15.2C] divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K15.2D must equal Box K15.2B multiplied by Box K15.2C divided by 100) rounded to two decimal places (round up if third decimal is greater than or equal to 5, otherwise round down).</p>	343
<p>Error code: 9231</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TotalRestitutionTax</p> <p>Description: [K20] should equal [K15.1D] plus [K15.2D].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K20 must equal Box K15.1D plus Box K15.2D</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K20 fod yn hafal i Blwch K15.1D plws K15.2D.</p>	343
<p>Error code: 9232</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/TaxAlreadyWithheld</p> <p>Description: [K25] should not exceed [K20].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K25 must not be greater than Box K20.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch K25 fod yn fwy na Blwch K20</p>	343
<p>Error code: 9233</p> <p>Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAafterRestitutionTax</p> <p>Description: [K30] should equal [K5] plus [K20] minus [K25].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box K30 must equal Box K5 plus Box K20 minus Box K25</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K30 fod yn hafal i Blwch K5 plws K20 llai Blwch K25</p>	344

Error code: 9234 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/NetCorporationTaxChargeable Description: [440] should equal [430] minus [435] Transactional error (en): Box 440 must equal Box 430 minus Box 435 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 440 fod yn hafal i Flwch 430 llai Blwch 435	90
Error code: 9235 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable Description: [K35] should equal [K20] minus [K25]. Transactional error (en): Box K35 must equal Box K20 minus Box K25 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K35 fod yn hafal i Flwch K20 llai Blwch K25	344
Error code: 9236 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [445] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 445 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 445 wedi ei gwblhau.	90
Error code: 9237 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [450] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 450 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 450 wedi ei gwblhau.	90
Error code: 9238 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should be present if [465] is present Transactional error (en): Box 470 must be completed if Box 465 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 470 os yw Blwch 465 wedi ei gwblhau.	90
Error code: 9239 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/RestitutionTaxNowPayable Description: If [K35] is submitted then [527] must be present and equal to [K35]. Transactional error (en): If Box K35 is completed then Box 527 must be completed and equal to Box K35 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch K35 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 527 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch K35	344
Error code: 9240 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies Description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [326] is present or [N054] is present Transactional error (en): If the associated companies section is present then either Box 326 or Boxes 327 and 328 must be completed.	82
Error code: 9241 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/CommunityInvestmentRelief Description: [445] should not exceed [440] Transactional error (en): Box 445 must not be greater than Box 440 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 445 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440	91
Error code: 9242 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/DoubleTaxationRelief Description: [450] should not exceed [440] minus [445] Transactional error (en): Box 450 must not be greater than Box 440 minus Box 445 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 450 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai Blwch 445	91
Error code: 9243 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: If [G20C] is present, [165] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G20C can only be completed if Box 165 is completed	271
Error code: 9244 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/UnderlyingRate Description: [450] should exceed 0 if [455] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 455 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 455 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)	91
Error code: 9245 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/DoubleTaxation/AmountCarriedBack Description: [450] should exceed 0 if [460] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 460 is completed then Box 450 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 460 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 450 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)	92

<p>Error code: 9246 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/AdvancedCorporationTax Description: [465] should not exceed [440] minus ([445] plus [450]) Transactional error (en): Box 465 must not be greater than Box 440 minus (the sum of Boxes 445 and 450) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 465 fod yn fwy na Blwch 440 llai (swm Blychau 445 a 450)</p>	92
<p>Error code: 9247 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/TaxReliefsAndDeductions/TotalReliefsAndDeductions Description: [470] should equal the sum of [445], [450] and [465] Transactional error (en): Box 470 must equal the sum of Boxes 445, 450 and 465 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 470 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 445, 450 ac 465</p>	92
<p>Error code: 9248 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability Description: [475] should equal [440] minus [470] Transactional error (en): Box 475 must equal Box 440 minus Box 470 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 475 fod yn hafal i Flwch 440 llai Blwch 470</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9249 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue Description: [480] should be present if [485] is present Transactional error (en): Box 480 must be completed if Box 485 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 480 os yw Blwch 485 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9250 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue Description: If [95] equals 'yes' and [A70] is absent then [485] should not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 485 can only be completed if Box A70 is completed Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 485 os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9251 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CT600AreliefDue Description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' then [485] must not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 485 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 485 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9252 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/LoansToParticipants Description: [480] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [95] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 480 can only be completed if Box 95 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 480 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 95 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	97
<p>Error code: 9253 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: If [G20C] is present then [G20A] or [G20B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G20C can only be completed if Box G20A or Box G20B are completed</p>	271
<p>Error code: 9254 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/SupplementaryCharge Description: [505] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 505 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 505 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	99
<p>Error code: 9255 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: [G20C] should equal [G5C] minus [G10C] Transactional error (en): Box G20C must equal Box G5C minus Box G10C</p>	271
<p>Error code: 9256 Location: [CTG]/Trading/NetProfits/Total Description: [G20C] should equal [165] Transactional error (en): Box G20C must equal Box 165</p>	271

<p>Error code: 9257 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [565] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 565 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	106
<p>Error code: 9258 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 580 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9259 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/NonTradeProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G25C] should equal [G25B] Transactional error (en): Box G25C must equal Box G25B</p>	272
<p>Error code: 9260 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances Description: [711] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 711 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018</p>	121
<p>Error code: 9261 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable Description: [570] must equal [545] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [545] minus [525] is negative Transactional error (en): Box 570 must equal Box 545 minus Box 525. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 570 fod yn hafal i Flwch 545 llai Blwch 525 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	106
<p>Error code: 9262 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: If [G30C] is present, [G30A] or [G30B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G30C can only be completed if Box G30A or Box G30B are completed</p>	273
<p>Error code: 9263 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable Description: [575] must equal ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if ([545] plus [560]) minus ([525] plus [570]) is negative Transactional error (en): Box 575 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545 and 560) minus (the sum of Boxes 525 and 570). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 575 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545 a 560) llai (swm Blychau 525 a 570). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9264 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCreditPayable Description: [575] should not exceed [560] Transactional error (en): Box 575 must not be greater than Box 560 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 575 fod yn fwy na Blwch 560</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9265 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G30C] should equal [G30A] plus [G30B]. Transactional error (en): Box G30C must equal the sum of Boxes G30A and G30B</p>	273
<p>Error code: 9266 Location: [CTG]/TotalProfits/TotalProfitsAndGains/Total Description: [G45C] should be present if [G30C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G45C must be completed if Box G30C is greater than zero</p>	273
<p>Error code: 9267 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] should not exceed [565] Transactional error (en): Box 580 must not be greater than Box 565 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 580 fod yn fwy na Blwch 565</p>	107
<p>Error code: 9268 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable Description: [580] should equal the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if the sum of [545], [560] and [565] minus the sum of [525], [570] and [575] is negative. Transactional error (en): Box 580 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560 and 565) minus (the sum of Boxes 525, 570 and 575). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 580 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560 a 565) llai (swm Blychau 525, 570 a 575). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	107

<p>Error code: 9269</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded</p> <p>Description: [585] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 585 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 585 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9270</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded</p> <p>Description: [585] should not exceed [525]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 585 must not be greater than Box 525</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 585 fod yn fwy na Blwch 525</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9271</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded</p> <p>Description: If [585] is present and [N003] is 'new' then [I80] must be present and equal to [585].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 585 is completed and the return type is New then Box I80 must be completed and equal to Box 585.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 585 wedi ei gwblhau ac mae math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I80 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 585</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9272</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded</p> <p>Description: [590] should not exceed [505]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 590 must not be greater than Box 505</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 590 fod yn fwy na Blwch 505</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9273</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded</p> <p>Description: [590] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [135] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 590 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 590 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9274</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded</p> <p>Description: If [590] is present and [N003] equals 'new' then [I85] should be present and equal to [590]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the return type is New and Box 590 is completed then Box I85 must be completed and equal to Box 590.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae Blwch 590 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I85 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch 590</p>	108
<p>Error code: 9275</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [600] and [605] should not both be present unless both are zero</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Only one of Boxes 600 and 605 can be completed unless both are zero (0).</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Dim ond un o Flychau 600 a 605 y gellir eu cwblhau heblaw bod y ddau yn sero (0).</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9276</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOutstanding</p> <p>Description: [600] must equal [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if [525] minus the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] is negative</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 600 must equal Box 525 minus (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595). If the result is negative then Box 600 must not be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 600 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525 llai (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 600.</p>	109
<p>Error code: 9277</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [605] must equal the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Must not be present if the sum of [545], [560], [565] and [595] minus [525] is negative</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 605 must equal (the sum of Boxes 545, 560, 565 and 595) minus Box 525. If the result is negative Box 605 must not be completed.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 605 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 545, 560, 565 a 595) llai Blwch 525. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 605.</p>	110
<p>Error code: 9278</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ElectricChargePoints</p> <p>Description: [713/714] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Boxes 713 and 714 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016</p>	122

Error code: 9280 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G45C] must equal [G30C] minus ([G35C] plus [G40C]) Transactional error (en): Box G45C must equal Box G30C minus the sum of Boxes G35C and G40C	276
Error code: 9282 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaim Description: [650] should not be present if [655] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 650 must not be completed if Box 655 is completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 650 os yw Blwch 655 wedi ei gwblhau	115
Error code: 9284 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/LargeCompanyClaim Description: [655] should not be present if [650] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 655 must not be completed if Box 650 is completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 655 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau	115
Error code: 9285 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch Description: [680] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'. Transactional error (en): Box 680 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017	118
Error code: 9286 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/VaccineResearch Description: If [680] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 680 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 680 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau	118
Error code: 9287 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany Description: [650] should equal 'yes' if [675] is present Transactional error (en): Box 675 can only be completed if Box 650 is completed Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 675 os yw Blwch 650 wedi ei gwblhau	118
Error code: 9288 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges Description: The sum of [690] and [735] must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit (see Appendix C) Transactional error (en): The sum of Boxes 690 and 735 must not exceed the apportioned AIA limit Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai swm Blychau 690 a 735 fod yn uwch na'r terfyn AIA a ddosrannwyd	119
Error code: 9289 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded Description: [715/720] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'. Transactional error (en): Boxes 715 and 720 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017	122
Error code: 9290 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded Description: [740/745] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2017-04-01'. Transactional error (en): Boxes 740 and 745 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2017	125
Error code: 9291 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances Description: [736] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 736 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018	125
Error code: 9292 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: If [G35C] is present, [225] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G35C can only be completed if Box 225 is completed	274
Error code: 9293 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/LossesBroughtForward/Total Description: [G35C] should equal [G35B] Transactional error (en): Box G35C must equal Box G35B	274
Error code: 9294 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G45C] should equal [235] Transactional error (en): Box G45C must equal Box 235	276
Error code: 9295 Location: [CTG]/ProfitsBeforeDeductions/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G105C] should be present if [G45C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G105C must be completed if Box G45C is greater than zero	276

<p>Error code: 9296 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/IncomeTax Description: [870] should equal [520] Transactional error (en): Box 870 must equal Box 520 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 870 fod yn hafal i Flwch 520</p>	136
<p>Error code: 9297 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [G100C] should be present if (the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C], and [G95C]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G100C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C, and G95C is greater than zero</p>	277
<p>Error code: 9298 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [G120C] should be present if [G105C] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G120C must be completed if Box G105C is greater than zero</p>	277
<p>Error code: 9299 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: If [G50C] is present, [240] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G50C can only be completed if Box 240 is completed</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9300 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/CreativeCredit Description: [885] should not exceed [570] Transactional error (en): Box 885 must not be greater than Box 570 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 885 fod yn fwy na Blwch 570</p>	137
<p>Error code: 9301 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/LandRemediationCredit Description: [890] should equal [575] Transactional error (en): Box 890 must equal Box 575 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 890 fod yn hafal i Flwch 575</p>	138
<p>Error code: 9302 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [895] should equal [580] Transactional error (en): Box 895 must equal Box 580 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 895 fod yn hafal i Flwch 580</p>	138
<p>Error code: 9303 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/JointNotice/Attached Description: [N106] should be present if [905] is present Transactional error (en): You must attach the Joint Notice if Box 905 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi atodi'r Hysbysiad ar y Cyd os yw Blwch 905 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	140
<p>Error code: 9304 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/Surrender/StopUntilNotice Description: [915] should not exceed [900] Transactional error (en): Box 915 must not be greater than Box 900 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 915 fod yn fwy na Blwch 900</p>	140
<p>Error code: 9305 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/LoansByCloseCompanies Description: [95] should equal 'yes' if [N095] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600A is present so Box 95 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600A yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 95 gael ei gwblhau</p>	145
<p>Error code: 9306 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ControlledForeignCompanies Description: [100] should equal 'yes' if [N096] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B is present so Box 100 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600B yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 100 gael ei gwblhau</p>	146
<p>Error code: 9307 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/GroupAndConsortium Description: [105] should equal 'yes' if [N097] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600C is present so Box 105 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600C yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 105 gael ei gwblhau</p>	146

<p>Error code: 9308 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Insurance Description: [110] should equal 'yes' if [N098] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600D is present so Box 110 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600D yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 110 gael ei gwblhau</p>	146
<p>Error code: 9309 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Charity Description: [115] should equal 'yes' if [N099] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600E is present so Box 115 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600E yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 115 gael ei gwblhau</p>	147
<p>Error code: 9310 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TonnageTax Description: [120] should equal 'yes' if [N100] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F is present so Box 120 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600F yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 120 gael ei gwblhau</p>	147
<p>Error code: 9311 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: If [G50C] is present, [G50A] or [G50B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G50C can only be completed if Box G50A or Box G50B are completed</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9312 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CrossBorderRoyalties Description: [130] should equal 'yes' if [N102] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600H is present so Box 130 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600H yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 130 gael ei gwblhau</p>	148
<p>Error code: 9313 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RingFenceTrade Description: [135] should equal 'yes' if [N103] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600I is present so Box 135 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600I yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 135 gael ei gwblhau</p>	148
<p>Error code: 9314 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxAvoidanceSchemes Description: [140] should equal 'yes' if [N104] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600J is present so Box 140 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600J yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 140 gael ei gwblhau</p>	149
<p>Error code: 9315 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission Description: If [90A] is absent then the 'Accounts' child element must be present Transactional error (en): If Box 90 'No accounts reason' is absent then accounts must be attached Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifon</p>	153
<p>Error code: 9316 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AttachedFiles/XBRLsubmission Description: If [90B] is absent then the 'Computation' child element must be present Transactional error (en): If Box 90 'No computations reason' is absent then computations must be attached Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 90 'Rheswm dim cyfrifiannau' yn absennol yna mae'n rhaid atodi cyfrifiannau</p>	153
<p>Error code: 9317 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: [G50C] should equal [G50A] plus [G50B] Transactional error (en): Box G50C must equal the sum of Boxes G50A and G50B</p>	278
<p>Error code: 9318 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs Description: [295] should be present if the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 295 must be completed if the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 295 os yw swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	74
<p>Error code: 9319 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn Description: [475] should be present if [440] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 475 must be completed if Box 440 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 475 os yw Blwch 440 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	48

<p>Error code: 9320 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation Description: [300] should be present if [235] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 300 must be completed if Box 235 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 300 os yw Blwch 235 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	66
<p>Error code: 9321 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/Trading/NetProfits Description: [235] should be present if [165] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 165 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 165 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	68
<p>Error code: 9322 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains Description: [235] should be present if [170] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 170 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 170 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	69
<p>Error code: 9323 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts Description: [235] should be present if [175] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 175 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 175 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	69
<p>Error code: 9324 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/NonUKdividends Description: [235] should be present if [180] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 180 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 180 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	69
<p>Error code: 9325 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/DeductedIncome Description: [235] should be present if [185] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 185 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 185 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	70
<p>Error code: 9326 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income/PropertyBusinessIncome Description: [235] should be present if [190] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 190 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 190 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	70
<p>Error code: 9327 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/Income Description: [235] should be present if the sum of [195], [200] and [205] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if (the sum of Boxes 195, 200 and 205) is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw (swm Blychau 195, 200 a 205) yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	67
<p>Error code: 9328 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory Description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I90] is present Transactional error (en): [ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I90 is completed.</p>	322
<p>Error code: 9329 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory Description: At least one occurrence of [ASSETINFORMATION] should be present if [I100] is present Transactional error (en): [ASSETINFORMATION] must be completed if Box I100 is completed.</p>	322
<p>Error code: 9330 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/ElectionToTransfer Description: If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is present at least one of [I90], [I95], [I100] or [I105] should be present Transactional error (en): If [ELECTIONTOTRANSFER] is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I90 , I95, I100 and I105.</p>	322
<p>Error code: 9331 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableGains/NetChargeableGains Description: [235] should be present if [220] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 235 must be completed if Box 220 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 235 os yw Blwch 220 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	72

<p>Error code: 9332</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions</p> <p>Description: [235] should equal the sum of [165], [170], [175], [180], [185], [190], [195], [200], [205] and [220] minus ([225] plus [230])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 235 must equal (the sum of Boxes 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205 and 220) minus (the sum of Boxes 225 and 230))</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 235 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200 a 220) llai (swm Blychau 225 a 230))</p>	73
<p>Error code: 9333</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief</p> <p>Description: [300] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 300 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 300 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 275, 285 a 290)</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9334</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief</p> <p>Description: If [300] present then [305] must not exceed [300]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is completed then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 300</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 300</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9335</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief</p> <p>Description: If [300] is present then [315] must equal [300] minus ([305] + [310] + [312]).</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is completed then Box 315 must equal Box 300 minus (the sum of Boxes 305, 310 and 312)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 300 llai (swm Blychau 305, 310 a 312)</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9336</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations</p> <p>Description: If [300] is absent then [305] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is absent then Box 305 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 305 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9337</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief</p> <p>Description: [310] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 310 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus Box 305</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 310 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai Blwch 305</p>	79
<p>Error code: 9338</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargeableProfits</p> <p>Description: If [300] is absent then [315] should equal [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285], [290], [305], [310] and [312]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 300 is absent then Box 315 must equal Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 and 312)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 300 yn absennol ni ddylai Blwch 315 fod yn hafal i Flwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265, 275, 285, 290, 305, 310 a 312)</p>	81
<p>Error code: 9339</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/NetCorporationTaxLiability</p> <p>Description: If [475] is present then [510] should equal the sum of [475], [480], [500], [501], [502] and [505]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 475, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505)</p>	96
<p>Error code: 9340</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [510] should be present if [475] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is completed then Box 510 must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	95

<p>Error code: 9341 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [480] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 480 is completed then Box 510 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 480 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9342 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [500] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 500 is completed then Box 510 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 500 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9343 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [505] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 505 is completed then Box 510 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 505 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 gael ei gwblhau</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9344 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable Description: If [475] is absent then [510] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [501], [502], [500] and [505] minus [470] Transactional error (en): If Box 475 is not completed then Box 510 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 and 505) minus Box 470 Transactional error (cy): Os nad yw Blwch 475 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 510 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500, 501, 502 a 505) llai Blwch 470</p>	100
<p>Error code: 9345 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxChargeable Description: If [510] is present then [520] should equal [515] minus [510] Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 minus Box 510 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 llai Blwch 510</p>	100
<p>Error code: 9346 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/IncomeTax/TaxRepayable Description: If [510] is absent then [520] should equal [515] plus [470] minus the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is not completed then Box 520 must equal Box 515 plus Box 470 minus (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505) Transactional error (cy): Os nad yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 520 fod yn hafal i Flwch 515 plws Blwch 470 llai (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505)</p>	100
<p>Error code: 9347 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable Description: If [510] is present then [525] should equal [510] minus [515], where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if [510] minus [515] is negative Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal Box 510 minus Box 515. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i Flwch 510 llai Blwch 515 Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	101
<p>Error code: 9348 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayable Description: If [510] is absent then [525] should equal the sum of [440], [480], [500] and [505] minus ([515] plus [470]), where the result is equal to or greater than zero. Enter 0.00 if that sum is negative. Transactional error (en): If Box 510 is completed then Box 525 must equal (the sum of Boxes 440, 480, 500 and 505) minus (the sum of Boxes 515 and Box 470). If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 510 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 525 fod yn hafal i (swm Blychau 440, 480, 500 a 505) llai (swm Blwch 515 a Blwch 470). Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	101
<p>Error code: 9349 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason Description: If [90A] is present, then there must be no Accounts element as a child of [N107] Transactional error (en): iXBRL Accounts are attached so 'No accounts reason' must not be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae Cyfrifon iXBRL wedi eu hatodi felly ni ddylid cwblhau 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon'</p>	56
<p>Error code: 9350 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades Description: If [435] is present, either [135] should equal 'yes' or [35] should be on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 435 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023</p>	89

Error code: 9351 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [490] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 490 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 490 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	95
Error code: 9352 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [495] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 495 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 495 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	95
Error code: 9353 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCtaxPayable Description: [490] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [100] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 490 must not be completed if the return type is New and Box 100 is not completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 490 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac nid yw Blwch 100 wedi ei gwblhau	97
Error code: 9355 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [530] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 530 is completed then Box 545 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 530 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau	103
Error code: 9356 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [535] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 535 is completed then Box 545 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 535 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau	103
Error code: 9357 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [540] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 540 is completed then Box 545 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 540 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 gael ei gwblhau	103
Error code: 9358 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [560] should be present if [550] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 550 is completed then Box 560 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 550 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau	103
Error code: 9359 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [560] should be present if [555] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 555 is completed then Box 560 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 555 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 gael ei gwblhau	103
Error code: 9360 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit Description: [545] should equal the sum of [530], [535], [540] and [541] Transactional error (en): Box 545 must equal the sum of Boxes 530, 535, 540 and 541 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 545 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 530, 535, 540 ac 541	105
Error code: 9361 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/LandOrLifeCredit Description: [560] should equal [550] plus [555] Transactional error (en): Box 560 must equal the sum of 550 and 555 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 560 fod yn hafal i swm 550 ac 555	106
Error code: 9362 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should be present if [660] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 660 is completed then Box 670 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 660 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau	114
Error code: 9363 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should be present if [665] is present Transactional error (en): If Box 665 is completed then Box 670 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 665 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 gael ei gwblhau	114

<p>Error code: 9364 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: If [660] is present then [650] should equal 'yes' or [655] should equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 660 must only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 are completed Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch 660 os yw naill ai Blwch 650 neu Flwch 655 wedi eu cwblhau</p>	117
<p>Error code: 9365 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure Description: [670] should equal [660] plus [665] Transactional error (en): Box 670 must equal the sum of Boxes 660 and 665 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch 670 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau 660 a 665</p>	118
<p>Error code: 9366 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [496] exceeds 0. Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 496 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch 500 os yw Blwch 496 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9367 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [528] should be present if [527] is present. Transactional error (en): If Box 527 is completed then Box 528 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch 527 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 528 gael ei gwblhau</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9368 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax Description: [527] should not be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [141] does not equal 'yes'. Transactional error (en): If return type is New then Box 527 can only be completed if Box 141 is completed Transactional error (cy): Os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd yna gall Blwch 527 ond cael ei gwblhau os yw Blwch 141 wedi ei gwblhau</p>	102
<p>Error code: 9369 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RestitutionTax Description: If [K35] is not submitted and [141] is not equal to 'yes' then [527] must equal zero. Transactional error (en): If Box K35 is not completed and Box 141 is not completed then Box 527 must be 0 (zero)</p>	102
<p>Error code: 9370 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax Description: [528] should equal the sum of [525], [526], and [527] Transactional error (en): Box 528 must equal the sum of Boxes 525, 526 and 527</p>	102
<p>Error code: 9371 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits Description: [263] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], and [260] Transactional error (en): Box 263 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255 and 260) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 263 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255 a 260)</p>	76
<p>Error code: 9372 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward Description: [285] should not exceed [235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], and [275] Transactional error (en): Box 285 must not be greater than Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 and 275) Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 285 fod yn fwy na Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 263, 265 a 275)</p>	77
<p>Error code: 9373 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses Description: If [312] is present the following should be true: ([105] equals 'yes') or ([N003] equals 'amended') Transactional error (en): Box 312 can only be completed if Box 105 is completed or the return type is Amended Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond llenwi Blwch 312 os yw Blwch 105 wedi ei llenwi neu os mai 'Diwygiedig' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth</p>	80

<p>Error code: 9374</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: [312] should not exceed ([235] minus the sum of [240], [245], [250], [255], [260], [263], [265], [275], [285] and [290]) minus [305] minus [310]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 312 must not be greater than (Box 235 minus (the sum of Boxes 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 275, 285 and 290)) minus (the sum of Boxes 305 and 310)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch 312 fod yn fwy na (Blwch 235 llai (swm Blychau 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 275, 285 a 290)) llai (swm Blychau 305 a 310)</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9375</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: If [N003] is 'new' and there is an entry greater than zero in [312] then [C130] must be submitted.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C130 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C130 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9376</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses</p> <p>Description: If [N003] is 'new' and [312] is greater than zero then [SC172] or [AUTHORISATION2] must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If return type is New and Box 312 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero), mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn 'lawn' neu mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Awdurdodi cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'</p>	80
<p>Error code: 9377</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ElectricChargePoints</p> <p>Description: [737/738] can only be present if [35] on or after '2016-11-23'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 737/738 can only be completed if the date in box 35 is on or after 23 November 2016</p>	125
<p>Error code: 9379</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachineryAndPlant</p> <p>Description: [765] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 765 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020</p>	128
<p>Error code: 9380</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600L</p> <p>Description: If [142] = 'yes', then [N115] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L must be present if Box 142 is completed</p>	63
<p>Error code: 9381</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived</p> <p>Description: [471] should be at least ([472] plus [473])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 471 must be equal to or greater than the sum of Boxes 472 and 473</p>	93
<p>Error code: 9382</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CJRS/CJRSreceived</p> <p>Description: [526] should be present if [471] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 471 is completed then Box 526 must be completed</p>	93
<p>Error code: 9383</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid</p> <p>Description: [528] should be present if [526] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box 526 is completed then Box 528 must be completed</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9384</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CJRSoverpayment sNowDue</p> <p>Description: [526] should equal (([471] plus [474]) minus ([472] plus [473]))</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 526 must equal (the sum of Boxes 471 and 474) minus (the sum of Boxes 472 and 473)</p>	101
<p>Error code: 9385</p> <p>Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit</p> <p>Description: [530] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box 530 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'</p>	104

Error code: 9386 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit Description: [530] is valid only if it equals [L210] Transactional error (en): Box 530 must equal Box L210	104
Error code: 9387 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [723/724] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 723 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	123
Error code: 9388 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [726/727] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 726 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	123
Error code: 9389 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies Description: If [N049] is present the following should be true: [35] on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): The associated companies section can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023	82
Error code: 9390 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [748/749] must not be submitted if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 748 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	127
Error code: 9391 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: The "CapitalAllowances" component of [751/752] should not be present if [30] is on or after '2025-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 751 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2025	127
Error code: 9392 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: [751/752] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 751 and 752 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	127
Error code: 9393 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit Description: [875] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 875 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'	137
Error code: 9394 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDTaxCredit Description: [875] should equal [L180] Transactional error (en): Box 875 must equal Box L180	137
Error code: 9395 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit Description: [880] should only be present if [142] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 880 must only be completed if Box 142 equals 'yes'	137
Error code: 9396 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/RandDExpenditureCredit Description: [880] should equal [L125] Transactional error (en): Box 880 must equal Box L125	137
Error code: 9397 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears Description: [N054] should not be present if [326] is present Transactional error (en): Boxes 327 and 328 must not be completed if Box 326 is completed	83

Error code: 9398 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 1 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 1 (Unit trust or open-ended investment company)	83
Error code: 9399 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 2 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 2 (Close investment-holding company)	83
Error code: 9400 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation Description: The group [LOAN] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 1 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 1	187
Error code: 9401 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TotalLoans Description: [A15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A10B] Transactional error (en): Box A15 must equal the sum of all 'Amount of loan' amounts in column A10B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A15 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm y benthyciad' yng ngholofn A10B	188
Error code: 9402 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/LossesUnquotedShares/Total Description: [G50C] should equal [240]. Transactional error (en): Box G50C must equal Box 240	278
Error code: 9403 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan Description: [A25] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 2 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 2	189
Error code: 9404 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan Description: Within each iteration of [A25] at least one of [A25B] and [A25C] should be greater than 0 Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A25B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A25C must be greater than 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlwch A25B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A25C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).	189
Error code: 9405 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan Description: [LOANSINFORMATION] should be present if [A25] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Part 2: Relief for return payments and/or amounts repaid, released or written off within 9 months' is completed then 'Part 1: Outstanding loans and arrangements' made must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Rhan 2: Rhyddhad ar gyfer taliadau ffurflen treth a/neu symiau a ad-dalwyd, a ryddhawyd neu a ddilëwyd o fewn 9 mis' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i 'Rhan 1: Benthyciadau heb eu had-dalu a threfniadau' gael ei gwblhau	189
Error code: 9406 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] must be before nine months and one day after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A25D] must be before the first day of the month ten months after [35]. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be less than nine months and one day after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod yn llai na naw mis ac un diwrnod ar ôl dyddiad l y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35	191
Error code: 9407 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountRepaid Description: [A30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25B] Transactional error (en): Box A30 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A25B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A25B	191
Error code: 9408 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten Description: [A35] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A25C] Transactional error (en): Box A35 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off made in Boxes A25C Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A35 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A25C	191

Error code: 9409 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/TotalLoans Description: [A40] should equal [A30] plus [A35] Transactional error (en): Box A40 must equal the sum of Boxes A30 and A35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A40 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A30 ac A35	192
Error code: 9410 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: If [G55C] is present, [245] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G55C can only be completed if Box 245 is completed	279
Error code: 9411 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue Description: [A45] should not exceed [A20] Transactional error (en): Box A45 must not be greater than Box A20 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch A45 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20	192
Error code: 9412 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/StructuresAndBuildings Description: [771] can only be present if [35] on or after '2018-10-29' Transactional error (en): Box 771 can only be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 29 October 2018	129
Error code: 9413 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn/PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [895] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 895 can only be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020	138
Error code: 9414 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit Description: [G155] can only be present if [30] on or before '2020-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box G155 can only be completed if the date in box 30 is on or before 31 March 2020	305
Error code: 9415 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 3 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 3 (Company in liquidation)	83
Error code: 9416 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 9 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company is 9 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - residual company)	83
Error code: 9417 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades Description: If [435] is present the following should be true: ([329] equals 'yes') or ([35] on or before '2023-03-31') Transactional error (en): Box 435 can only be completed if Box 329 is completed or the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023	89
Error code: 9418 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow Description: [A50] may occur up to 999 times Transactional error (en): The maximum number of loans has been exceeded in Part 3 Transactional error (cy): Aed yn uwch nag uchafswm y benthyciadau yn Rhan 3	193
Error code: 9419 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan Description: Within each iteration of [A50], at least one of [A50B] and [A50C] should be greater than 0 Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Amount repaid/return repayments made' in Box A50B or 'Amount released or written off' in Box A50C must be greater than 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i o leiaf un o 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth' ym Mlwch A50B neu 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' ym Mlwch A50C fod yn uwch na 0 (sero).	193
Error code: 9420 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EOGPLamounts Description: [501] should be present if [986] is present Transactional error (en): Box 501 must be completed if Box 986 is completed	94
Error code: 9421 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountRepaid Description: [A55] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50B] Transactional error (en): Box A55 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts repaid/return repayments made' in Boxes A50B Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A55 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ad-dalwyd/ad-daliadau ffurflen dreth a wnaed' ym Mlychau A50B	195

<p>Error code: 9422 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten Description: [A60] should equal the sum of all iterations of [A50C] Transactional error (en): Box A60 must equal the sum of all 'Amounts released or written off' made in Boxes A50C Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A60 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ryddhawyd neu a ddiddymwyd' a wnaed ym Mlychau A50C</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9423 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/TotalLoans Description: [A65] should equal [A55] plus [A60] Transactional error (en): Box A65 must equal the sum of Boxes A55 and A60 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch A65 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau A55 ac A60</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9424 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [500] should be present if [497] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box 500 must be completed if Box 497 is greater than 0 (zero)</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9425 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue Description: [A70] should not exceed [A20] Transactional error (en): Box A70 must not be greater than Box A20 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch A70 fod yn fwy na Blwch A20</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9426 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue Description: [485] should be 'yes' if [A70] is greater than 0 Transactional error (en): If Box A70 is completed then Box 485 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch A70 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch 485 gael ei gwblhau</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9427 Location: [CTA]/TaxPayable Description: [A80] should equal $([A20]-([A45]+[A70]))$ if the result is positive, otherwise [A80] should equal 0.00 Transactional error (en): Box A80 must equal Box A20 minus (the sum of Boxes A45 and A70). If the result is negative then enter 0 (zero)</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9428 Location: [CTA]/TaxPayable Description: [480] should be present and equal to [A80] if [A80] is present Transactional error (en): If Box A80 is completed then Box 480 must be completed and equal to Box A80 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch A80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 480 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch A80</p>	196
<p>Error code: 9429 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] should be after [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must be after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A25D fod ar ôl dyddiad I y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35</p>	191
<p>Error code: 9430 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date Description: Must be after the date nine months after [35]. If [35] is on the last day of the month, [A50D] must be later than the last day of the month nine months after [35]. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D must be at least nine months after the period To date in Box 35. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad ad-daliad, rhyddhad neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A50D fod o leiaf naw mis ar ôl dyddiad I y cyfnod ym Mlwch 35.</p>	194
<p>Error code: 9431 Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/Loan/Date Description: [A50D] cannot be later than today Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A50D cannot be later than today Transactional error (cy): Ni all y 'Dyddiad ad-dalu, rhyddhau neu ddiddymu' ym Mlwch A50D fod yn hwyrach na heddiw.</p>	194
<p>Error code: 9432 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [501] is present Transactional error (en): Box 510 must be completed if Box 501 is completed</p>	95
<p>Error code: 9433 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/RPDTpayable Description: [497] must equal [N285] if [N285] is present Transactional error (en): Box 497 must equal Box N285 if Box N285 is completed</p>	98
<p>Error code: 9434 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/CFCandBankLevy Total Description: [500] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [490], [495], [496], and [497]) Transactional error (en): Box 500 must equal the sum of Boxes 490, 495, 496 and 497</p>	98

Error code: 9435 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EOGPLpayable Description: If [501] is present the following should be true: [986] is present Transactional error (en): Box 986 must be completed if Box 501 is completed	99
Error code: 9436 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/IndicatorsAndInformation/NumberOf51groupCompanies Description: [625] should not be present if [35] on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 625 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or after 01/04/2023	112
Error code: 9437 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalRAndDForm Description: If [657] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes') Transactional error (en): If Box 657 is completed then either Box 650 or Box 655 must be completed	116
Error code: 9438 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: [659] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 659 must not be completed if Box 650 isn't completed	116
Error code: 9439 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: If [L166] is present and [30] onOrAfter '2023-04-01' [659] must equal [L166] Transactional error (en): If Box L166 is completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023 then Box 659 must equal Box L166	116
Error code: 9440 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: [660] should not be present if [659] is not present and [30] is on or after '2023-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 660 must not be completed if Box 659 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2023	117
Error code: 9441 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: If [G55C] is present, [G55A] or [G55B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G55C can only be completed if Box G55A or Box G55B are completed	279
Error code: 9442 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: [G55C] should equal [G55A] plus [G55B] Transactional error (en): Box G55C must equal the sum of Boxes G55A and G55B	279
Error code: 9443 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ManagementExpenses/Total Description: [G55C] should equal [245]. Transactional error (en): Box G55C must equal Box 245	279
Error code: 9444 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: If [G60C] is present, [250] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G60C can only be completed if Box 250 is completed	281
Error code: 9445 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: If [G60C] is present, [G60A] or [G60B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G60C can only be completed if Box G60A or Box G60B are completed	281
Error code: 9446 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: [G60C] should equal [G60A] plus [G60B] Transactional error (en): Box G60C must equal the sum of Boxes G60A and G60B	281
Error code: 9447 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/UKpropertyBusinessLosses/Total Description: [G60C] should equal [250]. Transactional error (en): Box G60C must equal Box 250	281
Error code: 9448 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: If [G65C] is present, [255] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G65C can only be completed if Box 255 is completed	282
Error code: 9449 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: If [G65C] is present, [G65A] or [G65B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G65C can only be completed if Box G65A or Box G65B are completed	282

<p>Error code: 9450 Location: [CTB] Description: [B10] should be present if the sum of all iterations of [B5F] is greater than zero Transactional error (en): Box B10 must be completed if the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B10 os yw swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	199
<p>Error code: 9451 Location: [CTB] Description: [B15] should be present if [B5G] is present Transactional error (en): Box B15 must be completed if 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B15 os yw 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G wedi ei chwblhau</p>	199
<p>Error code: 9452 Location: [CTB] Description: [B20] should be present if [B5H] is present Transactional error (en): Box B20 must be completed if 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B20 os yw 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H wedi ei gwblhau</p>	199
<p>Error code: 9453 Location: [CTB] Description: [B25] should be present if [B5I] is present Transactional error (en): Box B25 must be completed if 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B25 os yw 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I wedi ei gwblhau</p>	199
<p>Error code: 9454 Location: [CTB] Description: [B30] should be present if [SB010b] is present Transactional error (en): Box B30 must be completed if any of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F, 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H, 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I or 'CFC charge due' in Box B5J are completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch B30 os yw unrhyw un o'r rhain wedi eu cwblhau: 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F, 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H, ACT fel y cyfyngir ym Mlwch B5I neu 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J</p>	199
<p>Error code: 9455 Location: [CTB]/CompanyInformation/CFCTaxCalculation/CFCchargeDue Description: [B5J] should equal [B5F] minus the sum of [B5G], [B5H] and [B5I] Transactional error (en): CFC charge due' in Box B5J must equal 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Box B5F minus (the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Box B5G, 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Box B5H and 'ACT as restricted' in Box B5I) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlwch B5J fod yn hafal i 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlwch B5F llai (swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlwch B5G, 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlwch B5H ac 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlwch B5I)</p>	203
<p>Error code: 9456 Location: [CTB]/TotalTaxChargeable Description: [B10] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5F] Transactional error (en): Box B10 must equal the sum of 'Tax on chargeable profits' in Boxes B5F Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth ar elw trethadwy' ym Mlychau B5F</p>	203
<p>Error code: 9457 Location: [CTB]/TotalCreditableTax Description: [B15] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5G] Transactional error (en): Box B15 must equal the sum of 'Creditable tax' in Boxes B5G Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Treth y gellir ei chredydu' ym Mlychau B5G</p>	203
<p>Error code: 9458 Location: [CTB]/TotalReliefInTaxTerms Description: [B20] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5H] Transactional error (en): Box B20 must equal the sum of 'Reliefs in terms of tax' in Boxes B5H Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B20 fod yn hafal i swm 'Rhyddhad mewn perthynas â threth' ym Mlychau B5H</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9459 Location: [CTB]/TotalACTRestricted Description: [B25] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5I] Transactional error (en): Box B25 must equal the sum of 'ACT as restricted' in Boxes B5I Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B25 fod yn hafal i swm 'ACT fel y cyfyngir' ym Mlychau B5I</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9460 Location: [CTB] Description: If [N096] is present, then at least one of [COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB], [B35] or [HYBRID] should be present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600B is present so at least one of Boxes B5, B35 or within the range B40 to B85 must be completed</p>	199

<p>Error code: 9461 Location: /IREnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/RestitutionTax Description: [141] should equal 'yes' if [N113] is present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600K is present so Box 141 must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae ffurflen atodol CT600K yn bresennol felly mae'n rhaid i Flwch 141 gael ei gwblhau</p>	149
<p>Error code: 9462 Location: [CTK]/TaxCalculation/SAbeforeRestitutionTax Description: [K5] should equal [525]. Transactional error (en): Box K5 must equal Box 525. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch K5 fod yn hafal i Flwch 525</p>	339
<p>Error code: 9463 Location: [CTB]/TotalCFCtaxChargeble Description: [B30] should equal the sum of all entries in [B5] Transactional error (en): Box B30 must equal the sum of 'CFC charge due' amounts in Boxes B5 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch B30 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Tâl CFC sy'n ddyledus' ym Mlychau B5</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9464 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/NotRegistered Description: If [30] onOrAfter '2022-04-01' then [F30A/F30B/F30C] may not be 'yes' or 'no' Transactional error (en): If the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2022 then Boxes F30A and F30B must not be completed</p>	255
<p>Error code: 9465 Location: [CTB]/TotalCFCtaxChargeble Description: [490] should be present and equal to [B30] if [B30] is present Transactional error (en): If Box B30 is completed then Box 490 must be completed and equal to Box B30 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch B30 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 490 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch B30</p>	204
<p>Error code: 9466 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should equal [A15] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards. Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must equal Box A15 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	188
<p>Error code: 9467 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at least ([A15] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards). Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or greater than Box A15 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	188
<p>Error code: 9468 Location: [CTA]/LoansInformation/TaxChargeable Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A20] should be at most [A15] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards. Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A20 must be equal to or less than Box A15 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	188
<p>Error code: 9469 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should equal [A40] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards. Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must equal Box A40 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	192
<p>Error code: 9470 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at least [A40] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards. Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or greater than Box A40 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	192

<p>Error code: 9471</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A45] should be at most [A40] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A45 must be equal to or less than Box A40 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	192
<p>Error code: 9472</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should equal [A65] at [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or less than Box A70 multiplied by the loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9473</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at least [A65] at the lowest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or greater than Box A70 multiplied by the lowest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9474</p> <p>Location: [CTA]/LoanLaterReliefNow/ReliefDue</p> <p>Description: If [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [A70] should be at most [A65] at the highest value of [LOANS-PARTICIPATOR-RATE] for that period, rounded to the nearest penny, with half-penny rounding upwards.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If the loans to participator rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box A65 must be equal to or less than Box A70 multiplied by the highest loans to participator rate for that period. Round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater</p>	195
<p>Error code: 9475</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/AssetReference</p> <p>Description: [I115] must be unique within the submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Asset Reference (Box I115) must be unique within the submission.</p>	324
<p>Error code: 9476</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I135A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I135B] and [I135C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I135D should equal the PROFITS of Box I135A minus the PROFITS of Boxes I135B and Box I135C.</p>	326
<p>Error code: 9477</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/RingFenceCorporationTax/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I135D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I135A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I135B] and [I135C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The TAX in box I135D should equal the TAX of Box I135A minus the TAX in Boxes I135B and I135C.</p>	326
<p>Error code: 9478</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountTransferred</p> <p>Description: [I135B] should be present if [I140B] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I140B is completed then Box I135B must be completed.</p>	327
<p>Error code: 9479</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountUsed</p> <p>Description: [I135C] should be present if [I140C] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box I140C is completed then Box I135C must be completed.</p>	328
<p>Error code: 9480</p> <p>Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward</p> <p>Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I140A] minus the [PTPROFITS] components of [I140B] and [I140C].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I140D should equal the PROFITS of Box I140A minus the PROFITS of boxes I140B and I140C.</p>	328

<p>Error code: 9481 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/SupplementaryCharge/AmountCarriedForward Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I140D] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I140A] minus the [PTTAX] components of [I140B] and [I140C]. Transactional error (en): The TAX in Box I140D should equal the TAX of Box I140A minus the TAX of Boxes I140B and I140C.</p>	328
<p>Error code: 9482 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/TrackedProfitsOrLosses/AmountCarriedForward Description: [I145D] should be the sum of [I145A] + [I145B] + [I145C1] - [I145C2], where [PLPROFITS] components are considered positive while [PLLOSSES] components are considered negative. Transactional error (en): Where the profits figure is positive and losses negative, Box I145D should equal the sum of Boxes I145A + I145B + I145C1 minus I145C2.</p>	330
<p>Error code: 9483 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/DecommissioningExpenditure Description: If [I150] is present at least one of [I150A] or [I150B] should be present Transactional error (en): If Box I150 is completed then at least one of Box I150A or I150B should be completed.</p>	331
<p>Error code: 9484 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/DecommissioningExpenditure/AmountCarriedForward Description: [I150D] should equal the sum of [I150A], [I150B], and [I150C1] minus [I150C2] Transactional error (en): Box I150D must equal the sum of Boxes I150A, I150B, and I150C1 minus Box I150C2.</p>	332
<p>Error code: 9485 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax Description: If [I155] is present at least one of [I155A] and [I155B] must be present Transactional error (en): If Box I155 is completed at least one of the following Boxes must be completed: I155A, I155B.</p>	332
<p>Error code: 9486 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155A] plus the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155B] Transactional error (en): The PROFITS in Box I155C should equal the PROFITS in Box I155A plus the PROFITS in Box I155B.</p>	333
<p>Error code: 9487 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalActivated Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155C] should equal the [PTTAX] component of [I155A] plus the [PTTAX] component of [I155B] Transactional error (en): The TAX in Box I155C should equal the TAX in Box I155A plus the TAX in Box I155B.</p>	333
<p>Error code: 9488 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed Description: The [PTPROFITS] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTPROFITS] component of [I155C] Transactional error (en): The profits in Box I155D should not exceed the profits in Box I155C.</p>	334
<p>Error code: 9489 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax/TotalUsed Description: The [PTTAX] component of [I155D] should not exceed the [PTTAX] component of [I155C] Transactional error (en): The tax in Box I155D should not exceed the tax in Box I155C.</p>	334
<p>Error code: 9490 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/PreviouslyActivated Description: [I155A] should be present if [I160A] is present Transactional error (en): Box I155A must be completed if Box I160A is completed.</p>	334
<p>Error code: 9491 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/ActivatedThisPeriod Description: [I155B] should be present if [I160B] is present Transactional error (en): Box I155B must be completed if Box I160B is completed.</p>	335

Error code: 9492 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalActivated Description: [I155C] should be present if [I160C] is present Transactional error (en): Box I155C must be completed if Box I160C is completed.	335
Error code: 9493 Location: [CTI]/TransferredTaxHistory/AssetInformation/TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory/ActivatedSupplementaryCharge/TotalUsed Description: [I155D] should be present if [I160D] is present Transactional error (en): Box I155D must be completed if Box I160D is completed.	335
Error code: 9494 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward Description: If [SL032] is present the following should be true: [SL010] is present or [SL053] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'RDEC carried forward' section on supplementary form CT600L is completed then either the 'Pre-Step 1 restriction' section or the 'Step 2' section on the same form must be completed.	361
Error code: 9495 Location: [CTN] Description: At least one of [SN001], [SN018], [SN029] or [SN095] should be present Transactional error (en): At least one of Sections 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed if the supplementary form CT600N is present	380
Error code: 9496 Location: /IEnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax Description: [144] should equal 'yes' if [N120] is present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary page CT600N is present so Box 144 must be completed	150
Error code: 9497 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N15/N20] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed	381
Error code: 9498 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N25] should be present if [N30] is present Transactional error (en): Box N25 must be completed if Box N30 is completed	381
Error code: 9499 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N30] should be present if [N25] is present Transactional error (en): Box N30 must be completed if Box N25 is completed	381
Error code: 9500 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N40] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' and [N35] is not present Transactional error (en): Box N40 must be completed if Box N10 and N35 aren't completed	381
Error code: 9501 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N45] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N45 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed	381
Error code: 9502 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [C5B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C5B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35	211
Error code: 9503 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [C5B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C5B must not be longer than 12 months. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.	211
Error code: 9504 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C5B Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C5B	211

<p>Error code: 9505</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C5B] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C5B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30</p>	211
<p>Error code: 9506</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed</p> <p>Description: [310] should be present and equal to [C10] if [C10] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Box C10 is completed then Box 310 must be completed and equal to Box C10</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Bluch C10 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Fluch 310 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Fluch C10.</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9507</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed</p> <p>Description: [C10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C5D]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C10 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief Amount Claimed' in Boxes C5D</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C10 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C5D</p>	212
<p>Error code: 9508</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1</p> <p>Description: [N50] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box N50 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	381
<p>Error code: 9509</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1</p> <p>Description: [N55] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box N55 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	381
<p>Error code: 9510</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: If [SC161] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol</p>	213
<p>Error code: 9511</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/TotalSurrender</p> <p>Description: [C80] should equal the sum of [C45], [C50], [C55], [C75], [C60], [C65] and [C70]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C80 must equal the sum of Boxes C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 and C75</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C45, C50, C55, C60, C65, C70 ac C75</p>	217
<p>Error code: 9512</p> <p>Location: [CTN]/Section1</p> <p>Description: [N60] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes'</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box N60 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	381
<p>Error code: 9513</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [C85B] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C85B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C5B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35</p>	218
<p>Error code: 9514</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [C85B] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C85B must not be longer than 12 months.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C85B fod yn hirach na 12 mis</p>	218
<p>Error code: 9515</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C85B</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C85B</p>	218
<p>Error code: 9516</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C85B] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C85B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mluch C85B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30</p>	218

<p>Error code: 9517 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal Description: [C90] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C85D] Transactional error (en): Box C90 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C85D Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C85D</p>	219
<p>Error code: 9518 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief Description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF] is present Transactional error (en): The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r adran 'Awdurdod cais' fod wedi ei gwblhau os ydy math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd ac mae yna gais am ryddhad grŵp</p>	210
<p>Error code: 9519 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [DECLARATION] should be present if [SC151] is present Transactional error (en): Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp os yw Hysbysiad o gydsyniad wedi ei gwblhau</p>	220
<p>Error code: 9520 Location: [CTN]/Section1 Description: [N65] should be present if [N10] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N65 must be completed if Box N10 is not completed</p>	381
<p>Error code: 9521 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SC152] should not be present if [DECLARATION] is present Transactional error (en): Copies of notices of consent must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief Declaration' is completed. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Symiau a ildwyd fel Datganiad rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau.</p>	221
<p>Error code: 9522 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SC152] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission Transactional error (en): If Amounts surrendered as group relief 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included Transactional error (cy): Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp 'Copïau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'</p>	221
<p>Error code: 9523 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName Description: [C95] should equal [1] Transactional error (en): The company name in Box C95 must equal the company name in Box 1 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C95 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1</p>	222
<p>Error code: 9524 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C105/C110] should equal [30] and [35] respectively Transactional error (en): Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C105 and C110 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C105 ac C110 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35</p>	222
<p>Error code: 9525 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: [N15/N20] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9526 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N15/N20] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The period From date in Box N15 must be on or before the period end date in Box 35</p>	382
<p>Error code: 9527 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: The period covered by [N15/N20] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The period covered in Boxes N15 and N20 must not be longer than 12 months</p>	382

Error code: 9528 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The period To date in Box N20 must not be before the period From date in Box N15	382
Error code: 9529 Location: [CT_ProfitsTaxStructure]/Tax Description: [PTTAX] should not exceed [PTPROFITS]. Transactional error (en): TAX should not exceed PROFITS.	486
Error code: 9530 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: [G65C] should equal [G65A] plus [G65B]. Transactional error (en): Box G65C must equal the sum of Boxes G65A and G65B	282
Error code: 9531 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CapitalAllowancesManagement/Total Description: [G65C] should equal [255]. Transactional error (en): Box G65C must equal Box 255	282
Error code: 9532 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G70C] is present, [260] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G70C can only be completed if Box 260 is completed	283
Error code: 9533 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G70C] is present, [G70A] or [G70B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G70C can only be completed if Box G70A or Box G70B are completed	283
Error code: 9534 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G70C] should equal [G70A] plus [G70B]. Transactional error (en): Box G70C must equal the sum of Boxes G70A and G70B	283
Error code: 9535 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G70C] should equal [260]. Transactional error (en): Box G70C must equal Box 260	283
Error code: 9536 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G73C] is present, [263] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G73C can only be completed if Box 263 is completed	284
Error code: 9537 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: If [G73C] is present, [G73A] or [G73B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G73C can only be completed if Box G73A or Box G73B are completed	284
Error code: 9538 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G73C] should equal [G73A] plus [G73B]. Transactional error (en): Box G73C must equal the sum of Boxes G73A and G73B	284
Error code: 9539 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits/Total Description: [G73C] should equal [263]. Transactional error (en): Box G73C must equal Box 263	284
Error code: 9540 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: If [G75C] is present, [265] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G75C can only be completed if Box 265 is completed	285
Error code: 9541 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: If [G75C] is present, [G75A] or [G75B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G75C can only be completed if Box G75A or Box G75B are completed	285
Error code: 9542 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total Description: [G75C] should equal [G75A] plus [G75B]. Transactional error (en): Box G75C must equal the sum of Boxes G75A and G75B	285
Error code: 9543 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference Description: [C100] should equal [3] Transactional error (en): The tax reference in Box C100 must equal the tax reference in Box 3 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C100 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3	222

<p>Error code: 9544 Location: [CTC] Description: At least one of [CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF], [SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF], [GROUPRELIEFCFL] or [SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL] should be present Transactional error (en): At least one of 'Part 1: Claims to group relief', 'Part 2: Amounts surrendered as group relief' must be completed, 'Part 3: Claims to group relief for carried forward losses' and 'Part 4: Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses' must be completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi o leiaf un o'r rhain: 'Rhan 1: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp' a 'Rhan 2: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp'. Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Rhan 3: Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' a 'Rhan 4: Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen'</p>	209
<p>Error code: 9545 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses Description: [CLAIMAUTHORISATION2] should be present if [N003] equals 'new' and [GROUPRELIEFCFL] is present Transactional error (en): The Claim authorisation section must be completed if the return type is New and there is a claim to group relief for carried forward losses Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi'r adran 'Awdurdodi cais' os mai 'Newydd' yw math y Ffurflen Dreth a bod cais am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen</p>	223
<p>Error code: 9546 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [C125B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period From date of surrendering company' in Box C125B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r 'Dyddiad I cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 35</p>	224
<p>Error code: 9547 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [C125B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box C125B must not be longer than 12 months. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai'r 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C125B fod yn hirach na 12 mis.</p>	224
<p>Error code: 9548 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C125B Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mluch C125B</p>	224
<p>Error code: 9549 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [C125B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box C125B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n ildio' ym Mluch C125B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mluch 30</p>	224
<p>Error code: 9550 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed Description: [312] should be present and equal to [C130] if [C130] is present. Transactional error (en): If Box C130 is completed then Box 312 must be completed and equal to Box C130 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Bluch C130 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Fluch 312 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Fluch C130</p>	225
<p>Error code: 9551 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/CompanyInformation/TotalAmountClaimed Description: [C130] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C125D] Transactional error (en): Box C130 must equal the sum of 'Claims to group relief for carried forward losses Amount Claimed' in Boxes C125D Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fluch C130 fod yn hafal i swm 'Ceisiadau am ryddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen - Swm a Hawliwyd' ym Mlychau C125D</p>	225
<p>Error code: 9552 Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SC172] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall' yn bresennol</p>	226

<p>Error code: 9553</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: [312] should exceed 0 if [SC172] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 312 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 312 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	226
<p>Error code: 9554</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/TotalSurrender</p> <p>Description: [C185] should equal the sum of [C160], [C165], [C170], [C175] and [C180]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C185 must equal the sum of Boxes C160, C165, C170, C175 and C180</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C80 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau C160, C165, C170, C175 ac C180</p>	230
<p>Error code: 9555</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' date of [C190B] should be on or before [35]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box C190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad O 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad I cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 35</p>	231
<p>Error code: 9556</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The period covered by [C190B] should not be longer than 12 months</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box C190B must not be longer than 12 months.</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod yn hirach na 12 mis</p>	231
<p>Error code: 9557</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should not be before the 'From' date</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box C190B</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai dyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' fod cyn y dyddiad O ym Mlwch C190B</p>	231
<p>Error code: 9558</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/Company/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'To' date of [C190B] should be on or after [30]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box C190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i ddyddiad I 'Cyfnod cyfrifyddu'r cwmni sy'n hawlio' ym Mlwch C190B fod ar neu ar ôl dyddiad O cyfnod y ffurflen dreth ym Mlwch 30</p>	231
<p>Error code: 9559</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/SurrenderInformation/AmountSurrenderedTotal</p> <p>Description: [C195] should equal the sum of all iterations of [C190D]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box C195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' in Boxes C190D</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn hafal i swm yr holl symiau 'Swm a ildwyd' ym Mlychau C190D</p>	232
<p>Error code: 9560</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce</p> <p>Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC188] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	233
<p>Error code: 9561</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [DECLARATION2] should be present if [SC189] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration must be completed if Notice of consent is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid llenwi 'Datganiad - Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' os yw'r 'Hysbysiad o gydsyniad' wedi ei lenwi</p>	233

<p>Error code: 9562</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC189] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C195 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	233
<p>Error code: 9563</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted</p> <p>Description: [SC189] should not be present if [SC190] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn</p>	233
<p>Error code: 9564</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: [SC190] should not be present if [DECLARATION2] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Copies of notices of consent' must not be completed if 'Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses Declaration' is completed</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid llenwi 'Copiau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' os yw 'Datganiad Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen' wedi ei lenwi</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9565</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: If [SC190] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If Amounts surrendered as group relief for carried forward losses 'Copies of notices of consent' is Yes then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os yw Symiau a ildwyd fel rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer colledion a gariwyd ymlaen 'Copiau o hysbysiadau cydsynio' yn 'lawn', mae'n rhaid cynnwys atodiad ar ffurf PDF o'r math 'Arall'</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9566</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached</p> <p>Description: [C195] should exceed 0 if [SC190] is present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C195 must be greater than 0 (zero)</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C195 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9567</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/CompanyName</p> <p>Description: [C200] should equal [1]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The company name in Box C200 must equal the company name in Box 1</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch C200 fod yr un peth ag enw'r cwmni ym Mlwch 1</p>	234
<p>Error code: 9568</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/TaxReference</p> <p>Description: [C205] should equal [3]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The tax reference in Box C205 must equal the tax reference in Box 3</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch C205 fod yr un peth â'r cyfeirnod treth ym Mlwch 3</p>	235
<p>Error code: 9569</p> <p>Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod</p> <p>Description: The 'From' and 'To' dates of [C210/C215] should equal [30] and [35] respectively</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Details of company surrendering relief Accounting period in Boxes C210 and C215 must match the Accounting period of the return in Boxes 30 and 35</p> <p>Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Fanylion cyfnod cyfrifyddu cwmni yn ildio rhyddhad ym Mlychau C210 ac C215 cyd-fynd â Chyfnod cyfrifyddu y ffurflen dreth ym Mlychau 30 a 35</p>	235
<p>Error code: 9570</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradingLossIntangibles/Total</p> <p>Description: [G75C] should equal [265].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G75C must equal Box 265</p>	285
<p>Error code: 9571</p> <p>Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total</p> <p>Description: If [G80C] is present, [275] should be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box G80C can only be completed if Box 275 is completed</p>	286

Error code: 9572 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: If [G80C] is present, [G80A] or [G80B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G80C can only be completed if Box G80A or Box G80B are completed	286
Error code: 9573 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: [G80C] should equal [G80A] plus [G80B] Transactional error (en): Box G80C must equal the sum of Boxes G80A and G80B	286
Error code: 9574 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLosses/Total Description: [G80C] should equal [275]. Transactional error (en): Box G80C must equal Box 275	286
Error code: 9575 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesUsed/Total Description: [G85C] should equal [G85B]. Transactional error (en): Box G85C must equal Box G85B	287
Error code: 9576 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedBack Description: If [G90] is present, [280] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G90 can only be completed if Box 280 is completed	287
Error code: 9577 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: If [G92C] is present, [285] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G92C can only be completed if Box 285 is completed	288
Error code: 9578 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: If [G92C] is present, [G92A] or [G92B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G92C can only be completed if Box G92A or Box G92B are completed	288
Error code: 9579 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: [G92C] should equal [G92A] plus [G92B] Transactional error (en): Box G92C must equal the sum of Boxes G92A and G92B	288
Error code: 9580 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForward/Total Description: [G92C] should equal [285]. Transactional error (en): Box G92C must equal Box 285	288
Error code: 9581 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed/Total Description: [G93C] should equal [G93B]. Transactional error (en): Box G93C must equal Box G93B	289
Error code: 9582 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: If [G95C] is present, [290] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G95C can only be completed if Box 290 is completed	290
Error code: 9583 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: If [G95C] is present, [G95A] or [G95B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G95C can only be completed if Box G95A or Box G95B are completed	290
Error code: 9584 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: [G95C] should equal [G95A] plus [G95B] Transactional error (en): Box G95C must equal the sum of Boxes G95A and G95B	290
Error code: 9585 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/NonTradeCapitalAllowances/Total Description: [G95C] should equal [290]. Transactional error (en): Box G95C must equal Box 290	290
Error code: 9586 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G100C] is present, [295] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G100C can only be completed if Box 295 is completed	291
Error code: 9587 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: If [G100C] is present, [G100A] or [G100B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G100C can only be completed if Box G100A or Box G100B are completed	291

Error code: 9588 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] must equal the sum of [G50C], [G55C], [G60C], [G65C], [G70C], [G73C], [G75C], [G80C], [G92C] and [G95C] Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G50C, G55C, G60C, G65C, G70C, G73C, G75C, G80C, G92C and G95C	291
Error code: 9589 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] should equal [295]. Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal Box 295	291
Error code: 9590 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs/Total Description: [G100C] should equal [G100A] plus [G100B] Transactional error (en): Box G100C must equal the sum of Boxes G100A and G100B	291
Error code: 9591 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: If [G105C] is present, [300] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G105C can only be completed if Box 300 is completed	293
Error code: 9592 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: If [G105C] is present, [G105A] or [G105B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G105C can only be completed if Box G105A or Box G105B are completed	293
Error code: 9593 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] must equal [G45C] minus [G100C] Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal Box G45C minus Box G100C	293
Error code: 9594 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] should equal [300]. Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal Box 300	293
Error code: 9595 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief/Total Description: [G105C] should equal [G105A] plus [G105B] Transactional error (en): Box G105C must equal the sum of Boxes G105A and G105B	293
Error code: 9596 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: If [G110C] is present, [305] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G110C can only be completed if Box 305 is completed	294
Error code: 9597 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: If [G110C] is present, [G110A] or [G110B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G110C can only be completed if Box G110A or Box G110B are completed	294
Error code: 9598 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: [G110C] should equal [G110A] plus [G110B] Transactional error (en): Box G110C must equal the sum of Boxes G110A and G110B	294
Error code: 9599 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/QualifyingDonations/Total Description: [G110C] should equal [305]. Transactional error (en): Box G110C must equal Box 305	294
Error code: 9600 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600M Description: If [143] is yes, [N117] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M must be present if Box 143 is completed	64
Error code: 9601 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation Description: If [N118] is present the following should be true: [616] is present or [617] is present or [618] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Exporter information' section is present then at least one of Boxes 616, 617 or 618 must be completed	111
Error code: 9602 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported Description: [618] should not be present if [616] is present Transactional error (en): Box 618 must not be completed if Box 616 is completed	111

Error code: 9603 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation/ExporterInformation/NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported Description: [618] should not be present if [617] is present Transactional error (en): Box 618 must not be completed if Box 617 is completed	111
Error code: 9604 Location: [CTN]/Section1/AllocationPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N15/N20] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The period To date in Box N20 must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	382
Error code: 9605 Location: [CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberName Description: [N25] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N25 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	382
Error code: 9606 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [691/692] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 691 and 692 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	120
Error code: 9607 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [691/692] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 772 must be completed if Box 691 is completed	120
Error code: 9608 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [693/694] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 693 and 694 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	121
Error code: 9609 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [693/694] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 773 must be completed if Box 693 is completed	121
Error code: 9610 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [741/742] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 741 and 742 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	126
Error code: 9611 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/TradingCosts Description: [E50] should exceed 0 if [E95] is present Transactional error (en): Box E50 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E95 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E50 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E95 wedi ei gwblhau	245
Error code: 9612 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/UKlandBuildings Description: [E60] should exceed 0 if [E100] is present Transactional error (en): Box E60 must be greater than 0 (zero) if Box E100 is completed Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E60 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero) os yw Blwch E100 wedi ei gwblhau	245
Error code: 9613 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Assets/InvestmentsOrLoans/Qualifying Description: [E180] should not be present if [E185] is present Transactional error (en): Box E180 must not be completed if Box E185 is completed. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch E180 os yw Blwch E185 wedi ei gwblhau.	251
Error code: 9614 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Income/Total Description: [E90] should equal the sum of [E50], [E55], [E60], [E65], [E70], [E75], [E80] and [E85] Transactional error (en): Box E90 must equal the sum of Boxes E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80 and E85 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E9 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E50, E55, E60, E65, E70, E75, E80 ac E85	244

<p>Error code: 9615 Location: [CTE]/InformationRequired/Expenditure/Total Description: [E125] should equal the sum of [E95], [E100], [E105], [E110], [E115] and [E120] Transactional error (en): Box E125 must equal the sum of Boxes E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 and E120 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch E25 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau E95, E100, E105, E110, E115 ac E120</p>	246
<p>Error code: 9616 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [741/742] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 772 must be completed if Box 741 is completed</p>	126
<p>Error code: 9617 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [743/744] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 743 and 744 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021</p>	126
<p>Error code: 9618 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] must be submitted if the "CapitalAllowances" component of [743/744] is submitted Transactional error (en): Box 773 must be completed if Box 743 is completed</p>	126
<p>Error code: 9619 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction Description: [772] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 772 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021</p>	129
<p>Error code: 9620 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/QualifyingExpenditure/MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance Description: [773] should not be present if [35] on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 773 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021</p>	130
<p>Error code: 9621 Location: [CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches Description: [B70] should be present if [B65] is present Transactional error (en): Box B70 must be completed if Box B65 is completed</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9622 Location: [CTB]/HybridAndOtherMismatches Description: Group must not be empty Transactional error (en): If 'Hybrid and other mismatches' group is present then at least one of Boxes B40 to B85 must be completed</p>	205
<p>Error code: 9623 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability Description: [L6] is valid only if this equals [475] Transactional error (en): Box L6 must equal Box 475</p>	348
<p>Error code: 9624 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC Description: [L7] is valid only if this equals [L194] Transactional error (en): Box L7 must equal Box L194</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9625 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC Description: Must equal the lesser of [L5] and [L6] Transactional error (en): Box L7 must equal the lesser of Box L5 and L6</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9626 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward Description: [L8] is valid only if this equals ([L5] minus [L7]) Transactional error (en): Box L8 must equal Box L5 minus Box L7</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9627 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/AmountCarriedForward Description: [L8] is valid only if this equals [L129] Transactional error (en): Box L8 must equal Box L129</p>	349
<p>Error code: 9628 Location: [CTL]/PreStep1Restriction/RemainingCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L9] is valid only if this equals ([L6] minus [L7]) Transactional error (en): Box L9 must equal Box L6 minus Box L7</p>	349

Error code: 9630 Location: [CTL]/Step2/RDECcarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1 Description: If [L40] is less than [L15] then [L62] must equal [L15]-[L40], else [L62] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box L40 is less than Box L15 then Box L62 must equal Box L15 minus Box L40 otherwise Box L62 must equal 0 (zero)	354
Error code: 9631 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is less than [L62] then [L65] must equal [L62] - [L60] Transactional error (en): If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal Box L62 minus Box L60	355
Error code: 9632 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/PreStep1Restriction Description: [L129] is valid only if this equals [L8] Transactional error (en): Box L129 must equal Box L8	361
Error code: 9633 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If [L8] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01' then [L140] must equal [L129] + [L130] - [L135] Transactional error (en): If Box L8 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 then Box L140 must equal the sum of Boxes L129 and L130 minus Box L135	362
Error code: 9634 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L167A] should be present if [L167] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L167A must be completed if Box L167 is completed	365
Error code: 9635 Location: [CTN]/Section1/PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference Description: [N30] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N30 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	383
Error code: 9636 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L168A] should be present if [L168] is present Transactional error (en): Box L168A must be completed if Box L168 is completed	365
Error code: 9637 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [L169A] should be present if [L169] is present Transactional error (en): Box L169A must be completed if Box L169 is completed	365
Error code: 9638 Location: [CTN]/Section1/IsUltimateParentCompany Description: [N35] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N35 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	383
Error code: 9639 Location: [CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: [L167A] should not be present if [L167] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L167A must not be completed if Box L167 is not completed	366
Error code: 9640 Location: [CTL]/SME/TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons Description: [L167A] is valid only if this does not exceed ([L166] times 0.15) Transactional error (en): The entry in Box L167A must not be greater than Box L166 multiplied by 0.15	366
Error code: 9641 Location: [CTL]/SME/PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L168] should not be present if [L167] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box L168 must not be completed if Box L167 is completed	366
Error code: 9642 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim Description: If [L167] is not equal to 'yes' and [30] is on or after '2021-04-01' then [L170] must not exceed £20,000 + (([L168] + [L169]) * 3) Transactional error (en): If Box L167 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2021 then Box L170 must not exceed the sum of Boxes L168 and L169 multiplied by 3 plus 20,000	367
Error code: 9643 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [L194] is valid only if this equals [L7] Transactional error (en): Box L194 must equal Box L7	369

Error code: 9644 Location: [CTM] Description: If [N117] is present, then one of [M5] or [M20] should be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M can only be present if section M5 or M20 is completed	372
Error code: 9645 Location: [CTM] Description: [M10] must be present if [M5] is present Transactional error (en): Box M10 must be completed if section M5 is present	372
Error code: 9646 Location: [CTM] Description: [M15] must be present if [M5] is present Transactional error (en): Box M15 must be completed if section M5 is present	372
Error code: 9647 Location: [CTM] Description: [M25] must be present if [M20D] is present Transactional error (en): Box M25 must be completed if Box M20D is completed	372
Error code: 9648 Location: [CTM] Description: [M30] must be present if [M20E] is present Transactional error (en): Box M30 must be completed if Box M20E is completed	372
Error code: 9649 Location: /IREnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/Freeports Description: If [N117] is present the following should be true: [143] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600M is present so Box 143 must be completed	150
Error code: 9650 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax Description: [QUALIFYINGSHIPS] or [RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS] should be present if [TONNAGETAX] is present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600F can only be present if at least one of 'Part 3 Relevant shipping profits' or 'Part 4: Computation of tonnage tax profits' is completed Transactional error (cy): Gall ffurflen atodol CT600F dim ond fod yn bresennol os yw o leiaf un o'r rhain wedi ei cwblhau: 'Rhan 3: Elw llongau perthnasol' neu 'Rhan 4: Cyfrifiant elw treth tunelodd'	253
Error code: 9651 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection Description: [F10] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F10 must be completed if Box F5A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn	254
Error code: 9652 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/GroupElection Description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F25A, F25B or F25C must be completed if Box F5A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn	254
Error code: 9653 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/TonnageGroup/Name Description: [F10] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Box F10 must not be completed if Box F5B is No Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F10 os yw Blwch F5B yn Na	254
Error code: 9654 Location: [CTN]/Section1/UlimateParentCompanyName Description: [N40] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N40 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	383
Error code: 9655 Location: [CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal Description: [M10] must be less than or equal to [771] Transactional error (en): Box M10 must be less than or equal to Box 771	375
Error code: 9656 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/CompanyMetCharteredInLimit Description: [F20A/F20B/F20C] should equal 'na' if [F5A/F5B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): If Box F5A is Yes then Box F20C must be Not applicable Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch F5A yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch F20C fod yn Ddim yn gymwys	255
Error code: 9657 Location: [CTM]/QualifyingExpenditureTotal Description: [M10] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5E] Transactional error (en): Box M10 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of qualifying expenditure' entries in Box M5E	375

<p>Error code: 9658 Location: [CTM]/SBAclaimTotal Description: [M15] must be less than or equal to [711] plus [736] Transactional error (en): Box M15 must be less than or equal to the sum of Boxes 711 and 736</p>	375
<p>Error code: 9659 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/GroupMetCharteredInLimit Description: [F25A/F25B/F25C] should not be present if [F5A/F5B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Boxes F25A, F25B or F25C must not be completed if Box F5B is No Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blychau F25A, F25B neu F25C os yw Blwch F5A yn Na</p>	255
<p>Error code: 9660 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/OffshoreActivities Description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Part 2 Offshore training allowance must be completed if Box F40A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40A yn lawn</p>	256
<p>Error code: 9661 Location: [CTM]/SBAclaimTotal Description: [M15] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M5F] Transactional error (en): Box M15 must equal the sum of all 'Total SBA claim amount' entries in Box M5F</p>	375
<p>Error code: 9662 Location: [CTM]/ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports Description: If [M20] is present then one of [M20C] or [M20D] or [M20E] must be present Transactional error (en): If section M20 is present then one of Boxes M20C, M20D or M20E must be completed</p>	375
<p>Error code: 9663 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/QualifyingShips/Total Description: [F70] should equal (the sum of all iterations of [F70G]) rounded down to the nearest whole pound Transactional error (en): Box F70 must equal the sum of 'Tonnage Tax profits' in boxes 70G rounded down to the nearest whole pound. Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch F70 fod yn hafal i swm 'Elw Treth tunelledd' ym mlychau 70G wedi ei dalgrynnu lawr i'r bunt agosaf</p>	262
<p>Error code: 9664 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information Description: [F35A/F35B] should be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box F35A or F35B must be completed if Box F30A is Yes Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn</p>	253
<p>Error code: 9665 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/Information/Flagging Description: [F35A/F35B] should not be present if [F30A/F30B/F30C] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Boxes F35A or F35B must not be completed unless F30A is Yes. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylid cwblhau Blwch F35A neu F35B os yw Blwch F30A yn lawn</p>	255
<p>Error code: 9666 Location: [CTF]/TonnageTax/OffshoreTrainingAllowance Description: [OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE] should not be present if [F40A/F40B] equals 'no' Transactional error (en): Part 2 Offshore training allowance must not be present if Box F40B is No Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Rhan 2 Lwfans hyfforddi alltraeth os yw Blwch F40B yn Na</p>	256
<p>Error code: 9667 Location: [CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal Description: [760] must be present if [M25] is present Transactional error (en): Box 760 must be completed if Box M25 is completed</p>	377
<p>Error code: 9668 Location: [CTM]/AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriodTotal Description: [M25] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20D] Transactional error (en): Box M25 must equal the sum of all 'Total amount of ECA claimed within the accounting period' entries in Box M20D</p>	377
<p>Error code: 9669 Location: [CTM]/DisposalValueTotal Description: [M30] should equal the sum of all iterations of [M20E] Transactional error (en): Box M30 must equal the sum of all 'Disposal value' entries in Box M20E</p>	377
<p>Error code: 9670 Location: [CT_PayeReferenceStructure]/HMRCofficeNumber Description: [HMRCOFFICE] cannot equal 000 Transactional error (en): The office numeral part of the PAYE reference must not equal '000'</p>	483

Error code: 9671 Location: [CT PayeReferenceStructure]/EmployerPAYEreference Description: First character must not be a space Transactional error (en): The first character of your PAYE reference must not be a space	483
Error code: 9672 Location: [CTN]/Section1/UltimateParentCompanyName Description: [N40] should not be present if ([N10] does not equal 'yes') and [N35] is present Transactional error (en): Box N40 must not be completed if Box N35 has been completed and Box N10 has not been completed	383
Error code: 9673 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance Description: [N45] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N45 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	384
Error code: 9674 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N45B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period in Box N45B must not be longer than 12 months	384
Error code: 9675 Location: [CTN]/Section1/GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N45B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The accounting period To date must not be before the From date in Box N45B	384
Error code: 9676 Location: [CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated Description: [N50] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N50 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	385
Error code: 9677 Location: [CTN]/Section1/TotalAllocated Description: [N50] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N45D] Transactional error (en): Box N50 must equal the sum of all Amount allocated entries in Boxes N45D	385
Error code: 9678 Location: [CTN]/Section1/StatementAuthorised Description: [N55] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N55 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	385
Error code: 9679 Location: [CTN]/Section1/FullNameOfPersonAuthorising Description: [N60] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N60 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	385
Error code: 9680 Location: [CTN]/Section1/StatusOfThePersonAuthorising Description: [N65] should not be present if [N10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N65 must not be completed if Box N10 is completed	386
Error code: 9681 Location: [CTN]/Section2 Description: [N80] should be present if [N75] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N80 must be completed if Box N75 is completed	386
Error code: 9682 Location: [CTN]/Section2 Description: [N85] should be present if [N80] is present Transactional error (en): Box N85 must be completed if the table at N80 is completed	386
Error code: 9683 Location: [CTN]/Section2/CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllowanceForExcludedBody Description: [N80] should not be present if [N75] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box N80 must not be completed if Box N75 is not completed	387
Error code: 9684 Location: [CTN]/Section2/Total Description: [N85] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N80C] Transactional error (en): Box N85 must equal the sum of all 'Amount' in Boxes N80C	388
Error code: 9685 Location: [CTN]/Section3 Description: If [SN029] is present the following should be true: [SN030] is present or [SN043] is present or [SN062] is present or [SN076] is present Transactional error (en): If Section 3 is present on supplementary page CT600N then one of Section 3 Parts 1, 2, 3 or 4 must be completed	389
Error code: 9686 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1 Description: [SN095] should be present if [SN030] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 1 is completed	389

Error code: 9687 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1 Description: [SN037] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN030] is present Transactional error (en): Claim authorisation' section on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if the return type is 'new' and Section 3 Part 1 is present	389
Error code: 9688 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N95B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N95B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	390
Error code: 9689 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N95B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of the surrendering company' in Box N95B must not be longer than 12 months	390
Error code: 9690 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N95B	390
Error code: 9691 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N95B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N95B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	390
Error code: 9692 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total Description: [N100] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N95D] Transactional error (en): Box N100 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N95D	391
Error code: 9693 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/Total Description: [N260] should be present if [N100] is present Transactional error (en): Box N260 must be completed if Box N100 is completed	391
Error code: 9694 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation Description: Must submit exactly one of [SN038] or [SN039] Transactional error (en): Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N	391
Error code: 9695 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part1/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN038] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 1 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	392
Error code: 9696 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2 Description: [SN050] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN043] is present Transactional error (en): Consent to surrender' section must be completed if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N is completed	393
Error code: 9697 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N120B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N120B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	394
Error code: 9698 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N120B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of the claimant company' in Box N120B must not be longer than 12 months	394
Error code: 9699 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N120B	394
Error code: 9700 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N120B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N120B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	394

Error code: 9701 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: If [G115C] is present, [310] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G115C can only be completed if Box 310 is completed	295
Error code: 9702 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: If [G115C] is present, [G115A] or [G115B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G115C can only be completed if Box G115A or Box G115B are completed	295
Error code: 9703 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: [G115C] should equal [G115A] plus [G115B] Transactional error (en): Box G115C must equal the sum of Boxes G115A and G115B	295
Error code: 9704 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupRelief/Total Description: [G115C] should equal [310]. Transactional error (en): Box G115C must equal Box 310	295
Error code: 9705 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: If [G117C] is present, [312] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G117C can only be completed if Box 312 is completed	296
Error code: 9706 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: If [G117C] is present, [G117A] or [G117B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G117C can only be completed if Box G117A or Box G117B are completed	296
Error code: 9707 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: [G117C] should equal [G117A] plus [G117B] Transactional error (en): Box G117C must equal the sum of Boxes G117A and G117B	296
Error code: 9708 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses/Total Description: [G117C] should equal [312]. Transactional error (en): Box G117C must equal Box 312	296
Error code: 9709 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total Description: If [G120C] is present, [G120A] or [G120B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G120C can only be completed if Box G120A or Box G120B are completed	297
Error code: 9710 Location: [CTL] Description: If [N115] is present at least one of [SL053], [SL001] and [SL042] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L is present so Pre-Step 1 restriction section, Step 1 section or SME section must be completed	347
Error code: 9711 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL010] should be present if ([L25] minus [L45]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L25 minus Box L45 is greater than 0	347
Error code: 9712 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL015] should be present if ([L50] minus [L65]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L50 minus Box L65 is greater than 0	347
Error code: 9713 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL019] should be present if ([L70] minus [L80]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L70 minus Box L80 is greater than 0	347
Error code: 9714 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL022] should be present if ([L85] minus [L90]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L85 minus Box L90 is greater than 0	347
Error code: 9715 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL025] should be present if ([L95] minus [L100]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L95 minus Box L100 is greater than 0	347

Error code: 9716 Location: [CTL] Description: [SL030] should be present if ([L105] minus [L120]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600 must be completed if Box L105 minus Box L120 is greater than 0	347
Error code: 9717 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ResearchAndDevelopment Description: [142] should equal 'yes' if [N115] is present. Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600L is present so Box 142 must be completed	149
Error code: 9718 Location: [CTL]/Step1 Description: If [SL001] is present at least one of [L15] and [L20] must be present Transactional error (en): Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be present if either Box L15 or Box L20 are completed	350
Error code: 9719 Location: [CTL]/Step1 Description: [L30] is mandatory if([475] or [L9]) and [SL001] present Transactional error (en): Box L30 must be completed if the Step 1 section on supplementary form CT600L is present and Box 475 or Box L9 is completed	350
Error code: 9720 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L15] should be present if [L10] is present Transactional error (en): Box L15 must be completed if Box L10 is completed	350
Error code: 9721 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L15] is valid only if it is less than [L10] Transactional error (en): Box L15 must be less than Box L10	350
Error code: 9722 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: If [L185] or [L190] are present then [L15] must equal [L185] + [L190] Transactional error (en): If Box L185 or Box L190 are completed then Box L15 must equal the sum of Boxes L185 and L190	350
Error code: 9723 Location: [CTL]/Step1/RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L10] should be present if [L15] is present Transactional error (en): Box L10 must be completed if Box L15 is completed	350
Error code: 9724 Location: [CTL]/Step1/TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod Description: [L25] is valid only if it equals ([L15] plus [L20]) Transactional error (en): Box L25 must equal the sum of Boxes L15 and L20	351
Error code: 9725 Location: [CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability Description: If [L9] is present then [L30] must equal [L9]. If [L9] is not present then [L30] must equal [475] Transactional error (en): If Box L9 is completed then Box L30 must equal Box L9. If Box L9 is not completed then Box L30 must equal Box 475	351
Error code: 9726 Location: [CTL]/Step1/CorporationTaxLiability Description: [L40] should be present if [L30] is present Transactional error (en): Box L40 must be completed if Box L30 is completed	351
Error code: 9727 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: If [L35] is present [L30] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L35 can only be completed if Box L30 is completed	352
Error code: 9728 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [515] Transactional error (en): Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box 515	352
Error code: 9729 Location: [CTL]/Step1/IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability Description: [L35] is valid only if this does not exceed [L30] Transactional error (en): Box L35 must be less than or equal to Box L30	352
Error code: 9730 Location: [CTL]/Step1/MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff Description: [L40] is valid only if this equals ([L30] minus [L35]) Transactional error (en): Box L40 must equal Box L30 minus Box L35	352
Error code: 9731 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L45] is valid only if it equals [L195] Transactional error (en): Box L45 must equal L195	352

<p>Error code: 9732 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L45] must equal the lesser of [L25] and [L40]. If [L40] is not present then [L45] must be zero. Transactional error (en): Box L45 must equal the lesser of Boxes L25 and L40. If Box L40 is not completed then Box L45 must equal 0.</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9733 Location: [CTL]/Step1/AmountOfRDECUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxAtStep1 Description: [L195] should be present if [L45] is present Transactional error (en): Box L195 must be completed if Box L45 is completed</p>	352
<p>Error code: 9734 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: If [SL010] is present then [SL001] must be present Transactional error (en): Step 2 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 1 section on the same form is completed</p>	353
<p>Error code: 9735 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: [L55] should be present if [L15] is present and [SL010] is present Transactional error (en): Box L55 must be completed if L15 and Step 2 on supplementary form CT600L are both completed</p>	353
<p>Error code: 9736 Location: [CTL]/Step2 Description: [SL032] should be present if [SL010] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC carried forward section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed</p>	353
<p>Error code: 9737 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2 Description: [L50] is valid only if it equals ([L25] minus [L45]) Transactional error (en): Box L50 must equal Box L25 minus Box L45</p>	353
<p>Error code: 9738 Location: [CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L55] must not be less than [L15] multiplied by the lowest of ([CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS], [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE]) at either [30] or [35] Transactional error (en): Box L55 must not be less than Box L15 multiplied by the lowest tax rate of [FULL RATE OF CT], [FULL RF RATE OF CT], [SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [RF SMALL CO RATE OF CT], [EQUIV. LOW CT RATE] or [CT RATE FOR NI TRADING PROFITS] at either the return period start date in Box 30 or the return period end date in Box 35</p>	354
<p>Error code: 9739 Location: [CTL]/Step2/CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L60] should be present if [L55] is present Transactional error (en): Box L60 must be completed if Box L55 is completed</p>	354
<p>Error code: 9740 Location: [CTL]/Step2/TotalRDEC arising In This AP less Corporation Tax Charge On The RDEC for This AP Description: [L60] is valid only if this equals ([L15] minus [L55]) Transactional error (en): Box L60 must equal Box L15 minus Box L55</p>	354
<p>Error code: 9741 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: [L65] is valid only if this equals [L130] Transactional error (en): Box L65 must equal Box L130</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9743 Location: [CTL]/Step3 Description: If [SL015] is present then [SL010] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 2 section on the same form is completed</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9744 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3 Description: [L70] is valid only if this equals ([L50] minus [L65]) Transactional error (en): Box L70 must equal Box L50 minus Box L65</p>	355
<p>Error code: 9745 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L80] is valid only if this equals [L145] Transactional error (en): Box L80 must equal Box L145</p>	356
<p>Error code: 9746 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: If [L75] is less than [L70] then [L80] must equal [L70] - [L75], else [L80] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If Box L75 is less than Box L70 then Box L80 must equal Box L70 minus L75 otherwise Box L80 must equal 0</p>	356

Error code: 9747 Location: [CTL]/Step3/Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L145] should be present if [L80] is present Transactional error (en): Box L80 must be completed if Step 3 section on supplementary form CT600L is completed	356
Error code: 9748 Location: [CTL]/Step4 Description: If [SL019] is present then [SL015] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 4 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 3 section on the same form is completed	356
Error code: 9749 Location: [CTL]/Step4/Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4 Description: [L85] is valid only if this equals ([L70] minus [L80]) Transactional error (en): Box L85 must equal Box L70 minus Box L80	357
Error code: 9750 Location: [CTH]/Royalties/DeductionAmount Description: For each iteration of [ROYALTIES], [H5G] must equal [H5D] multiplied by ([H5F] divided by 100) and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny, and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater) Transactional error (en): All 'Amount of tax deducted from payment' amounts in Boxes H5G must equal 'Gross Amount of Royalty paid' in Boxes H5D multiplied by 'Rate of tax deducted from payment' in Boxes H5F divided by 100 and rounded to the nearest penny (round down for fractions less than half a penny and round up for fractions of half a penny or greater). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i'r holl symiau 'Swm o dreth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5G fod yn hafal i 'Swm Gros Breindal a dalwyd' ym Mlychau H5D wedi ei luosi â 'Cyfradd treth a didynnwyd o'r taliad' ym Mlychau H5F wedi ei rhannu â 100 a'i dalgrynnu i'r geiniog agosaf (talgrynwch i lawr ar gyfer ffracsiynau sy'n llai na hanner ceiniog ac i fyny ar gyfer ffracsiynau o hanner ceiniog neu fwy).	313
Error code: 9751 Location: [CTL]/Step4/AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLiabilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod Description: [L90] is valid only if this does not exceed [L85] Transactional error (en): Box L90 must be less than or equal to Box L85	357
Error code: 9752 Location: [CTL]/Step5 Description: If [SL022] is present then [SL019] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 5 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 4 section on the same form is completed	357
Error code: 9753 Location: [CTL]/Step5 Description: [SL038] should be present if [SL022] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed	357
Error code: 9754 Location: [CTL]/Step5/Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5 Description: [L95] should equal ([L85] minus [L90]) Transactional error (en): Box L95 must equal Box L85 minus Box L90	357
Error code: 9755 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L100] should not exceed [L95] Transactional error (en): Box L100 must be less than or equal to Box L95	358
Error code: 9756 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L100] should equal [L160] Transactional error (en): Box L100 must equal Box L160	358
Error code: 9757 Location: [CTL]/Step5/CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L160] should be present if [L100] is present Transactional error (en): Box L160 must be completed if L100 completed	358
Error code: 9758 Location: [CTL]/Step6 Description: If [SL025] is present [SL022] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 6 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section on the same form is completed	358
Error code: 9759 Location: [CTL]/Step6/Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6 Description: [L105] should equal ([L95] minus [L100]) Transactional error (en): Box L105 must equal Box L95 minus Box L100	359
Error code: 9760 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L110] should not exceed [L105] Transactional error (en): Box L110 must be less than or equal to Box L105	359

Error code: 9761 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L110] should equal [L200] Transactional error (en): Box L110 must equal L200	359
Error code: 9762 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiabilityOnThisCTSA Description: [L200] should be present if [L110] is present Transactional error (en): Box L200 must be completed if Box L110 is completed	359
Error code: 9763 Location: [CTL]/Step6/AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompanyLiability Description: [L115] should not exceed ([L105] minus [L110]) Transactional error (en): Box L115 must be less than or equal to Box L105 minus Box L110	359
Error code: 9764 Location: [CTL]/Step6/TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability Description: [L120] should equal ([L110] plus [L115]) Transactional error (en): Box L120 must equal the sum of Boxes L110 and L115	359
Error code: 9765 Location: [CTL]/Step7 Description: If [SL030] is present then [SL025] should be present Transactional error (en): Step 7 section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 6 section on the same form is completed	360
Error code: 9766 Location: [CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC Description: [L125] should equal ([L105] minus ([L120] plus [L123])) Transactional error (en): Box L125 must equal Box L105 minus the sum of Boxes L120 and L123	360
Error code: 9767 Location: [CTL]/Step7/PayableRDEC Description: [L125] should equal [880] Transactional error (en): Box L125 must equal Box 880	360
Error code: 9769 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step2Restriction Description: [L130] should equal [L65] Transactional error (en): Box L130 must equal Box L65	361
Error code: 9770 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [L135] should equal [L155] Transactional error (en): Box L135 must equal Box L155	362
Error code: 9771 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [SL038] should be present if [L135] is present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L must be completed if Box L135 is completed	362
Error code: 9772 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [L155] should be present if [L135] is present Transactional error (en): Box L155 must be completed if Box L135 is completed	362
Error code: 9773 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/Total Description: [N125] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N120D] Transactional error (en): Box N125 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N120D	394
Error code: 9774 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/Step3Restriction Description: [L145] should equal [L80] Transactional error (en): Box L145 must equal Box L80	362
Error code: 9775 Location: [CTL]/RDECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [L150] is valid only if this equals ([L140] plus [L145]) Transactional error (en): Box L150 must equal the sum of Boxes L140 and L145	363
Error code: 9776 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered Description: If [SL038] is present at least one of [SL022] and [L135] should be present Transactional error (en): RDEC surrendered section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Step 5 section or Box L135 are completed	363
Error code: 9777 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered Description: [L155] should equal [L135] Transactional error (en): Box L155 must equal Box L135	363

Error code: 9778 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [L160] should equal [L100] Transactional error (en): Box L160 must equal Box L100	364
Error code: 9779 Location: [CTL]/RDECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered Description: [L165] should equal ([L155] plus [L160]) Transactional error (en): Box L165 must equal the sum of Boxes L155 and L160	364
Error code: 9780 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: If [SL042] is present at least one of [L170] and [L185] and [L190] should be present Transactional error (en): SME section on supplementary form CT600L can only be completed if Box L170, L185 or L190 are completed	365
Error code: 9781 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: If [L175] is present [L170] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L175 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed	368
Error code: 9782 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L175] should not exceed [L170] Transactional error (en): Box L175 must be less than or equal to Box L170	368
Error code: 9783 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L175] should equal [L205] Transactional error (en): Box L175 must equal Box L205	368
Error code: 9784 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L205] should be present if [L175] is present Transactional error (en): Box L205 must be completed if Box L175 is completed	368
Error code: 9785 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit Description: If [L180] is present [L170] should be present Transactional error (en): Box L180 can only be completed if Box L170 is completed	368
Error code: 9786 Location: [CTL]/SME/RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit Description: [L180] should equal ([L170] minus [L175]) Transactional error (en): Box L180 must equal Box L170 minus Box L175	368
Error code: 9787 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep1DischargeAmount Description: [L195] should equal [L45] Transactional error (en): Box L195 must equal Box L45	369
Error code: 9788 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod Description: [L200] should equal [L110] Transactional error (en): Box L200 must equal Box L110	370
Error code: 9789 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/SMERandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [L205] should equal [L175] Transactional error (en): Box L205 must equal Box L175	370
Error code: 9790 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total Description: [L210] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [L194], [L195], [L200], and [L205]) Transactional error (en): Box L210 must equal the sum of Boxes L194, L195, L200 and L205	370
Error code: 9791 Location: [CTL]/TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities/Total Description: [L210] should equal [530] Transactional error (en): Box L210 must equal Box 530	370
Error code: 9792 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions Description: If [SN051] is present the following should be true: [SN052] is present or [SN053] is present or [SN054] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes	395

<p>Error code: 9793 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SN053] should not be present if [SN054] is present Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N</p>	395
<p>Error code: 9794 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SN054] should not be present if [SN055] is present Transactional error (en): Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N</p>	396
<p>Error code: 9795 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN054] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 2 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p>	396
<p>Error code: 9796 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N140/N145] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period covered in Boxes N140 and N145 must not be longer than 12 months</p>	397
<p>Error code: 9797 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part2/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N140/N145] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The accounting period end date in Box N145 should not be before the From date in Box N140</p>	397
<p>Error code: 9798 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3 Description: [SN095] should be present if [SN062] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N must be completed if Section 3 Part 3 is completed</p>	398
<p>Error code: 9799 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3 Description: [SN069] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN062] is present Transactional error (en): Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N is present</p>	398
<p>Error code: 9800 Location: [CTI] Description: [I70] should be present if [I65] exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box I70 must be completed if Box I65 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I70 os yw Blwch I65 yn fwy na 0 (sero)</p>	315
<p>Error code: 9801 Location: [CTI] Description: [I75] should be present if [I15] equals 'yes' and ([I5] minus [I20]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box I75 must be completed if Box I15 is completed and Box I5 minus Box I20 is greater than 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch I75 os yw Blwch I15 wedi ei gwblhau a Blwch I5 llai Blwch I20 yn fwy na 0 (sero).</p>	315
<p>Error code: 9802 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/DisallowedFinancingCosts/Total Description: [I30] should equal [I20] plus [I25] Transactional error (en): Box I30 must equal the sum of Boxes I20 and I25 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I30 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I20 ac I25</p>	318
<p>Error code: 9803 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits Description: [I35] should equal [I5] plus [I30] if [I10] equals 'yes' Transactional error (en): If Box I10 is completed then Box I35 must equal the sum of Boxes I5 and I30 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I10 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i swm Blychau I5 ac I30</p>	318
<p>Error code: 9804 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Profits Description: If [I15] is 'yes' then [I35] must equal [I30] minus [I5] if the sum is positive, or zero otherwise. Transactional error (en): If Box I5 is completed then Box I35 must equal Box I30 minus Box I5. If the result is negative please enter 0 (zero). Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I5 wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch I35 fod yn hafal i Flwch I30 llai Blwch I5. Os yw'r canlyniad yn negatif cofnodwch 0 (sero).</p>	318

<p>Error code: 9805 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/MinusLosses Description: [I50] should not exceed [I35] Transactional error (en): Box I50 must not be greater than Box I35 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch I50 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35</p>	319
<p>Error code: 9806 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N160B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' From date in Box N160B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35</p>	399
<p>Error code: 9807 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax Description: [505] should be present and equal to [I70] if [I70] is present Transactional error (en): If Box I70 is completed then Box 505 must be completed and equal to Box I70 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I70 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 505 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I70</p>	320
<p>Error code: 9808 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total Description: [G120C] must equal [G105C] minus (the sum of [G110C], [G115C], and [G117C]) Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal Box G105C minus (the sum of Boxes G110C, G115C and G117C)</p>	297
<p>Error code: 9809 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total Description: [G120C] should equal [315]. Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal Box 315</p>	297
<p>Error code: 9810 Location: [CTG]/DeductionsAndReliefs/ChargeableProfits/Total Description: [G120C] should equal [G120A] plus [G120B] Transactional error (en): Box G120C must equal the sum of Boxes G120A and G120B</p>	297
<p>Error code: 9811 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation Description: [G135C] should be present if ([G125C] plus [G130C]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G135C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C is greater than zero</p>	298
<p>Error code: 9812 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation Description: [G150C] should be present if ([G140C] plus [G145C]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): Box G150C must be completed if the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C is greater than zero</p>	298
<p>Error code: 9813 Location: [CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded Description: [585] must be present and equal to [I80] if [I80] is present Transactional error (en): If Box I80 is completed then Box 585 must be completed and equal to Box I80 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I80 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 585 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I80</p>	321
<p>Error code: 9814 Location: [CTI]/NetRingFenceTrade/SupplementaryChargeTax Description: [590] must be present and equal to [I85] if [I85] is present Transactional error (en): If Box I85 is completed then Box 590 must be completed and equal to Box I85 Transactional error (cy): Os yw Blwch I85 wedi ei gwblhau mae'n rhaid i Flwch 590 fod wedi ei gwblhau ac yn hafal i Flwch I85</p>	322
<p>Error code: 9815 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N160B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' in Box N160B must not be longer than 12 months</p>	399
<p>Error code: 9816 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/FieldAllowance Description: [I60] should not exceed [I35] minus [I50] Transactional error (en): Box I60 must not be greater than Box I35 minus Box I50 Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai Blwch I60 fod yn fwy na Blwch I35 llai Blwch I50</p>	320
<p>Error code: 9817 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/NetProfits Description: [I65] should equal [I45] minus the sum of [I50], [I55] and [I60] Transactional error (en): Box I65 must equal Box I45 minus the sum of Boxes I50, I55 and I60 Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i Flwch I65 fod yn hafal i Flwch I45 llai swm Blychau I50, I55 ac I60</p>	320

Error code: 9818 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax Description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] does not change in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: [I70] should equal [I65] at [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] for that period Transactional error (en): If the ring fence supplementary charge rate does not change in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must equal Box I65 multiplied by the ring fence supplementary charge rate for that period	320
Error code: 9819 Location: [CTI]/CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge/Tax Description: If [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] changes in the period [30] to [35] inclusive: let part1 = (the number of days from [30] to the end of the old rate inclusive, multiplied by [I65] and divided by number of days from [30] to [35] inclusive); let part2 = [I65] minus part1; [I70] must equal part1 at the former value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] + part2 at the latter value of [RF-SUPPLEMENTARY-CHARGE-RATE] To round part1: If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round part1 up, otherwise round part1 down, to the nearest whole pound. Transactional error (en): If the ring fence supplementary charge rate changes in the accounting period of the return then Box I70 must be calculated as follows: Part1 equals the number of days from the return period From date in Box 30 to the date the rate changed multiplied by Box I65 and divided by the number of days in the accounting period of the return. If the pence figure is equal to or greater than 50p then round Part1 up otherwise round down, to the nearest whole pound. Part2 equals Box I65 minus Part1. Multiply each Part by the applicable ring fence supplementary charge rate and add together	320
Error code: 9820 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total Description: If [G125C] is present, [530] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G125C can only be completed if Box 530 is completed	299
Error code: 9821 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total Description: If [G125C] is present, [G125A] or [G125B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G125C can only be completed if Box G125A or Box G125B are completed	299
Error code: 9822 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total Description: [G125C] should equal [G125A] plus [G125B] Transactional error (en): Box G125C must equal the sum of Boxes G125A and G125B	299
Error code: 9823 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/Total Description: [G125C] should equal [530]. Transactional error (en): Box G125C must equal Box 530	299
Error code: 9824 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total Description: If [G130C] is present, [540] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G130C can only be completed if Box 540 is completed	300
Error code: 9825 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total Description: If [G130C] is present, [G130A] or [G130B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G130C can only be completed if Box G130A or Box G130B are completed	300
Error code: 9826 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total Description: [G130C] should equal [G130A] plus [G130B] Transactional error (en): Box G130C must equal the sum of Boxes G130A and G130B	300
Error code: 9827 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CreativeCredit/Total Description: [G130C] should equal [540]. Transactional error (en): Box G130C must equal Box 540	300
Error code: 9828 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: If [G135C] is present, [545] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G135C can only be completed if Box 545 is completed	301
Error code: 9829 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: If [G135C] is present, [G135A] or [G135B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G135C can only be completed if Box G135A or Box G135B are completed	301
Error code: 9830 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [G125C] plus [G130C] Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G125C and G130C	301
Error code: 9831 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [545]. Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal Box 545	301

Error code: 9832 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit/Total Description: [G135C] should equal [G135A] plus [G135B] Transactional error (en): Box G135C must equal the sum of Boxes G135A and G135B	301
Error code: 9833 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: If [G140C] is present, [550] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G140C can only be completed if Box 550 is completed	302
Error code: 9834 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: If [G140C] is present, [G140A] or [G140B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G140C can only be completed if Box G140A or Box G140B are completed	302
Error code: 9835 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: [G140C] should equal [G140A] plus [G140B] Transactional error (en): Box G140C must equal the sum of Boxes G140A and G140B	302
Error code: 9836 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N160B	399
Error code: 9837 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N160B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of surrendering company' To date in Box N160B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30	399
Error code: 9838 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total Description: [N165] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N160D] Transactional error (en): Box N165 must equal the sum of all 'Amount claimed' entries in Boxes N160D	400
Error code: 9839 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/ZeroEmissionsCars Description: [726/727] should not be present if [35] is on or before '2021-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 726 and 727 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2021	123
Error code: 9840 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/Total Description: [N265] should be present if [N165] is present Transactional error (en): Box N265 must be completed if Box N165 is completed	400
Error code: 9841 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation Description: Must submit exactly one of [SN070] or [SN071] Transactional error (en): Either 'Copy of notices of consent attached' or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N	400
Error code: 9842 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part3/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN070] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 3 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included	400
Error code: 9843 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4 Description: [SN083] should be present if ([N003] equals 'new') and [SN076] is present Transactional error (en): Consent to surrender' must be present if the type of return is 'new' and Section 3 part 4 on supplementary page CT600N is present	402
Error code: 9844 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [N190B] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' From date in Box N190B must be on or before the return period To date in Box 35	403
Error code: 9845 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N190B] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' in Box N190B must not be no longer than 12 months	403
Error code: 9846 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date must not be before the From date in Box N190B	403

<p>Error code: 9847 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N190B] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The 'Accounting period of claimant company' To date in Box N190B must be on or after the return period From date in Box 30</p>	403
<p>Error code: 9848 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/Total Description: [N195] must equal the sum of all iterations of [N190D] Transactional error (en): Box N195 must equal the sum of all 'Amount surrendered' entries in Boxes N190D</p>	403
<p>Error code: 9849 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions Description: If [SN084] is present the following should be true: [SN085] is present or [SN086] is present or [SN087] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Type of Consent' section is present in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N, then at least one of 'Simplified arrangement is in force', 'Notice of consent completed' or 'Copy of notices of consent attached' must be Yes</p>	404
<p>Error code: 9850 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SN086] should not be present if [SN087] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then 'Notice of consent completed' must not be present</p>	404
<p>Error code: 9851 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [SN087] should not be present if [SN088] is present Transactional error (en): Copy of notices of consent attached' must not be Yes if the 'Declaration of consent' section is completed in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary form CT600N</p>	405
<p>Error code: 9852 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: If [SN087] is 'yes' then there must be a PDF attachment of type 'other' in this submission. Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes in Section 3 Part 4 on supplementary page CT600N then a PDF attachment of type 'Other' must be included</p>	405
<p>Error code: 9853 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [N210/N215] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The accounting period covered in Boxes N210 and N215 should not be longer than 12 months</p>	406
<p>Error code: 9854 Location: [CTN]/Section3/Section3Part4/ConsentToSurrender/Declaration/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [N210/N215] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The Accounting period end date in Box N215 must not be before the Accounting period start date in Box N210</p>	406
<p>Error code: 9855 Location: [CTN]/Section4 Description: If [SN095] is present the following should be true: [N230] is present or [N240] is present Transactional error (en): Section 4 on supplementary page CT600N can only be completed if Box N230 or N240 is completed</p>	407
<p>Error code: 9856 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AdjustedProfit Description: [N230] should not be present if [N235] is present Transactional error (en): Box N230 must not be completed if Box N235 is completed</p>	408
<p>Error code: 9857 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AdjustedLoss Description: [N235] should not be present if [N230] is present Transactional error (en): Box N235 must not be completed if Box N230 is completed</p>	408
<p>Error code: 9858 Location: [CTN]/Section4/JointVentureProfit Description: [N240] should not be present if [N245] is present Transactional error (en): Box N240 must not be completed if Box N245 is completed</p>	408
<p>Error code: 9859 Location: [CTN]/Section4/JointVentureLoss Description: [N245] should not be present if [N240] is present Transactional error (en): Box N245 must not be completed if Box N240 is completed</p>	408

Error code: 9860 Location: [CTN]/Section4/TotalOfProfit Description: If [N230] + [N240] > ([N235] + [N245]) then [N250] must equal [N230] + [N240] - ([N235] + [N245]), otherwise [N250] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 is greater than the sum of Boxes N235 and N245, then Box N250 must equal the sum of Boxes N230 and Box N240 minus the sum of Boxes N235 and N245. Otherwise Box N250 must equal 0 (zero)	409
Error code: 9861 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed Description: [N260] must equal [N100] if [N100] is present. Transactional error (en): Box N260 must equal Box N100 if completed	409
Error code: 9862 Location: [CTN]/Section4/AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwardLossesClaimed Description: [N265] must equal [N165] if [N165] is present. Transactional error (en): Box N265 must equal Box N165 if completed	410
Error code: 9863 Location: [CTN]/Section4/RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod Description: If [N250] > ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]) then [N270] must equal [N250] - ([N255] + [N260] + [N265]), otherwise [N270] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If Box N250 is greater than the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265, then Box N270 must equal Box N250 minus the sum of Boxes N255, N260 and N265 otherwise Box N270 must equal 0 (zero)	410
Error code: 9864 Location: [CTN]/Section4/ProfitsChargeableToRPDT Description: If [N270] > [N275], [N280] must equal [N270] - [N275]. Otherwise [N280] must equal 0 Transactional error (en): If Box N270 is greater than Box N275 then Box N280 must equal Box N270 minus Box N275 otherwise Box N280 must equal 0 (zero)	410
Error code: 9865 Location: [CTN]/Section4/RPDTpayable Description: [497] should be present if [N285] is present Transactional error (en): Box 497 must be completed if box N285 is completed	411
Error code: 9866 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy Description: [986] or [987] should be present if [F092] is present Transactional error (en): If the Energy Levies section is present, then at least one of Boxes 986 or 987 should be completed	94
Error code: 9867 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnergyProfitsLevy/EGLamounts Description: [502] should be present if [987] is present Transactional error (en): Box 502 must be completed if Box 987 is completed	95
Error code: 9868 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid Description: [510] should be present if [502] is present Transactional error (en): Box 510 must be completed if Box 502 is completed	95
Error code: 9869 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid/EGLpayable Description: [987] should be present if [502] is present Transactional error (en): Box 987 should be completed if Box 502 is completed	99
Error code: 9870 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/AllowancesAndCharges/FullExpensing Description: [688/689] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 688 and 689 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023	120
Error code: 9871 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/NotIncluded/FullExpensing Description: [733/734] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Boxes 733 and 734 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31 March 2023	124
Error code: 9872 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/SupplementaryPages/CT600P Description: If [96] is yes, [N123] must be present Transactional error (en): Supplementary form CT600P must be present if Box 96 is completed	64
Error code: 9873 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 10 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 10 (Real Estate Investment Trust C - tax-exempt company)	83

Error code: 9874 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/CorporationTaxChargeable/AssociatedCompanies/StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate Description: [329] should not be present if [4] equals 11 Transactional error (en): Box 329 must not be completed if the type of company in Box 4 is 11 (Non-UK resident company)	83
Error code: 9875 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/TaxReconciliation Description: [545] should be present if [541] is present Transactional error (en): Box 545 must be completed if Box 541 is completed	103
Error code: 9876 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim Description: [653] should not be present if [35] on or before '2023-03-31' Transactional error (en): Box 653 must not be completed if the return period end date in Box 35 is on or before 31/03/2023	115
Error code: 9877 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim Description: [653] should not be present if [650] does not equal 'yes' Transactional error (en): Box 653 can only be completed if Box 650 completed	115
Error code: 9878 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/AdditionalCreativesForm Description: If [658] is present the following should be true: ([650] equals 'yes') or ([655] equals 'yes') Transactional error (en): Box 658 can only be completed if either Box 650 or Box 655 is completed	116
Error code: 9879 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RAndDExpenditureSME Description: [659] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): Box 659 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	116
Error code: 9880 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/RandDEnhancedExpenditure Description: [660] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): Box 660 must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	117
Error code: 9881 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/EnhancedExpenditure/SMEclaimAsLargeCompany Description: [675] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 675 must not be completed if the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	118
Error code: 9882 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/RAndDCreditWithCondition Description: [943] should not be present if [875] is not present and [880] is not present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box 943 must not be completed if Box 875 and Box 880 are not completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	142
Error code: 9883 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/OverpaymentsAndRepayments/PaymentToPerson Description: [N087] should not be present if [943] is absent and either [875] or [880] are present and [30] is on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): If either of Boxes 875 or 880 are completed and the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024 then the section 'Payments to a person other than the company' can only be completed if Box 943 completed.	143
Error code: 9884 Location: [CTA]/ReliefEarlierThan/Loan/Date Description: [A25D] should be no later than today. Transactional error (en): The 'Date of repayment, release or write-off' in Box A25D must not be later than today.	191
Error code: 9885 Location: [CTL]/SME Description: [SL042] should not be present if ([30] on or after '2024-04-01') and ([653] does not equal 'yes') Transactional error (en): The section 'Small and medium-sized enterprise (SME) R&D and enhanced support for R&D intensive SMEs' must not be completed if Box 653 is not completed and the period start date in Box 30 is on or after '01/04/2024	365
Error code: 9886 Location: [CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToByALargeCompany Description: [L185] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box L185 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	368

Error code: 9887 Location: [CTL]/SME/RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork Description: [L190] should not be present if [30] on or after '2024-04-01' Transactional error (en): Box L190 must not be completed if the period start date in Box 30 is on or after 01/04/2024	369
Error code: 9888 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [P205] is valid only if this equals [P215] Transactional error (en): Box P205 must equal Box P215	439
Error code: 9889 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany Description: [SP085] should be present if [P205] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Details of AVEG and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if Box P205 is completed	439
Error code: 9890 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECcarriedForward/TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP Description: [P210] is valid only if this equals [P195] plus [P200] minus [P205] Transactional error (en): Box P210 must equal the sum of Boxes P195 and P210 minus Box P205	439
Error code: 9891 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered Description: [P160] or [P205] should be present if [SP076] is present Transactional error (en): Boxes P160 or P205 must be completed if the 'AVEC and VGEC surrendered' section on supplementary page CT600P is completed	440
Error code: 9892 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step2RestrictionSurrendered Description: [P205] should be present if [P215] is present Transactional error (en): Box P205 must be completed if Box P215 is completed	440
Error code: 9893 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P160] should be present if [P220] is present Transactional error (en): Box P160 must be completed if Box P220 is completed	440
Error code: 9894 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember Description: [P220] is valid only if this equals [P160] Transactional error (en): Box P220 must equal Box P160	440
Error code: 9895 Location: [CTP]/AVECVGECsurrendered/TotalSurrendered Description: [P225] is valid only if this equals ([P215] plus [P220]) Transactional error (en): Boxes P225 must equal the sum of Boxes P215 and P220	441
Error code: 9896 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [P60] should be present if [P230] is present Transactional error (en): Box P60 must be completed if Box P230 is completed	441
Error code: 9897 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount Description: [P230] is valid only if this equals [P60] Transactional error (en): Box P230 must equal Box P60	441
Error code: 9898 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount Description: [P115] should be present if [P235] is present Transactional error (en): Box P115 must be completed if Box P235 is completed	441
Error code: 9899 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount Description: [P235] is valid only if this equals [P115] Transactional error (en): Box P235 must equal Box P115	441
Error code: 9900 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance Description: If multiple repetitions of EncodedInlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute. Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.	170

<p>Error code: 9901 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance Description: If multiple repetitions of InlineXBRLDocument are submitted, exactly one should have an EntryPoint attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not identified the main or primary page with an Entry Point attribute. Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi'r prif dudalen gyda phriodoledd Pwynt Mynediad.</p>	170
<p>Error code: 9902 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Extension Description: [EXTENSION] should not be present if [RAWXBRLDOCUMENT] Transactional error (en): An extension taxonomy must not be provided if raw XBRL is submitted. Please contact your software supplier. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai estyniad tacsonomeg cael ei rhoi os yw XBRL crai yn cael ei chyflwyno. Cysylltwch â'ch darparwr meddalwedd.</p>	173
<p>Error code: 9903 Location: [AttachmentStructure]/@Format Description: If [FORMAT] equals 'esef' then [TYPE2] must equal 'group accounts' Transactional error (en): If the attached file format equals 'esef' then the attached file type must equal 'group accounts'</p>	163
<p>Error code: 9904 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total Description: [P245] is valid only if this equals [541] Transactional error (en): Box P245 must equal Box 541</p>	442
<p>Error code: 9905 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered Description: If [SP085] is present the following should be true: [P205] is present or [P160] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Details of AVEC and VVEC surrendered' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Boxes P205 or P160 must be completed</p>	443
<p>Error code: 9906 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'From' date of [P250C] should be on or before [35] Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' start date in Box P250C must be on or before the return period end date in Box 35</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9907 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The period covered by [P250C] should not be longer than 12 months Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' in Box P250C must not be longer than 12 months</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9908 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should not be before the 'From' date Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date must not be before the start date in Box P250C</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9909 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/DetailsOfSurrender/AccountingPeriod Description: The 'To' date of [P250C] should be on or after [30] Transactional error (en): The claimant company 'Accounting period' end date in Box P250C must be on or after the return period start date in Box 30</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9910 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total Description: [P255] is valid only if this equals [P225] Transactional error (en): Box P255 must equal Box P225</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9911 Location: [CTP]/DetailsOfAVECVGECsurrendered/Total Description: [P255] must equal the sum of all iterations of [P250D] Transactional error (en): Box P255 must equal the sum of all 'Details of AVEC and VVEC surrendered' amount entries in Boxes P250D</p>	444
<p>Error code: 9912 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief Description: If [SP092] is present the following should be true: [P260] is present or [P265] is present or [P270] is present or [P275] is present or [P280] is present Transactional error (en): If the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is present on supplementary page CT600P then Boxes P260, P265, P270 or P275 must be completed</p>	445
<p>Error code: 9913 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief Description: [SP144] should be present if [SP092] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section is completed</p>	445

<p>Error code: 9914 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalCoreExpenditure Description: [P285A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260A], [P265A], [P270A], [P275A], and [P280A]) Transactional error (en): Box P285A must equal the sum of Boxes P260A, P265A, P270A, P275A, and P280A</p>	452
<p>Error code: 9915 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalAdditionalDeduction Description: [P285B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260B], [P265B], [P270B], [P275B], and [P280B]) Transactional error (en): Box P285B must equal the sum of Boxes P260B, P265B, P270B, P275B and P280B</p>	452
<p>Error code: 9916 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit Description: [P285C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260C], [P265C], [P270C], [P275C], and [P280C]) Transactional error (en): Box P285C must equal the sum of Boxes P260C, P265C, P270C, P275C, and P280C</p>	452
<p>Error code: 9917 Location: [CTP]/FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGamesTaxRelief/TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames/TotalTaxCreditClaimed Description: [P285D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P260D], [P265D], [P270D], [P275D], and [P280D]) Transactional error (en): Box P285D must equal the sum of Boxes P260D, P265D, P270D, P275D, and P280D</p>	452
<p>Error code: 9918 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs Description: If [SP123] is present at least one of [P290], [P295], [P300] should be present Transactional error (en): If the 'Cultural reliefs' section on supplementary page CT600P is present then at least one of Boxes P290, P295 or P300 must be completed</p>	453
<p>Error code: 9919 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs Description: [SP144] should be present if [SP123] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on Supplementary page CT600P must be completed if the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed</p>	453
<p>Error code: 9920 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalCoreExpenditure Description: [P305A] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290A], [P295A], and [P300A]) Transactional error (en): Box 305A must equal the sum of Boxes P290A, P295A and P300A</p>	457
<p>Error code: 9921 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalAdditionalDeduction Description: [P305B] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290B], [P295B], and [P300B]) Transactional error (en): Box P305B must equal the sum of Boxes P290B, P295B and P300B</p>	457
<p>Error code: 9922 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit Description: [P305C] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290C], [P295C], and [P300C]) Transactional error (en): Box P305C must equal the sum of Boxes P290C, P295C and P300C</p>	458
<p>Error code: 9923 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefs/TotalCulturalReliefs/TotalTaxCreditClaimed Description: [P305D] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P290D], [P295D], and [P300D]) Transactional error (en): Box P305D must equal the sum of Boxes P290D, P295D and P300D</p>	458
<p>Error code: 9924 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief Description: If [SP144] is present the following should be true: [SP092] is present or [SP123] is present Transactional error (en): The 'Cultural reliefs and film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video game tax relief' section on supplementary page CT600P can only be completed if the 'Film, high-end TV, children's TV, animation and video games tax relief' section or the 'Cultural reliefs' section is completed</p>	458
<p>Error code: 9925 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [663] should be present if [P310] is present Transactional error (en): Box 663 must be completed if Box P310 is completed</p>	459

Error code: 9926 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Total CoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [P310] is valid only if this equals ([P285A] plus [P305A]) Transactional error (en): Box P310 must equal the sum of Boxes P285A and P305A	459
Error code: 9927 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Total CoreExpenditureForThisAP Description: [P310] is valid only if this equals [663] Transactional error (en): Box P310 must equal Box 663	459
Error code: 9928 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Total AdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [665] should be present if [P315] is present Transactional error (en): Box 665 must be completed if Box P315 is completed	459
Error code: 9929 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Total AdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [P315] is valid only if this equals ([P285B] plus [P305B]) Transactional error (en): Box P315 must equal the sum of Boxes P285B and P305B	459
Error code: 9930 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Total AdditionalDeductionForThisAP Description: [P315] is valid only if this equals [665] Transactional error (en): Box P315 must equal Box 665	459
Error code: 9931 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/TotalIT axCreditClaimForThisAP Description: [P320] is valid only if this equals ([P285D] plus [P305D]) Transactional error (en): Box P320 must equal the sum of Boxes P285D and P305D	459
Error code: 9932 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Payab leTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [540] should be present if [P325] is present Transactional error (en): Box 540 must be completed if Box P325 is completed	460
Error code: 9933 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Payab leTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [P325] is valid only if this does not exceed [P320] Transactional error (en): Box P325 must not be greater than Box P320	460
Error code: 9934 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Payab leTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn Description: [P325] is valid only if this equals [540] Transactional error (en): Box P325 must equal Box 540	460
Error code: 9935 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Balan cePayableTaxCredit Description: [885] should be present if [P330] is present Transactional error (en): Box 885 must be completed if Box P330 is completed	460
Error code: 9936 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Balan cePayableTaxCredit Description: [P330] is valid only if this equals ([P320] minus [P325]) Transactional error (en): Box 885 must equal Box P320 minus Box P325	460
Error code: 9937 Location: [CTP]/CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief/Balan cePayableTaxCredit Description: [P330] is valid only if this equals [885] Transactional error (en): Box P330 must equal Box 885	460

Error code: 9938 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP Description: [P170] should be present if [P240] is present Transactional error (en): Box P170 must be completed if Box P240 is completed	442
Error code: 9939 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP Description: [P240] is valid only if this equals [P170] Transactional error (en): Box P240 must equal Box P170	442
Error code: 9940 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total Description: [541] should be present if [P245] is present Transactional error (en): Box 541 must be completed if P245 is completed	442
Error code: 9941 Location: [CTP]/TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn/Total Description: [P245] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [P230], [P235], and [P240]) Transactional error (en): Box P245 must equal the sum of Boxes P230, P235 and P240	442
Error code: 9952 Location: [ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum Description: If there is an entry in the second box of the arising and maximum pair, there must be an entry greater than zero in the first box of the pair. Transactional error (en): The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' is completed so the amount 'Arising' must be greater than zero. Transactional error (cy): Mae 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' wedi ei gwblhau felly mae'n rhaid i'r swm sy'n 'Codi' fod yn fwy na sero.	180
Error code: 9953 Location: [ArisingAndMaximum]/SurrenderMaximum Description: If there is an entry in the second box of the pair, it must not be greater than the entry in the first box of the pair. Transactional error (en): The 'Maximum available for surrender as group relief' must not be greater than the amount 'Arising'. Transactional error (cy): Ni ddylai 'Yr uchafswm sydd ar gael i'w ildio fel rhyddhad grŵp' fod yn fwy na'r swm sy'n 'Codi'.	180
Error code: 9954 Location: /IEnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: If [N003] equals 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [C10] must be present Transactional error (en): Box C10 must be completed if the return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid cwblhau Blwch C10 os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	79
Error code: 9955 Location: /IEnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/ChargesAndReliefs/GroupRelief Description: If [N003] is 'new' and [310] is greater than zero then [SC161] or [AUTHORISATION] must be present Transactional error (en): If return type is New and Box 310 is greater than 0 (zero) then 'Copy of Notices of Consent Attached' must be Yes or 'Authorisation of claim to group relief for simplified arrangements' must be completed Transactional error (cy): Os yw math y ffurflen dreth yn Newydd a Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero) yna mae'n rhaid i 'Copi o Hysbysiadau Cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' fod yn lawn neu mae'n rhaid cwblhau 'Awdurdod o gais ar gyfer rhyddhad grŵp ar gyfer trefniadau syml'	79
Error code: 9956 Location: /IEnvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/CompanyTaxCalculation/RingFenceProfitsIncluded Description: [135] should equal 'yes' or [N003] should equal 'amended' if [320] is present Transactional error (en): Box 320 can only be completed if Box 135 is completed or return type is Amended Transactional error (cy): Gellir ond cwblhau Blwch 320 os yw Blwch 135 wedi ei gwblhau neu mae'r math o ffurflen dreth yn Diwygiedig	81
Error code: 9957 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LandRemediationCredit/Total Description: [G140C] should equal [550]. Transactional error (en): Box G140C must equal Box 550	302
Error code: 9958 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: If [G145C] is present, [555] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G145C can only be completed if Box 555 is completed	303
Error code: 9959 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: [G145C] should equal [G145B]. Transactional error (en): Box G145C must equal box G145B	303

Error code: 9960 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit/Total Description: [G145C] should equal [555]. Transactional error (en): Box G145C must equal Box 555	303
Error code: 9961 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [SC151] should not be present if [SC152] is present Transactional error (en): Notice of consent completed' must not be Yes if 'Copy of notices of consent attached' is Yes Transactional error (cy): Rhaid i hysbysiad cydsynio wedi ei gwblhau peidio â bod yn lawn os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn	220
Error code: 9962 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/NorthernIreland Description: [G150A] should equal [G140A]. Transactional error (en): Box G150A must equal Box G140A	304
Error code: 9963 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: If [G150C] is present, [560] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G150C can only be completed if Box 560 is completed	304
Error code: 9964 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [G150A] plus [G150B] Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G150A and G150B	304
Error code: 9965 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations Description: If [90B] is absent, then there must be a Computations element as a child of [N107], or at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'computations'. Transactional error (en): You must provide a Tax Computation with the return unless you provide a valid reason not to supply it Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno Cyfrifiant Treth gyda'r ffurflen dreth oni bai eich bod yn rhoi rheswm dilys dros beidio â'i chyflwyno	57
Error code: 9966 Location: /IRenvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Computations Description: If [90B] is absent, then there must not be both a Computations element as a child of [N107] and any instances of [N106] with type = 'computations'. Transactional error (en): You cannot provide both iXBRL and PDF Tax Computations with the return Transactional error (cy): Ni allwch roi iXBRL a Chyfrifiannau Treth PDF gyda'r ffurflen dreth	57
Error code: 9967 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: If [G150C] is present, [G150A] or [G150B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G150C can only be completed if Box G150A or Box G150B are completed	304
Error code: 9968 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [G140C] plus [G145C] Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal the sum of Boxes G140C and G145C	304
Error code: 9969 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/TotalLandAndLifeCredit/Total Description: [G150C] should equal [560]. Transactional error (en): Box G150C must equal Box 560	304
Error code: 9970 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/EncodedInlineXBRLDocument Description: If multiple repetitions of [ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau	171
Error code: 9970 Location: [XBRLsubmissionDetails]/Instance/InlineXBRLDocument Description: If multiple repetitions of [INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT] are submitted, each must have a Filename attribute. Transactional error (en): You have tried to submit multi page accounts or computations but have not provided file name attributes for each of the pages Transactional error (cy): Rydych wedi ceisio cyflwyno cyfrifon neu gyfrifiannau aml dudalen ond nid ydych wedi nodi priodoleddau enw'r ffeil ar gyfer pob un o'r tudalennau.	172

Error code: 9971 Location: /Renvelope/CompanyTaxReturn/ReturnInfoSummary/Accounts/NoAccountsReason Description: If [90A] is "PDF accounts attached with explanation", then there must be at least one instance of [N106] with type = 'accounts'. Transactional error (en): You must provide a set of PDF Accounts if 'No accounts reason' is completed with 'PDF accounts attached with explanation' Transactional error (cy): Mae'n rhaid i chi gyflwyno set o Gyfrifon PDF os yw'r 'Rheswm dim cyfrifon' wedi ei gwblhau gyda 'Cyfrifon PDF sydd wedi eu hatodi ynghyd ag esboniad'	56
Error code: 9972 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: If [G155C] is present, [565] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G155C can only be completed if Box 565 is completed	305
Error code: 9973 Location: [CTC]/ClaimToGroupRelief/ClaimAuthorisation/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [310] should exceed 0 if [SC161] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is completed then Box 310 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch 310 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	213
Error code: 9974 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/SimplifiedArrangementInForce Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC150] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Simplified arrangement in force' is completed then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os yw 'Trefniant syml mewn grym' wedi ei gwblhau yna mae'n rhaid i Flwch C90 fod yn fwy na 0 (sero)	220
Error code: 9975 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/NoticeOfConsentCompleted Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC151] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Notice of consent completed' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o Hysbysiad Cydsynio wedi ei hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	220
Error code: 9976 Location: [CTC]/SurrenderedGroupRelief/ConsentToSurrender/ConsentOptions/CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached Description: [C90] should exceed 0 if [SC152] is present Transactional error (en): If 'Copy of notices of consent' is Yes then Box C90 must be greater than 0 (zero) Transactional error (cy): Os ydy 'Copi o hysbysiadau cydsynio wedi eu hatodi' yn lawn yna mae'n rhaid bod Blwch C90 yn fwy na 0 (sero)	221
Error code: 9977 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: If [G155C] is present, [G155A] or [G155B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G155C can only be completed if Box G155A or Box G155B are completed	305
Error code: 9978 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: [G155C] should equal [G155A] plus [G155B] Transactional error (en): Box G155C must equal the sum of Boxes G155A and G155B	305
Error code: 9979 Location: [CTG]/TaxReconciliation/CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit/Total Description: [G155C] should equal [565]. Transactional error (en): Box G155C must equal Box 565	305
Error code: 9980 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: If [G165C] is present, the 'Arising' element of [780/785] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G165C can only be completed if Box 780 is completed	307
Error code: 9981 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: If [G165C] is present, [G165A] or [G165B] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G165C can only be completed if Box G165A or Box G165B are completed	307
Error code: 9982 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: [G165C] should equal [G165A] plus [G165B] Transactional error (en): Box G165C must equal the sum of Boxes G165A and G165B	307
Error code: 9983 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesUK/Total Description: [G165C] must equal the 'Arising' element of [780/785]. Transactional error (en): Box G165C must equal Box 780	307

Error code: 9984 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: If [G170C] is present, [790] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G170C can only be completed if Box 790 is completed	308
Error code: 9985 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: [G170C] should equal [G170B]. Transactional error (en): Box G170C must equal Box G170B	308
Error code: 9986 Location: [CTG]/LossesDeficitsAndExcess/LossesOfTradesOutsideUK/Total Description: [G170C] should equal [790]. Transactional error (en): Box G170C must equal Box 790	308
Error code: 9987 Location: [CTG]/Indicators/BackOfficeActivities Description: If [G175] is present, [8] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G175 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed	308
Error code: 9988 Location: [CTG]/Indicators/SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime Description: If [G185] is present, [8] should be present Transactional error (en): Box G185 can only be completed if Box 8 is completed	309
Error code: 9989 Location: [CTL]/Step2/Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod Description: If ([L9] is present or [30] is on or after '2022-04-01') and [L60] is not less than [L62] then [L65] must equal zero Transactional error (en): If box L9 is completed or the return period start date in Box 30 is on or after 1 April 2022 and Box L60 is not less than Box L62, then Box L65 must equal 0 (zero)	355

Mapping Id Index

[100]	60	[345]	86
[105]	60	[35]	53
[110]	61	[380]	87
[115]	61	[385]	87
[120]	61	[390]	88
[125]	62	[395]	89
[130]	62	[3]	50
[135]	62	[40]	53
[140]	63	[430]	89
[141]	63	[435]	89
[142]	63	[440]	90
[143]	64	[445]	91
[144]	64	[450]	91
[145]	65	[455]	91
[150]	65	[45]	54
[155]	68	[460]	92
[160]	68	[465]	92
[165]	68	[470]	92
[170]	69	[471]	93
[172]	69	[472]	93
[175]	69	[473]	94
[180]	69	[474]	94
[185]	70	[475]	96
[190]	70	[480]	97
[195]	70	[485]	97
[1]	49	[490]	97
[200]	71	[495]	98
[205]	71	[496]	98
[210]	71	[497]	98
[215]	72	[4]	50
[220]	72	[500]	98
[225]	72	[501]	99
[230]	73	[502]	99
[235]	73	[505]	99
[240]	74	[50]	54
[245]	75	[510]	100
[250]	75	[515]	100
[255]	75	[520]	100
[260]	76	[525]	101
[263]	76	[526]	101
[265]	76	[527]	102
[275]	77	[528]	102
[280]	77	[530]	104
[285]	77	[535]	104
[290]	78	[540]	105
[295]	78	[541]	105
[2]	50	[545]	105
[300]	79	[550]	105
[305]	79	[555]	106
[30]	52	[55]	54
[310]	79	[560]	106
[312]	80	[565]	106
[315]	81	[570]	106
[320]	81	[575]	107
[325]	82	[580]	107
[326]	83	[585]	108
[327]	83	[586]	108
[328]	83	[590]	108
[329]	83	[595]	109
[330]	84	[5]	51
[335]	85	[600]	109
[340]	85	[605]	110

[60]	54	[780/785]	131
[610]	110	[790]	131
[614]	110	[795/800]	132
[615]	110	[7]	51
[616]	111	[805/810]	132
[617]	111	[80A]	56
[618]	111	[80B]	58
[620]	112	[815]	132
[625]	112	[820]	132
[630]	113	[825]	133
[631]	113	[830/835]	133
[635]	113	[840]	133
[640]	113	[845]	134
[645]	114	[850/855]	134
[647]	114	[856]	134
[650]	115	[857]	135
[653]	115	[858]	135
[655]	115	[85A]	56
[656]	116	[85B]	58
[657]	116	[860]	136
[658]	116	[865]	136
[659]	116	[870]	136
[65]	54	[875]	137
[660]	117	[880]	137
[663]	117	[885]	137
[665]	117	[886]	138
[670]	118	[890]	138
[675]	118	[895]	138
[680]	118	[8]	52
[685]	119	[900]	139
[688/689]	120	[905]	140
[690]	120	[90A]	56
[691/692]	120	[90B]	58
[693/694]	121	[910]	140
[695/700]	121	[915]	140
[6]	51	[920]	141
[705/710]	121	[925]	141
[70]	55	[930]	141
[711]	121	[935]	142
[713/714]	122	[940]	142
[715/720]	122	[943]	142
[721/722]	122	[955]	143
[723/724]	123	[95]	60
[725/730]	123	[960]	143
[726/727]	123	[965]	143
[733/734]	124	[96]	64
[735]	125	[975]	144
[736]	125	[985]	145
[737/738]	125	[986]	94
[740/745]	125	[987]	95
[741/742]	126	[A10A]	188
[743/744]	126	[A10B]	188
[746/747]	127	[A15]	188
[748/749]	127	[A20]	188
[750/755]	128	[A25]	189
[751/752]	127	[A25A]	190
[75]	55	[A25B]	190
[760]	128	[A25C]	190
[765]	128	[A25D]	191
[770]	129	[A30]	191
[771]	129	[A35]	191
[772]	129	[A40]	192
[773]	130	[A45]	192
[775]	130	[A50]	193

[A50A]	193	[C170]	229
[A50B]	194	[C175]	229
[A50C]	194	[C180]	230
[A50D]	194	[C185]	230
[A55]	195	[C190A]	231
[A5]	187	[C190B]	231
[A60]	195	[C190C]	231
[A65]	195	[C190D]	232
[A70]	195	[C195]	232
[A75]	196	[C200]	234
[A80]	196	[C205]	235
[ALLCHARITABLE]	240	[C20]	213
[Arising]	180	[C210/C215]	235
[ASSETINFORMATION]	324	[C220]	236
[ASSETS]	247	[C225]	236
[AUTHORISATION2]	227	[C25]	214
[AUTHORISATION]	214	[C30]	214
[AVOIDANCESCHEMES]	337	[C35]	214
[B10]	203	[C40]	214
[B15]	203	[C45]	215
[B20]	204	[C46]	215
[B25]	204	[C50]	216
[B30]	204	[C55]	216
[B35]	205	[C5A]	211
[B40]	205	[C5B]	211
[B45]	206	[C5C]	211
[B50]	206	[C5D]	212
[B55]	206	[C60]	216
[B5A]	200	[C65]	216
[B5B]	200	[C70]	217
[B5C]	201	[C75]	217
[B5D]	201	[C80]	217
[B5E]	202	[C85A]	218
[B5F]	202	[C85B]	218
[B5G]	202	[C85C]	219
[B5H]	202	[C85D]	219
[B5I]	202	[C90]	219
[B5J]	203	[C95]	222
[B60]	206	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION2]	226
[B65]	206	[CLAIMAUTHORISATION]	213
[B70]	207	[CLAIMEXEMPTION]	239
[B75]	207	[CLAIMTOGROUPRELIEF]	210
[B80]	207	[COMPANY2]	218
[B85]	207	[COMPANY3]	224
[BASETAXONOMYVERSIONDATE]	171	[COMPANY4]	230
[C100]	222	[COMPANY]	210
[C105/C110]	222	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEB]	200
[C10]	212	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC2]	224
[C115]	223	[COMPANYINFORMATIONPAGEC]	210
[C120]	223	[CONSENTOPTIONS2]	233
[C125A]	224	[CONSENTOPTIONS]	220
[C125B]	224	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER2]	232
[C125C]	225	[CONSENTTOSURRENDER]	219
[C125D]	225	[Country]	158
[C130]	225	[DECLARATION2]	234
[C135]	226	[DECLARATION]	221
[C140]	227	[DEDUCTIONSANDRELIEFSG]	277
[C145]	227	[DESCRIPTION]	163
[C150]	228	[DISALLOWEDFINANCINGCOSTS]	317
[C155]	228	[E100]	245
[C15]	212	[E105]	246
[C160]	228	[E10]	240
[C161]	229	[E110]	246
[C165]	229	[E115]	246

[E120]	246	[F70G]	261
[E125]	246	[F70H]	262
[E130]	247	[F70I]	262
[E135]	248	[FILENAME2]	174
[E140]	248	[FILENAME3]	175
[E145]	248	[FILENAME4]	163
[E150]	249	[FILENAME]	170
[E155]	249	[FORMAT]	163
[E15]	240	[G100]	291
[E160]	249	[G100A]	291
[E165]	250	[G100B]	291
[E170]	250	[G100C]	291
[E175]	250	[G105]	292
[E180]	251	[G105A]	292
[E185]	251	[G105B]	292
[E190]	251	[G105C]	293
[E20]	241	[G10]	269
[E25]	241	[G10A]	269
[E45]	241	[G10B]	269
[E50]	242	[G10C]	269
[E55]	243	[G110]	293
[E5]	239	[G110A]	293
[E60]	243	[G110B]	294
[E65]	243	[G110C]	294
[E70]	243	[G115]	294
[E75]	243	[G115A]	294
[E80]	244	[G115B]	295
[E85]	244	[G115C]	295
[E90]	244	[G117]	295
[E95]	245	[G117A]	296
[ELECTIONTOTRANSFER]	322	[G117B]	296
[ENCODEDINLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]	171	[G117C]	296
[ENCODEDIXBRLFILENAME]	171	[G120]	296
[ENTRYPOINT2]	173	[G120A]	297
[ENTRYPOINT]	172	[G120B]	297
[EXPENDITURE]	245	[G120C]	297
[EXTENSION]	173	[G125]	298
[F050]	95	[G125A]	298
[F056]	93	[G125B]	298
[F092]	94	[G125C]	299
[F10]	254	[G130]	299
[F11]	257	[G130A]	299
[F12]	258	[G130B]	300
[F15A/F15B/F15C]	254	[G130C]	300
[F20A/F20B/F20C]	255	[G135]	300
[F25A/F25B/F25C]	255	[G135A]	300
[F30A/F30B/F30C]	255	[G135B]	301
[F35A/F35B]	255	[G135C]	301
[F40A/F40B]	256	[G140]	301
[F45]	256	[G140A]	302
[F50]	257	[G140B]	302
[F55A]	257	[G140C]	302
[F55B]	258	[G145]	302
[F5A/F5B]	254	[G145B]	303
[F60A]	258	[G145C]	303
[F60B]	259	[G150]	303
[F65]	259	[G150A]	304
[F70]	262	[G150B]	304
[F70A]	260	[G150C]	304
[F70B]	260	[G155]	305
[F70C]	260	[G155A]	305
[F70D]	261	[G155B]	305
[F70E]	261	[G155C]	305
[F70F]	261	[G15]	270

[G15B]	270	[G75C]	285
[G15C]	270	[G80]	286
[G165]	306	[G80A]	286
[G165A]	306	[G80B]	286
[G165B]	306	[G80C]	286
[G165C]	307	[G85]	287
[G170]	307	[G85B]	287
[G170B]	307	[G85C]	287
[G170C]	308	[G90]	287
[G175]	308	[G92]	288
[G180]	308	[G92A]	288
[G185]	309	[G92B]	288
[G20]	271	[G92C]	288
[G20A]	271	[G93]	289
[G20B]	271	[G93B]	289
[G20C]	271	[G93C]	289
[G25]	272	[G95]	290
[G25B]	272	[G95A]	290
[G25C]	272	[G95B]	290
[G30]	273	[G95C]	290
[G30A]	273	[GROUPELIEFCFL]	223
[G30B]	273	[H5A]	311
[G30C]	273	[H5B]	311
[G35]	274	[H5C]	311
[G35B]	274	[H5D]	311
[G35C]	274	[H5Ea]	312
[G40]	275	[H5Eb]	312
[G40B]	275	[H5F]	312
[G40C]	275	[H5G]	313
[G45]	276	[H5H]	313
[G45A]	276	[HMRCOFFICE]	483
[G45B]	276	[HYBRID]	205
[G45C]	276	[I100]	323
[G50]	278	[I105]	323
[G50A]	278	[I10]	317
[G50B]	278	[I110]	324
[G50C]	278	[I115]	324
[G55]	279	[I120]	324
[G55A]	279	[I125]	325
[G55B]	279	[I130]	325
[G55C]	279	[I135]	325
[G5]	268	[I135A]	326
[G5A]	268	[I135B]	326
[G5B]	268	[I135C]	326
[G5C]	268	[I135D]	326
[G60]	280	[I140]	327
[G60A]	280	[I140A]	327
[G60B]	280	[I140B]	327
[G60C]	281	[I140C]	328
[G65]	281	[I140D]	328
[G65A]	281	[I145]	329
[G65B]	281	[I145A]	329
[G65C]	282	[I145B]	329
[G70]	282	[I145C1]	330
[G70A]	282	[I145C2]	330
[G70B]	283	[I145D]	330
[G70C]	283	[I150]	331
[G73]	283	[I150A]	331
[G73A]	284	[I150B]	331
[G73B]	284	[I150C1]	332
[G73C]	284	[I150C2]	332
[G75]	284	[I150D]	332
[G75A]	285	[I155]	332
[G75B]	285	[I155A]	333

[I155B]	333	[L130]	361
[I155C]	333	[L135]	362
[I155D]	334	[L140]	362
[I15]	317	[L145]	362
[I160]	334	[L150]	363
[I160A]	334	[L155]	363
[I160B]	335	[L15]	350
[I160C]	335	[L160]	364
[I160D]	335	[L165]	364
[I20]	318	[L166]	365
[I25]	318	[L167]	366
[I30]	318	[L167A]	366
[I35]	318	[L168]	366
[I40]	319	[L168A]	367
[I45]	319	[L169]	367
[I50]	319	[L169A]	367
[I55]	319	[L170]	367
[I5]	317	[L175]	368
[I60]	320	[L180]	368
[I65]	320	[L185]	368
[I70]	320	[L190]	369
[I75]	321	[L194]	369
[I80]	321	[L195]	369
[I85]	322	[L200]	370
[I90]	323	[L205]	370
[I95]	323	[L20]	351
[INCOME]	242	[L210]	370
[INFORMATION]	253	[L25]	351
[INFORMATIONREQUIRED]	242	[L30]	351
[INLINEXBRLDOCUMENT]	172	[L35]	352
[INLINEXBRLFILENAME]	173	[L40]	352
[INSTANCE]	170	[L45]	352
[INVESTMENTSORLOANS]	251	[L50]	353
[J5]	337	[L55]	354
[J5A]	337	[L5]	348
[K10]	339	[L60]	354
[K15.1]	340	[L62]	354
[K15.1A]	340	[L65]	355
[K15.1B]	340	[L6]	348
[K15.1C]	341	[L70]	355
[K15.1D]	341	[L75]	356
[K15.2]	342	[L7]	349
[K15.2A]	342	[L80]	356
[K15.2B]	342	[L85]	357
[K15.2C]	343	[L8]	349
[K15.2D]	343	[L90]	357
[K15]	340	[L95]	357
[K20]	343	[L9]	349
[K25]	343	[Line]	157
[K30]	344	[LINKBASE]	174
[K35]	344	[LOAN]	187
[K5]	339	[LOANLATERRELIEFNOW]	193
[Key within GovTalkDetails]	501	[LOANSANDNONTRADEDEBTORS]	250
[Key]	155	[LOANSINFORMATION]	187
[Keys]	155	[LOSSESDEFICITSEXCESS]	306
[L100]	358	[M10]	375
[L105]	359	[M15]	375
[L10]	350	[M20]	375
[L110]	359	[M20A]	376
[L115]	359	[M20B]	376
[L120]	359	[M20C]	376
[L123]	360	[M20D]	376
[L125]	360	[M20E]	377
[L129]	361	[M25]	377

[M30]	377	[N107]	153
[M5]	373	[N109]	151
[M5A]	373	[N10]	382
[M5B]	374	[N110]	151, 392
[M5C]	374	[N113]	149
[M5D]	374	[N115]	149, 393
[M5E]	374	[N117]	150
[M5F]	374	[N118]	111
[Message class in GovTalk Header]	495	[N120]	150, 393
[N001]	47	[N120A]	393
[N002]	48	[N120B]	394
[N003]	49	[N120C]	394
[N004]	49	[N120D]	394
[N009]	51	[N123]	151
[N010]	52	[N125]	394
[N014]	53	[N130]	396
[N022]	55	[N135]	397
[N025]	55	[N140/N145]	397
[N028a]	57	[N15/N20]	382
[N029]	59	[N150]	397
[N040]	64	[N155]	398
[N041]	66	[N160]	398
[N042]	67	[N160A]	398
[N043]	67	[N160B]	399
[N045]	71	[N160C]	399
[N046]	74	[N160D]	399
[N047]	78	[N165]	400
[N049]	82	[N170]	401
[N051]	82	[N175]	401
[N052]	84	[N180]	401
[N052b]	87	[N185]	401
[N053]	85	[N190]	402
[N053b]	87	[N190A]	402
[N054]	83	[N190B]	403
[N055]	90	[N190C]	403
[N056]	91	[N190D]	403
[N058]	100	[N195]	403
[N059]	103	[N200]	131, 405
[N059b]	109	[N201]	133
[N060]	112	[N202]	136
[N061]	114	[N203]	134
[N062]	119	[N205]	406
[N063]	124	[N210/N215]	406
[N064]	130	[N220]	406
[N065]	128	[N225]	407
[N066]	135	[N230]	408
[N075]	139	[N235]	408
[N077]	139	[N240]	408
[N081]	141	[N245]	408
[N087]	143	[N250]	409
[N091]	144	[N255]	409
[N092]	144	[N25]	382
[N095]	145	[N260]	409
[N096]	146	[N265]	410
[N097]	146	[N270]	410
[N098]	146	[N275]	410
[N099]	147	[N280]	410
[N100]	147, 391	[N285]	411
[N101]	148	[N30]	383
[N102]	148	[N35]	383
[N103]	148	[N40]	383
[N104]	149	[N45]	384
[N105]	152, 392	[N45A]	384
[N106]	152, 153	[N45B]	384

[N45C]	384	[P225]	441
[N45D]	385	[P230]	441
[N50]	385	[P235]	441
[N55]	385	[P240]	442
[N5]	381	[P245]	442
[N60]	385	[P250]	443
[N65]	386	[P250A]	443
[N70]	386	[P250B]	443
[N75]	387	[P250C]	444
[N80]	387	[P250D]	444
[N80A]	387	[P255]	444
[N80B]	387	[P25]	421
[N80C]	388	[P25A]	421
[N85]	388	[P25B]	421
[N90]	388	[P25C]	421
[N90A]	388	[P260]	445
[N90B]	389	[P260A]	445
[N95]	390	[P260B]	446
[N95A]	390	[P260C]	446
[N95B]	390	[P260D]	446
[N95C]	391	[P265]	446
[N95D]	391	[P265A]	447
[Namespace]	161	[P265B]	447
[NIINDICATORS]	308	[P265C]	447
[OFFSHORETRAININGALLOWANCE]	256	[P265D]	447
[OTHERCURRENT]	250	[P270]	448
[OVERSEASINVESTMENTS]	249	[P270A]	448
[P100]	430	[P270B]	448
[P105]	430	[P270C]	448
[P10]	418	[P270D]	449
[P10A]	418	[P275]	449
[P10B]	418	[P275A]	449
[P10C]	419	[P275B]	449
[P110]	431	[P275C]	450
[P115]	431	[P275D]	450
[P120]	432	[P280]	450
[P125]	432	[P280A]	450
[P130]	432	[P280B]	451
[P135]	433	[P280C]	451
[P140]	433	[P280D]	451
[P145]	434	[P285]	451
[P150]	434	[P285A]	452
[P155]	434	[P285B]	452
[P15]	419	[P285C]	452
[P15A]	419	[P285D]	452
[P15B]	419	[P290]	453
[P15C]	420	[P290A]	453
[P160]	435	[P290B]	454
[P165]	436	[P290C]	454
[P170]	436	[P290D]	454
[P175]	436	[P295]	454
[P180]	437	[P295A]	455
[P185]	437	[P295B]	455
[P190]	437	[P295C]	455
[P195]	438	[P295D]	455
[P200]	438	[P300]	456
[P205]	439	[P300A]	456
[P20]	420	[P300B]	456
[P20A]	420	[P300C]	456
[P20B]	420	[P300D]	457
[P20C]	421	[P305]	457
[P210]	439	[P305A]	457
[P215]	440	[P305B]	457
[P220]	440	[P305C]	458

[P305D]	458	[SI021]	316
[P30]	422	[SIZE]	163
[P30A]	422	[SK001]	339
[P30B]	422	[SL001]	350
[P30C]	423	[SL010]	353
[P310]	459	[SL015]	355
[P315]	459	[SL019]	356
[P320]	459	[SL022]	357
[P325]	460	[SL025]	358
[P330]	460	[SL030]	360
[P35]	423	[SL032]	361
[P35A]	423	[SL038]	363
[P35B]	424	[SL042]	365
[P35C]	424	[SL048]	369
[P45]	424	[SL053]	348
[P45A]	424	[SN001]	381
[P45B]	425	[SN018]	386
[P45C]	425	[SN029]	389
[P50]	426	[SN030]	389
[P55]	426	[SN037]	391
[P5]	417	[SN038]	392
[P5A]	417	[SN039]	392
[P5B]	418	[SN043]	393
[P5C]	418	[SN050]	395
[P60]	426	[SN051]	395
[P65]	427	[SN052]	395
[P70]	427	[SN053]	395
[P75]	428	[SN054]	396
[P80]	429	[SN055]	396
[P85]	429	[SN059]	397
[P90]	429	[SN062]	398
[P95]	430	[SN069]	400
[PAYEREF]	483	[SN070]	400
[PLLOSSES]	485	[SN071]	401
[PLPROFITS]	485	[SN076]	402
[Postcode]	158	[SN083]	404
[PROFITSBEFOREDEDUCTIONS]	274	[SN084]	404
[PTPROFITS]	486	[SN085]	404
[PTTAX]	486	[SN086]	404
[QUALIFYINGSHIPS]	259	[SN087]	405
[RAWXBRLDOCUMENT]	172	[SN088]	405
[RAWXBRLFILENAME]	172	[SN092]	406
[Reference]	161	[SN095]	407
[RELEVANTSHIPPINGPROFITS]	257	[SP001]	417
[RELIEFEARLIER THAN]	189	[SP026]	423
[REPAYMENTS]	241	[SP035]	425
[ROYALTIES]	310	[SP041]	428
[ROYALTIESAGREEMENT]	312	[SP051]	431
[SB010b]	201	[SP057]	433
[SC150]	220	[SP060]	434
[SC151]	220	[SP063]	435
[SC152]	221	[SP068]	437
[SC156]	223	[SP071]	438
[SC161]	213	[SP076]	440
[SC172]	226	[SP080]	441
[SC188]	233	[SP085]	443
[SC189]	233	[SP092]	445
[SC190]	234	[SP123]	453
[SC194]	235	[SP144]	458
[SchemaVersion]	161	[STATUS]	240
[SD001]	237	[Surrender Maximum]	180
[SHARESANDLOANS]	248	[SURRENDEREDGROUPRELIEF]	215
[SHIP]	259	[SURRENDERINFORMATION2]	230
[SI020]	321	[SURRENDERINFORMATION]	217

[SURRGROUPRELIEFCFL]	228
[TANGIBLEFIXED]	247
[TAXONOMY]	174
[TAXRECONCILIATION]	298
[TONNAGEGROUP]	253
[TONNAGETAX]	253
[TopElementName]	161
[TOTALPROFITSG]	272
[TRACKINGOFTRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]	325
[TRADE]	316
[TRADINGG]	267
[TRANSFERREDTAXHISTORY]	322
[TYPE2]	164
[Type]	155, 174
[UKINVESTMENTS]	248
[XBRLACCOUNTS]	177
[XBRLCOMPUTATIONS]	177

Index

AcceptDeclaration	144, 223, 235, 397, 406	AmountsExtinguished	360
AccountingPeriod	211, 218, 222, 224, 231, 235, 337, 384, 390, 394, 397, 399, 403, 406, 444	AmountsFromAPreviousAccountingPeriodTr eatedAsRDECforThisAccountingPeriod	351
AccountName	142	AmountsNotPayable	437
AccountNumber	141	AmountSurrendered	219, 232, 394, 403
Accounts	55, 177	AmountSurrenderedTotal	219, 232
ActivatedRingFenceCorporationTax	332	AmountTransferred	326, 327
ActivatedSupplementaryCharge	334	AmountUsed	326, 328
ActivatedThisPeriod	333, 335	AmountUsedToDischargeAnyOtherCompan yLiability	359, 436
ACTrestricted	202	AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLia bilityOfAnotherAccountingPeriod	357
AdditionalCreativesForm	116	AmountUsedToDischargeCorporationTaxLia bilityOnAnotherAP	434
AdditionalDeduction	446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 454, 455, 456	AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLia bilityOnThisCorporationTaxSelfAssessment	436
AdditionalLine	169	AmountUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLia bilityOnThisCTSA	359
AdditionalNotes	313	Animation	420, 449
AdditionalRAndDForm	116	any	172, 173, 174, 175, 506
Address	143, 157	anyAttribute	172, 506
AddressOfBusinessOperation	374, 376	Arising	180
AddressOfRecipient	311	ArisingAndMaximum	180
AdjustedLoss	408	AssetAcquiredPreviousPeriod	323
AdjustedProfit	408	AssetAcquiredThisPeriod	323
Adjustment	55	AssetDisposedOfPreviousPeriod	323
AdvancedCorporationTax	92	AssetDisposedOfThisPeriod	323
Agent	156	AssetInformation	324
AgentID	157	AssetReference	324
AIACapitalAllowancesInc	120	Assets	247
AIACapitalAllowancesNotInc	125	AssociatedCompanies	82
AllCharitable	240	AssociatedCompaniesFinancialYears	83
AllExempt	241	Attached	140
AllocationPeriod	382	AttachedFiles	152
AllocationStatementSent	382	Attachment	152, 153
AllowableLosses	72	AttachmentStructure	163
AllowableLossRelief	409	AudioVisualExpenditureCredit	417
AllowableRPDTgroupReliefClaimed	409	AuditID	496
AllowableRPDTgroupReliefForCarriedForwar dLossesClaimed	410	Authentication	498
AllowanceAllocationForAccountingPeriod	410	AuthorisationForSimplifiedArrangements	214, 227, 392, 401
AllowancesAndCharges	119	AuthorisationWhereSimplifiedArrangement	214, 227
Amount	139, 311, 317, 388, 444	AVECandVGEC	105
AmountAllocated	385	AVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessRemaining CorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	433
AmountArising	131	AVECclaim	429
AmountBroughtForward	326, 327	AVECVGECcarriedForward	438
AmountCarriedBack	92	AVECVGECpreStep1DischargeAmount	441
AmountCarriedForward	326, 328, 330, 332, 349	AVECVGECstep1DischargeAmount	441
AmountClaimed	212, 225, 391, 399	AVECVGECstep5DischargeAmountForThisAP	442
AmountOfAVECVGECusedToDischargeCorpo rationTaxAtStep1	431	AVECVGECsurrendered	440
AmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccounting PeriodTotal	377	AVECVGECsurrenderedToThisCompany	110
AmountOfInterest	340, 342	AvoidanceSchemes	337
AmountOfLoan	188	BackOfficeActivities	308
AmountOfRDECusedToDischargeCorporatio nTaxAtStep1	352	BalanceBroughtForward	329, 331
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAndSurrend eredAVECVGEC	426	BalanceCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPe riod	362
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardAVECVGECc arriedForward	427	BalancePayableTaxCredit	460
AmountOfStep2BroughtForwardRDEC	349	BalancingCharges	179
AmountReleasedOrWrittenOff	190, 194	BankAccountDetails	141
AmountRepaid	190, 194	BankLevyPayable	98
		BankName	141
		BankSurchargePayable	98
		BaseTaxonomyVersionDate	171
		BeforeEndPeriod	187

Body	506	CorporationTaxChargeable	82
BuildingSocReference	142	CorporationTaxChargeOnAVECandVGECforT hisAP	432
BusinessPremisesRenovationIncluded	122	CorporationTaxChargeOnRDECforThisAccou ntingPeriod	354
BusinessPremisesRenovationNotIncluded	125	CorporationTaxLiability	351, 426
CalculationOfSupplementaryCharge	316	CorrelationID	496
CalculationOfTaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	95	Country	158
CapitalAllowances	75, 179	CreativeCredit	105, 137, 299
CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	106, 305	CreativeEnhancedExpenditure	117
CapitalAllowancesFirstYearCreditPayable	107	CreativeIndustries	151
CapitalAllowancesManagement	281	CreativesCoreExpenditure	117
CapitalLosses	133	CreditableTax	202
CarriedForward	257	CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	358, 435
CarriedForwardNonTradeDeficits	76, 283	CrossBorderRoyalties	148
CFCandBankLevyTotal	98	CrossBorderRoyalty	114
CFCchargeDue	203	CT	27
CFCTaxCalculation	201	CT600A	60
CFCTaxPayable	97	CT600AreliefDue	97
Channel	502	CT600B	60
ChannelRouting	502	CT600C	60
ChargeableGains	71	CT600D	61
ChargeableProfits	81, 202, 296	CT600E	61
ChargeAndAllowance	179	CT600F	61
ChargesAndReliefs	78	CT600G	62
Charity	147	CT600H	62
ChildrensTV	419, 448	CT600I	62
choice	58, 139, 152, 171, 177, 200, 213, 226, 241, 257, 258, 312, 317, 329, 331, 485, 499, 503	CT600J	63
CJRS	93	CT600K	63
CJRSdue	93	CT600L	63
CJRSoverpaymentAlreadyAssessed	94	CT600M	64
CJRSoverpaymentsNowDue	101	CT600N	64
CJRSreceived	93	CT600P	64
ClaimAuthorisation	213, 226, 391, 400	CT_ContactDetailsStructure	467
ClaimExemption	239	CT_CTaddressLineType	463
ClaimingExemptionAllOrPart	240	CT_CTnonZeroPoundPenceStructure	464
ClaimToGroupRelief	210	CT_CTnonZeroWholePoundStructure	465
Class	495	CT_CTstringType	466
CommunityInvestmentRelief	91	CT_DateType	470
Company	157, 210, 218, 224, 230	CT_EmailType	471
CompanyInformation	49, 200, 210, 224	CT_IRdecimalType	472
CompanyMetCharteredInLimit	255	CT_IRheaderStringType	473
CompanyName	49, 214, 222, 227, 234, 387, 396, 405	CT_IRmonetaryStructure	474
CompanyProvidingAllocationOfNotionalAllo wanceForExcludedBody	387	CT_IRnonNegativeDecimalType	475
CompanyTaxCalculation	66	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	476
CompanyTaxReturn	48	CT_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	477
CompanyType	50	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroDecimalType	478
Computation	177	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMone taryStructure	479
Computations	57	CT_IRnonNegativeNonZeroWholeUnitsMone taryType	480
ConnectedCompaniesEmployerPAYEreferen ce	367	CT_IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryType	481
ConsentOptions	220, 233, 395, 404	CT_ISOcurrencyType	482
ConsentToSurrender	219, 232, 395, 404	CT_PayeReferenceStructure	483
Contact	156, 158	CT_PostCodeType	484
Contains	159, 161	CT_ProfitsLossesStructure	485
ControlledForeignCompanies	146	CT_ProfitsTaxStructure	486
CopyOfNoticesOfConsentAttached	213, 221, 226, 234, 392, 396, 400, 405	CT_TelephoneStructure	487
CoreExpenditure	445, 447, 448, 449, 450, 453, 455, 456	CT_UTRtype	489
CorporationTax	89, 136	CT_WorkHomeType	490
		CT_YesType	491
		CTA	186
		CTaddressStructure	169
		CTalphaNumericStringType	185
		CTB	198
		CTC	208

CTD	237	EmailAddress	500
CTE	238	EmployerPAYEreference	367, 483
CTexcludedCharsStringType	181	EncodedInlineXBRLDocument	171
CTF	252	EnergyProfitsLevy	94
CTfilenameType	182	EnhancedExpenditure	114
CTG	263	EnhancedSBAinFreeports	373
CTH	310	EnterpriseZones	122, 127
CTI	314	entryPoint	172, 173
CTJ	337	EnvelopeVersion	494
CTK	338	EOGPLamounts	94
CTL	345	EOGPLpayable	99
CTM	372	Error	504
CTN	378	ExcessAmounts	133
CTnominalShareValueStructure	462	ExcessDonations	216
CTP	412	ExcessivePEdeduction	206
CTpoundPenceStructure	168	ExcessLosses	216
CTtenDigitInt	184	ExcessManagementExpenses	217
CTwholePoundStructure	167	ExcessNonTrading	216
CTYesNoNAType	183	ExcludedBodysTaxReference	389
CulturalReliefs	453	ExcludedCompanyThatIsJVCmember	388
CulturalReliefsAndFilmHighEndTVchildrensTV VanimationAndVideoGameTaxRelief	458	ExemptionDue	201
Currency	166, 462, 474, 476, 479	Expenditure	245
Date	191, 194	ExpenditureCreditClaimed	418, 419, 420, 421, 424
DateOfFirstContractForConstruction	374	ExpenditureForThisPeriod	331
DateStructureOrBuildingWasBroughtIntoQu alifyingUse	374	ExporterInformation	111
Declaration	144, 221, 234, 237, 396, 405	Extension	173, 487
DecommissioningAdjustment	319	Fax	469
DecommissioningExpenditure	331	FieldAllowance	320
DecommissioningReduction	319	Filename	163, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175
DeductedIncome	70	Film	417, 445
DeductedIncomeTax	100	FilmHighEndTVchildrensTVanimationAndVid eoGamesTaxRelief	445
DeductionAmount	313	FinancialYearOne	84, 340
DeductionRate	312	FinancialYearTwo	87, 342
DeductionsAndReliefs	74, 277	FirstTime	262
DefaultCurrency	158	FirstYear	83
DeficitsBroughtForward	275	Flagged	262
Description	163	Flagging	255
DescriptionOfAsset	324	Fore	468
DesignatedEnvironmentallyFriendlyMachine ryAndPlant	128	ForeignPermanentEstablishmentExemption	205
Details	85, 87	Format	163
DetailsOfAVECVGECSurrendered	443	FrankedInvestmentIncome	112
DetailsOfSurrender	390, 393, 398, 402, 443	Freeports	150
DifferentPeriod	56, 58	From	52, 165
DisallowedFinancingCosts	317	FullExpensing	120, 124
DisposalOfAssets	258	FullNameOfPersonAuthorising	385, 392, 397, 401, 406
Disposals	247, 248, 249	Function	496
DisposalValue	377	GatewayAdditions	506
DisposalValueTotal	377	GatewayTest	497
DoesTheExceptionAtS1058DCTA2009apply	366	GatewayTimestamp	498
DoubleTaxation	91	GatewayValidation	501
DoubleTaxationAgreement	312	GeneralAdminCosts	246
DoubleTaxationRelief	91	GiftAid	243
EarlierPeriod	54	GiftOfRealProperty	244
EatOutToHelpOutScheme	114	GiftsOfShares	243
ECAforPlantAndMachineryInFreeports	375	GoodsExported	111
EGLamounts	95	GovTalk-Envelope	492
EGLpayable	99	GovTalkDetails	500
ElectionToTransfer	322	GovTalkErrors	504
ElectricChargePoints	122, 125	GovTalkMessage	493
Email	468	GrantsDonationsOutsideUK	246
		GrantsDonationsWithinUK	246
		GrossDividends	259

GrossGains	71	LoansAndNonTradeDebtors	250
GrossTonnage	261	LoansByCloseCompanies	145
GroupAndConsortium	146	LoansInformation	187
GroupCompanyReceivingAllocationAllowance	384	LoansToParticipators	97
GroupElection	254	Location	505
GroupMetCharteredInLimit	255	LocationOfFreeport	373, 376
GroupPayment	113	Loss	258, 259
GroupRelief	79, 294	Losses	317, 485
GroupReliefForCarriedForwardLosses	80, 223, 295	LossesArising	321
Header	494	LossesBroughtForward	68, 72, 269, 274
Held	248, 249, 250	LossesBroughtForwardUsed	270
HighEndTV	418, 446	LossesDeficitsAndExcess	130, 306
HMRCoOfficeNumber	483	LossesGeneratedAbroad	213
HybridAndOtherMismatches	205	LossesOfTradesOutsideUK	131, 307
HybridDeductionMismatches	206	LossesOfTradesUK	131, 306
HybridEntity	205	LossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	446, 447, 448, 450, 451, 454, 455, 456
ID	504	LossesUnquotedShares	278
IDAuthentication	498	MachineryAndPlantExpenditure	128
IMONumber	260	MachineryAndPlantLongLife	129
IncludedInTaxComputations	325	MachineryAndPlantMainPool	121
Income	67, 242	MachineryAndPlantSpecialRateAllowance	121, 126, 130
IncomeStatedNet	69	MachineryAndPlantSpecialRatePool	121
IncomeTax	100, 136	MachineryAndPlantSuperDeduction	120, 126, 129
IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfits	430	MadeAnEnterpriseZoneClaimRelatingToThisECAclaim	376
IncomeTaxDeductedFromProfitsApplicableToCorporationTaxLiability	352	ManagementExpenses	75, 134, 229, 279
IndependentFilm	421	Manifest	159
Indicators	308	MarginalReliefForRingFenceTrades	89
IndicatorsAndInformation	112	MaximumAmountAvailableForStep1SetOff	352, 431
Information	253	MessageDetails	495
InformationRequired	242	Method	499
InlineXBRLDocument	172	MinusLosses	319
InstalmentPayments	113	MiscLosses	132
Instance	170	Mobile	487
Insurance	146	MultinationalDeductionMismatch	206
IntangibleAssets	113	MultipleReturns	54
InterestAndRoyalties	312	MuseumGalleryExhibition	456
InterestInShip	260	Name	144, 188, 190, 193, 200, 211, 218, 223, 224, 231, 236, 254, 260, 384, 390, 393, 398, 402, 443, 467, 503
InvestmentIncome	243	NameOfAuthorisedCompany	401
InvestmentsOrLoans	251	NameOfAuthorisedPerson	214, 228
IRenvelope	29	NameOfTheExcludedBody	388
IRheader	47, 154	Namespace	161
IRmark	159	NeitherGoodsNorServicesExported	111
IRnonNegativeWholeUnitsMonetaryStructure	166	NetChargeableGains	72
IsUltimateParentCompany	383	NetCorporationTaxChargeable	90
JobRetentionBonusOverpayment	94	NetCorporationTaxLiability	96
JointAccounts	151	NetProfits	68, 271, 320
JointNotice	139	NetRingFenceTrade	321
JointVentureLoss	408	NetTonnage	261
JointVentureProfit	408	NlagainstNI	135
Key	155, 501	NlagainstUK	134
Keys	155, 500	NIcorporationTaxIncluded	108
LandOrLifeCredit	106	NIemployer	51
LandOrLifeCreditPayable	107	NItradingActivity	51
LandRemediationCredit	105, 138, 301	NItradingLosses	215, 229
LandRemediationEnhancedExpenditure	119	NoAccountsReason	56
LargeCompanyClaim	115	NoComputationsReason	58
LifeAssuranceCompanyCredit	106, 302	NominatedAllocatingMember	381
Line	157, 169	NomineeReference	143
Linkbase	174		
Loan	187, 189, 193		
LoanLaterReliefNow	193		
Loans	132		

NonLoanAnnuitiesAnnualPaymentsDiscounts	69	PaymentToPerson	143
NonResidentCompany	212, 226	PaymentType	311
NonTradeCapital	133	Percentage	201
NonTradeCapitalAllowances	78, 290	PeriodCovered	52
NonTradeDeficits	76, 282	PeriodEnd	156
NonTradeDeficitsOnLoans	73	PeriodType	165
NonTradeProfitsAndGains	272	PollInterval	497
NonTradingDeficit	216, 229	PostCode	158, 169
NonTradingDeficitsOnIntangibleFixedAssets	230	PreCommencementAssets	308
NonTradingGainsIntangibles	70	Preferred	469, 487
NonTradingLoanProfitsAndGains	69	PreStep1CorporationTaxLiability	348
NonTradingLossesIntangibles	133	PreStep1Restriction	348, 361, 425, 438
NonTradingLossesOnIntangibleFixedAssets	217	PreviousAllocatingMemberName	382
NonTradingLossIntangibles	76, 284	PreviousAllocatingMemberTaxReference	383
NonUKdividends	69	PreviouslyActivated	333, 334
NorthernIreland	51, 148, 268, 269, 271, 273, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 306	Principal	156
NorthernIrelandInformation	134	Processed	502
NorthernIrelandProfitsIncluded	82	Product	503
NoticeOfConsentCompleted	220, 233, 395, 404	Profit	85, 87, 257, 258
NotIncluded	124	Profits	68, 261, 268, 317, 318, 485, 486
NotionalAllowanceAllocatedToExcludedBody	387	ProfitsBeforeDeductions	274
NotionalAllowanceClaimed	386	ProfitsBeforeDonationsAndGroupRelief	79, 292
NotRegistered	255	ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductions	73
Number	487, 505	ProfitsBeforeOtherDeductionsAndReliefs	276
NumberDays	261	ProfitsChargeableToRPDT	410
NumberOf51groupCompanies	112	ProfitsOrLossesForThisPeriod	329
OffsetAgainstCorpTax	256	PropertyBusinessIncome	70
OffshoreActivities	256	ProvisionalFigures	54
OffshoreTrainingAllowance	256	Qualifier	495
OGAapprovedCessation	324	Qualifying	251
Orchestra	454	QualifyingDonations	79, 134, 293
Organisation	501	QualifyingExpenditure	128, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424
Other	257	QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichAVECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	428
OtherAdjustmentsMinus	330, 332	QualifyingExpenditureOnWhichVGECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	429
OtherAdjustmentsPlus	330, 332	QualifyingExpenditureTotal	375
OtherAllowancesAndCharges	128	QualifyingShips	259
OtherCharities	243	RaisedBy	505
OtherCurrent	250	RandDAndCreativeEnhancedExpenditure	118
OtherExpenditure	246	RandDBalancePayableTaxCredit	368
OtherFinancialConcerns	65	RandDClaimNotificationForm	116
OtherIncome	71	RandDCreditWithCondition	142
OtherMachineryAndPlant	130	RandDEnhancedExpenditure	117
Others	123	RandDexpenditure	365
OtherSources	244	RandDExpenditureCredit	137
OverclaimedTax	241	RandDExpenditureCreditsSurrendered	110
OverpaymentsAndRepayments	135	RandDExpenditureOnWhichRDECisClaimedInThisAccountingPeriod	350
OverseasInvestments	249	RAndDExpenditureSME	116
OverseasPropertyBusinessLosses	132	RAndDIntensiveSMEclaim	115
OwnRepaymentsLowerLimit	136	RandDPayableTaxCreditClaim	367
Part6Acounteraction	206	RandDPayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	368
PartOfNonSmallGroup	54	RandDTaxCredit	137
PayableAVECandVGEC	138, 437	RawXBRLDocument	172
PayableCapitalAllowancesFirstYearCredit	138	RDECarisingInThisAPlessRemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityAtStep1	354
PayableRDEC	360	RDECcarriedForward	361
PayableTaxCreditSetOffAgainstOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	460	RDECclaimForThisAccountingPeriod	350
PAYENICforWhichTheCompanyIsLiableInThisAccountingPeriod	366	RDECclaimFromSubsidisedAndCappedWork	369
		RDECclaimFromWorkSubcontractedToItByALargeCompany	368
		RDECpreStep1DischargeAmount	369
		RDECstep1DischargeAmount	369

RDECstep6DischargeAmountForThisAccountingPeriod	370	Section2	386
RDECsurrendered	363	Section3	389
Recipient	143	Section3Part1	389
RecipientName	311	Section3Part2	393
Reference	50, 161	Section3Part3	398
ReferenceNumber	337	Section3Part4	402
RefundsSurrendered	110	Section4	407
RegisteredAvoidanceScheme	54	Sender	159
RegistrationNumber	50, 240	SenderDetails	498
RelatedToCompany	318	SenderID	498
RelatedToLossRelief	318	sequence	153, 177
RelevantGlobalExpenditure	417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423	ServicesExported	111
RelevantPAYENICliabilityOfConnectedCompanies	367	SharesAndLoans	248
RelevantShippingProfits	257	Ship	259
ReliefDue	192, 195	Signature	499
ReliefEarlierThan	189	SimplifiedArrangementInForce	220, 233, 395, 404
ReliefsInTaxTerms	202	Size	163
RemainingCorporationTaxLiability	349, 430	SME	51, 55, 365
RemainingCorporationTaxLiabilityCarriedForwardToStep1	427	SMEclaim	115
RepaymentReference	239	SMEclaimAsLargeCompany	118
Repayments	241	SMEelectionIntoLargeCompanyRegime	309
RepaymentsForThePeriodCoveredByThisReturn	136	SMErandDBalancePayableTaxCreditUsedToDischargeOtherLiabilitiesOnThisReturn	370
ResearchAndDevelopment	149	SomeNotOnlyCharitable	241
ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	104, 298	SortCode	141
ResearchAndDevelopmentOrCreativeTaxCredit	300	SpecialCircumstances	52
ResearchAndDevelopmentVaccineOrCreativeTaxCredit	105	StartingOrSmallCompaniesRate	83
ResidentialPropertyDeveloperTax	150	StatementAuthorised	385, 392, 401
ResponseEndPoint	497	Status	145, 214, 223, 228, 236, 240, 393, 398, 401, 407
RestitutionInterest	339	StatusOfThePersonAuthorising	386
RestitutionTax	102, 149	Step1	350, 428
RestitutionTaxNowPayable	344	Step1BalanceCarriedForwardToStep2	353, 432
RestOfUK	268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307	Step2	353, 431
Result	502	Step2BalanceCarriedForwardToStep3	355, 434
ReturnInfoSummary	53	Step2Restriction	361, 438
ReturnType	49	Step2RestrictionBroughtForward	348, 426
RevisedProfits	319	Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAccountingPeriod	355
RingFenceCorporationTax	325	Step2RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	433
RingFenceCorpTaxIncluded	108, 321	Step2RestrictionSurrendered	363, 440
RingFenceProfitsIncluded	81	Step3	355, 433
RingFenceSupplementaryChargeIncluded	108	Step3BalanceCarriedForwardToStep4	357, 434
RingFenceTrade	148	Step3Restriction	362
Role	499	Step3RestrictionCarriedForwardToNextAP	356
Royalties	310	Step4	356, 434
RoyaltiesAgreement	312	Step4BalanceCarriedForwardToStep5	357, 436
RPDprofitsForAccountingPeriod	410	Step4CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	440
RPDTpayable	98, 411	Step5	357, 435
SAafterRestitutionTax	344	Step5BalanceCarriedForwardToStep6	359
SAbeforeRestitutionTax	339	Step5CreditSurrenderedToGroupMember	364
SBAclaimTotal	375	Step6	358, 437
SchemaVersion	161	Step7	360
SecondYear	83	STOCertificationQualified	325
Section1	381	StopUntilNotice	140
		StructuresAndBuildings	129
		StructuresAndBuildingsCapitalAllowances	121, 125
		SubsidiaryOrAssociatedCompanies	251
		SupplementaryCharge	99, 327
		SupplementaryChargeTax	322
		SupplementaryPages	59
		Sur	468
		SurplusResearchAndDevelopmentCreditsOrCreativeCreditPayable	106
		Surrender	139

SurrenderedGroupRelief	215	TotalAmountOfQualifyingExpenditure	374
SurrenderedGroupReliefForCarriedForward Losses	228	TotalAmountReleasedOrWritten	191, 195
SurrenderedToOtherGroupCompany	362, 439	TotalAmountRepaid	191, 195
SurrenderInformation	217, 230	TotalAudioVisual	422
SurrenderMaximum	180	TotalAudioVisualAndVideoGames	451
TangibleFixed	247	TotalAVECandVGECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheAVECandVGECforThis AP	432
TargetDetails	501	TotalAVECandVGECforTheAccountingPeriod	430
Tax	86, 89, 320, 341, 343, 486	TotalCarriedForwardToNextAP	363, 439
TaxAlreadyPaid	109	TotalCFCtaxChargeable	204
TaxAlreadyWithheld	343	TotalCoreExpenditure	452, 457
TaxAvoidanceSchemes	149	TotalCoreExpenditureForThisAP	459
TaxCalculation	339, 340	TotalCounteraction	207
TaxChargeable	100, 188	TotalCreditableTax	203
TaxCreditClaimed	446, 447, 449, 450, 451, 454, 455, 457	TotalCreditsToDischargeAgainstLiabilitiesInThisCompanyTaxReturn	441
TaxOnChargeable	202	TotalCulturalReliefs	457
Taxonomy	174	TotalDIIsurplusConsentedTo	207
TaxOutstanding	109	TotalExpenditureCreditClaimed	423, 425
TaxOutstandingOrOverpaid	109	TotalExpenditureOnExternallyProvidedWorkersFromAndSubcontractingToConnectedPersons	366
TaxOverpaid	110	TotalLandAndLifeCredit	303
TaxPayable	101, 196	TotalLoans	188, 192, 195
TaxPayableIncludingRestitutionTax	102	TotalLoansOutstanding	196
TaxRate	85, 88, 341, 343	TotalLossesSurrenderedForTaxCredit	452, 458
TaxReconciliation	103, 298	TotalOfDeductionsAndReliefs	291
TaxReference	211, 219, 222, 225, 231, 235, 384, 387, 391, 394, 397, 399, 403, 406, 443	TotalOfProfit	409
TaxReliefsAndDeductions	90	TotalProfits	272
TaxRepayable	100	TotalProfitsAndGains	273
Telephone	469	TotalQualifyingExpenditure	422, 425
Territory	200	TotalRandDSetOffAgainstLiabilities	369
Text	505	TotalRDECarisingInThisAPlessCorporationTaxChargeOnTheRDECforThisAP	354
Theatre	453	TotalRDECforTheAccountingPeriod	351
ThisPeriod	53, 83	TotalRelevantExpenditureOnRandDWorkersPAYEandNationalInsuranceContributions	356
ThisPeriodAccounts	56	TotalRelevantGlobalExpenditure	422, 424
ThisPeriodComputations	58	TotalReliefInTaxTerms	204
Timestamp	504	TotalReliefsAndDeductions	92
To	53, 165	TotalRestitutionTax	343
TonnageGroup	253	TotalS259LAdeduction	207
TonnageTax	147, 253	TotalSBAclaimAmount	374
TonnageTaxProfits	71	TotalSurrender	217, 230
TopElementName	161	TotalSurrendered	364, 441
Total	65, 78, 244, 246, 262, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 318, 370, 388, 391, 394, 400, 403, 442, 444	TotalTaxChargeable	203
TotalActivated	333, 335	TotalTaxCreditClaimed	452, 458
TotalACTrestricted	204	TotalTaxCreditClaimForThisAP	459
TotalAdditionalDeduction	452, 457	TotalTurnover	242
TotalAdditionalDeductionForThisAP	459	TotalUsed	334, 335
TotalAllocated	385	TotalUsedToDischargeOtherCompanyLiability	359, 437
TotalAllocationDIIsurplus	207	TotalVideoGames	424
TotalAmountClaimed	212, 225	TrackedProfitsOrLosses	329
TotalAmountOfECAclaimedWithinTheAccountingPeriod	376	TrackingOfTransferredTaxHistory	325
		Trade	316
		Trading	67, 267
		TradingCosts	245
		TradingLosses	77, 215, 228, 286
		TradingLossesCarriedBack	77, 287
		TradingLossesCarriedForward	77, 288
		TradingLossesCarriedForwardUsed	289
		TradingLossesUsed	287
		TrainingCertificate	254
		TransactionID	496
		TransactionsWithHybridEntities	206

TransferPricing	55
TransferredTaxHistory	322
Transformation	497
Ttl	467
Turnover	64
Type	155, 159, 164, 174, 468, 487, 501, 504, 505
UKagainstNI	135
UKinvestments	248
UKlandBuildings	243, 245
UKpropertyBusinessLosses	75, 132, 229, 280
UltimateParentCompanyName	383
UnderlyingRate	91
UnicodeNameString	508
UnquotedShares	74
URI	503
VaccineCredit	104
VaccineResearch	118
Value	499
ValueOfNonQualifying	251
Version	503
VeryLargeQIPs	113
VGECclaim	429
VideoGames	423, 450
VideoGamesExpenditureCredit	423
WelshReturn	151
WillFollow	140
X509Certificate	500
XBRLsubmission	153, 176
XBRLsubmissionDetails	170
Year	84, 87, 340, 342
YesNoType	461
ZeroEmissionsCars	123, 127
ZeroEmissionsGoodsVehicles	123, 127